

持续高效地向全球客户
提供最具竞争力的供应链解决方案！
Continuously and Efficiently Deliver the Most Competitive
Supply Chain Solutions to Global Customers!



官方网站
Official Website



微信公众号
WeChat Public Account

总部

地址：广东省东莞市塘厦镇凤凰岗升威工业园
服务热线：(+86) 0769 3883 3333
传真：(+86) 0769 87930111
邮箱：sw@soundwell.cn
网址：www.soundwell.cn

Headquarters

Address: Soundwell Industrial Park, Fenghuanggang,
Tangxia Town, Dongguan City, Guangdong
Province, China
Hotline: (+86) 0769 3883 3333
Fax: (+86) 0769 87930111
Mail: sw@soundwell.cn
Web: www.soundwell.cn

香港

地址：香港观塘开源道六十四号源成中心 11 楼 05 室
服务热线：(+852) 2796 6770
传真：(+852) 2753 0400
邮箱：sw@soundwell.cn
网址：www.soundwell.cn

Hong Kong

Address: Room 5, 11/F, Yen Sheng Centre, 64 Hoi Yuen Rd,
Kwun Tong, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Hotline: (+852) 2796 6770
Fax: (+852) 2753 0400
Mail: sw@soundwell.cn
Web: www.soundwell.cn

SOUNDWELL®



升威电子：编码器·电位器·传感器·开关·集成模组 | 20版 2024 Soundwell Electronic | Version 20,2024

广东升威电子制品有限公司
SOUNDWELL ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS GUANGDONG CO., LTD



SOUNDWELL® Founded in

成立于1991年

1991

30+ 年专业技术铸就行业标杆

Set industry benchmark with 30+ years' professional technology and experience



编码器、电位器、传感器、
开关、集成模组

Encoders, Potentiometers, Sensors, Switches,
Integrated modules



国家标准制定单位

A National Standards Compiling Manufacturer

70,000⁺

142^{million}

HKD

60,000^{m²}

公司是电位器国家标准制定单位，编码器行业标准制定单位，项目经验、产研能力行业领先。

专业设计制造编码器、电位器、传感器、开关、集成模组。

产业应用于汽车电子、白色家电、黑色家电、智能家居、电子机械设备、智能办公设备、智能穿戴、影音设备、智慧医疗等领域。

Soundwell is the compiling manufacturer of Chinese national standards for potentiometers and industrial standards for encoders. It is leading the industry with its rich project experience and strong production and research capabilities.

Specializing in: Encoders, Potentiometers, Sensors, Switches, Integrated modules

Product application: Automotive electronics, white goods, black goods, smart home, industrial equipment, smart office equipment, smart wear, audio and video equipment, smart medical equipment and other fields.

产品种类已达七万多种规格

Offers a wide variety of products with a total selection of over 70,000 specifications

注册资金：1.42亿港元

Registered capital: 142 million HKD

建筑面积：6万平米

Construction area : 60,000 square meters





走进升威 从专业开始

Start Now and Benefit From Our Professional Service

香港 HK 升威电子元件有限公司
Soundwell Electronic Components Co.,Ltd



广东 GD 广东升威电子制品有限公司
Soundwell Electronic Products Guangdong Co., Ltd



广西 GX 贵港市港达电子有限公司
Guigang Gangda Electronics Co., Ltd



贵港昇威智能电子有限公司
Guigang Soundwell Intelligent Electronics Co., Ltd



Products Index 产品目录

编码器 ENCODER			
● 接触式增量型编码器 Contact Incremental Encoder	贯通孔型编码器 Through Shaft Encoder	EC04/EC05 EC10	02 03
	塑胶柄型编码器 Insulated Shaft Encoder	EC06 EC12/EC16	02 15
	金属柄型编码器 Metal Shaft Encoder	EC09/EC11	04
	中空型编码器 Ring Encoder	EC18/EC21/EC25/EC28/EC33/EC35/EC40/EC43/EC50/EC56/EC60/EC65	22
● 接触式绝对型编码器 Contact Absolute Encoder		ES10/ES16/ES18/ES20/ES46	35
● 光电式增量型编码器 Optical Incremental Encoder		EG13/EG15/EG16/EG34/EG38/EG41/EG56	42
● 光电式绝对型编码器 Optical Absolute Encoder		EA35/EA45	45
● 磁电式增量型编码器 Magnetic Incremental Encoder		EJ39 ME11/ME25/ME28/ME38/ME50	46 47
● 磁电式绝对型编码器 Magnetic Absolute Encoder		MA20/MA23/MA38/MA45/MA46/MA52	49
电位器 POTENTIOMETER			
● 旋转式电位器 Rotary Potentiometer	绝缘柄型电位器 Insulated Shaft Potentiometer	RA0901/RA0909/RA0917/RA1150/RA1450 RA26 RB12/RB16	52 63 64
	金属柄型电位器 Metal Shaft Potentiometer	RA1151 RD24 RD12/RD16 RA08/RA0902/RA0905/RA0915/RA0919/RA0920/RA0921	58 69 71 79
● 旋转马达电位器 Rotary Motorized Potentiometer		RM16	77
● 贯通孔型电位器 ThroughShaft Potentiometer		PT10/PT15/PT16/PT21/PT26	88
● 摇杆电位器 Joystick Potentiometer	碳膜摇杆电位器 Contact Joystick Potentiometer	RJ12/RJ18/RJ13/RJ16/RJ17/RJ39	93
	霍尔摇杆电位器 Magnetic Joystick Potentiometer	MJ13/MJ16/MJ39	98
● 旋盘式电位器 Thumb-wheel Potentiometer		RC08/RC10/RC15/RC1003	99

直滑电位器 Slide Potentiometer	SAXX	106
	SCXX	110
	SBXX	116
	SKXX	117
直滑马达电位器 Motorized Slide Potentiometer	SM45	121
	SM60	122
	SM100	124
直滑贴片电位器 SMD Slide Potentiometer	SV06	128

传感器 SENSOR

旋转电阻式传感器 Rotary Resistive Sensor	RG10/RG11/RG15/RG16/RG18/RG22/RG25	130
	RG27/RG46	136
	RA18	138
	QA39/QA45/QA48	139
直滑电阻式传感器 Slide Resistive Sensor	SD08/SD18	142
	SD32/SD45/SD47/SD85/SD87	143
	SD120/SD130	146
磁感应式传感器 Magnetic Sensor	MR11/MR20/MR22/MR42	147

开关 SWITCH

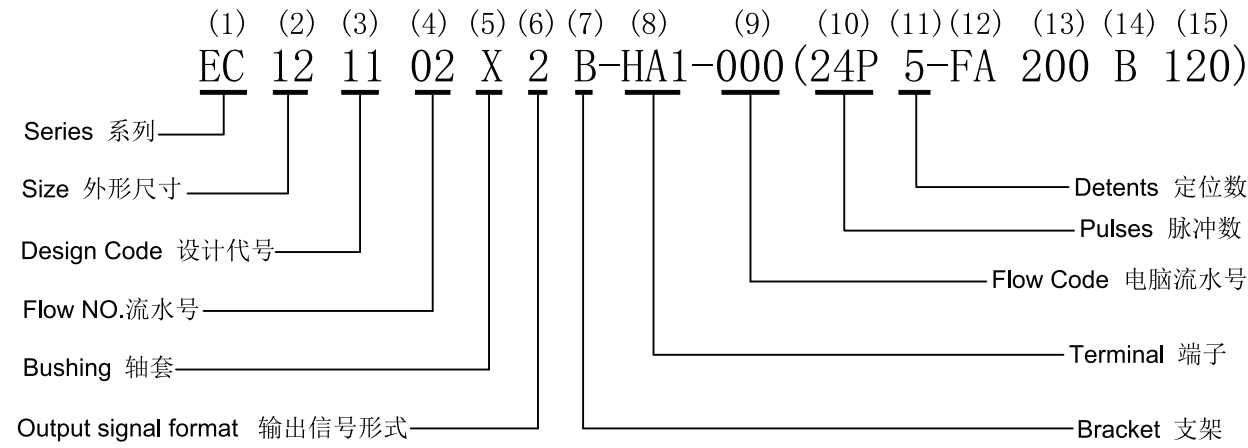
复位开关 Self-return Switch	RS06/RS1004/RS11	151
单通道开关 Single-channel Rotary Switch	RS1002	151
旋转型多路开关 Rotary Route Switch	RS12/RS22	153
	RS13/RS17/RS19/RS24/RS25	155
	RS26	161
	RP27/RE29/RE30/RE31/RE32	166
滑动型多路开关 Slide Route Switch	SS30	173
	MS14	174

集成模组 INTEGRATED MODULES

带显示屏模组 Integrated Module with Display	MD35/MD37/MD44/MD45/MD46/MD50/MD51	176
	MD52/MD53/MD54/MD58/MD60/MD70/MD72	179
	MD75/MD76/MD78/MD83	181
电容式旋钮 Capacitive Knob	MD50	183
多功能模组 Multi-functional Module	MQ51/MQ60/MQ64/MD158/MG44/MG57	184

Products Series Code Explanation
INCREMENTAL ENCODER

Incremental type Encoder Series Code Explanation
增量型编码器型号说明



(1)&(2) : Series & Size / 系列及外形尺寸。

SERIES 系列	EXPLANATION 型号说明	SIZE / 外形尺寸（mm/毫米）															
		04	05	06	09	10	11	12	16	18	21	25	28	33	35	40	43
EC	ENCODER TYPE 数码式	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

(3)&(4)&(5)&(7): Design Code & Flow NO. & Bushing & Bracket Code are controlled by SOUNDWELL.
设计代号、流水号、轴套及支架代号由本公司内部受控。

(6): Output signal format.
输出信号形式。

(8): Terminal :Controlled by SOUNDWELL.
端子：本公司内部受控。

(9): Flow Code: （Resolution、Number of detent、shaft、Request of exceptive）controlled by SOUNDWELL.
电脑流水号：（分解能力、定位数、轴心、特殊要求）为我公司内部受控。

(10)&(11): Pulses & Detents 脉冲数与定位数。
定位数与其代码对应关系: Number of Detents & corresponding Codes.

定位数	0	6	12	15	16	18	20	24	30	32
代码	0	14	2	3	9	8	4	5	6	10

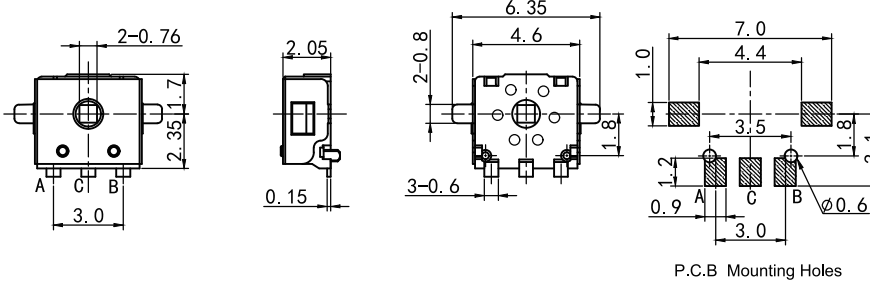
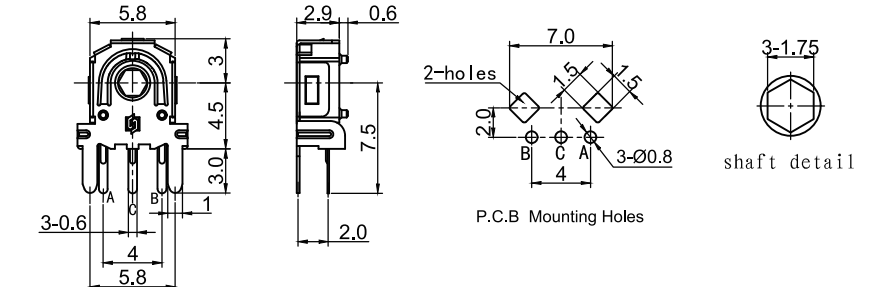
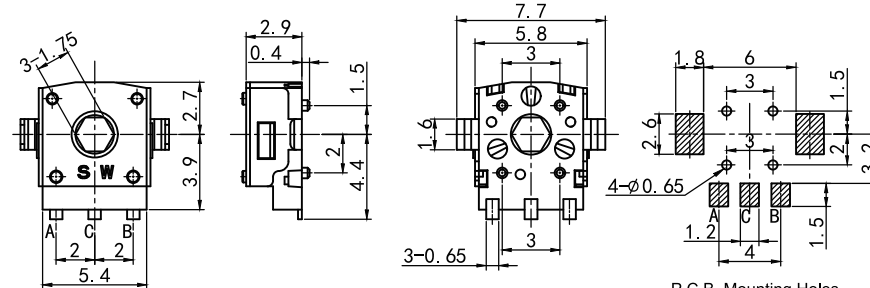
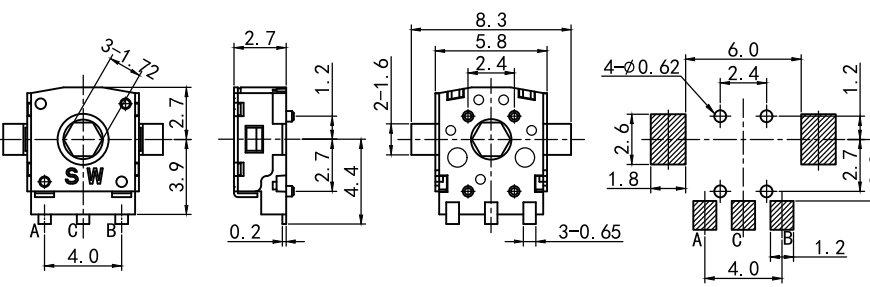
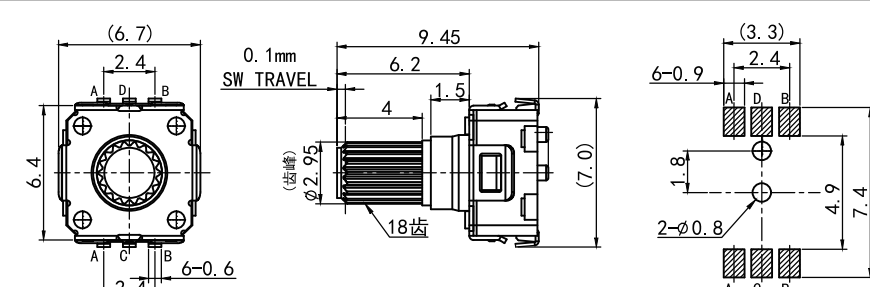
(12): Shaft Style 轴形状

(13): Shaft Length 轴长度

(14): Shaft Material Code 轴材质代码

(15): Working Length of Shaft
轴工作部位长度

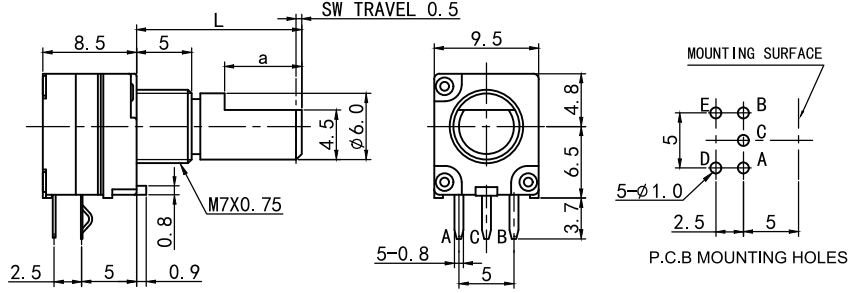
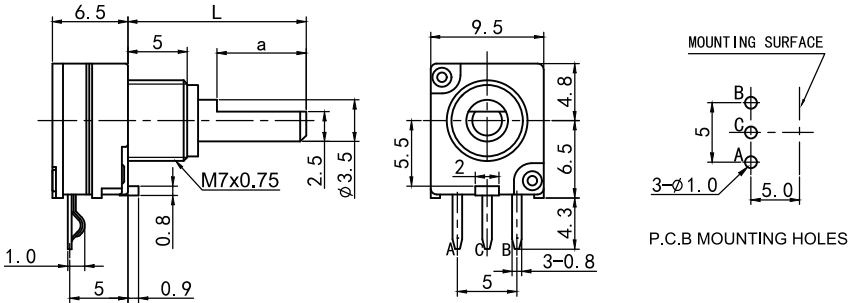
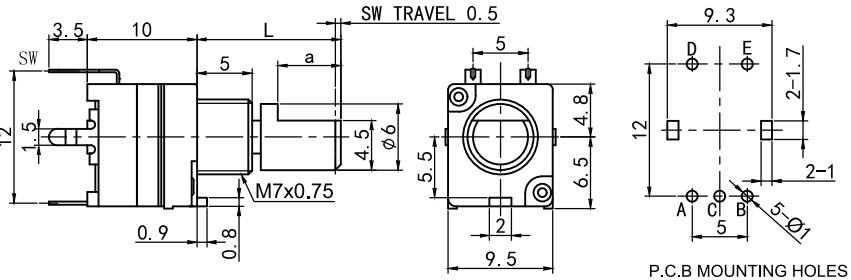
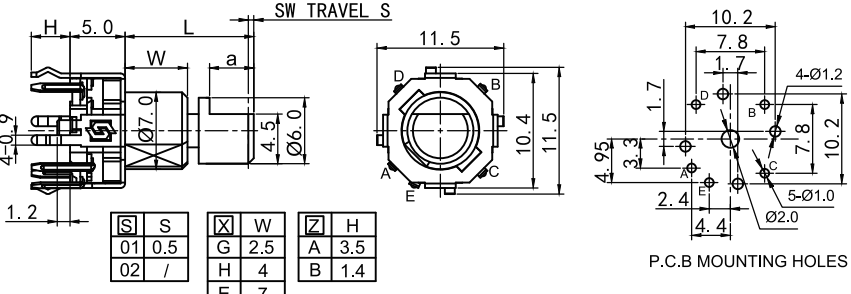
EC04/EC05/EC06 Series INCREMENTAL ENCODER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
EC040102X2A-VH1		
EC050102X1A-VA1		
EC050103X1A-VH1		
EC050104X1E-VH1		
EC060101X0A-VH1		

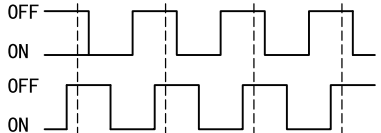
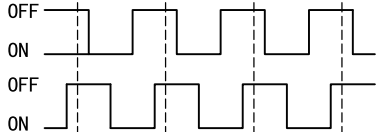
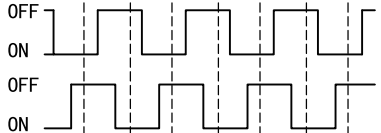
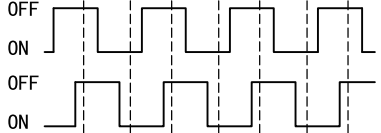
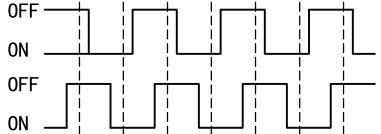
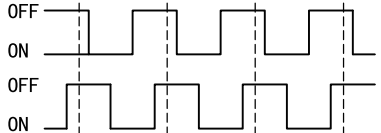
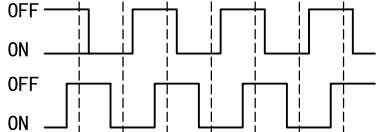
EC10 Series INCREMENTAL ENCODER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm
EC101102X2H-HA ☒			

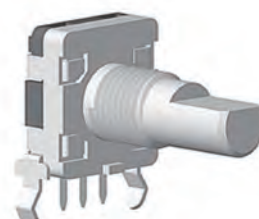
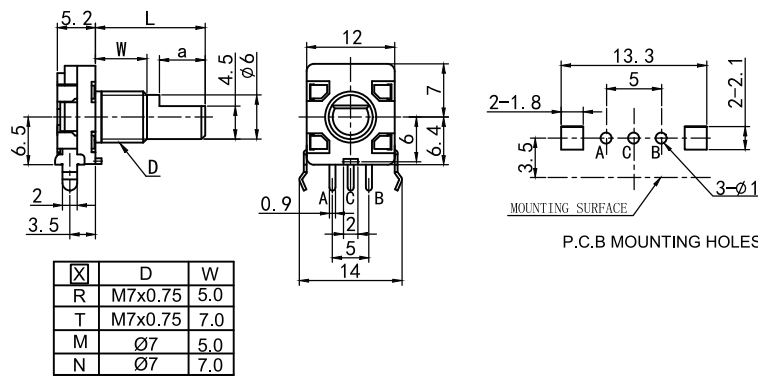
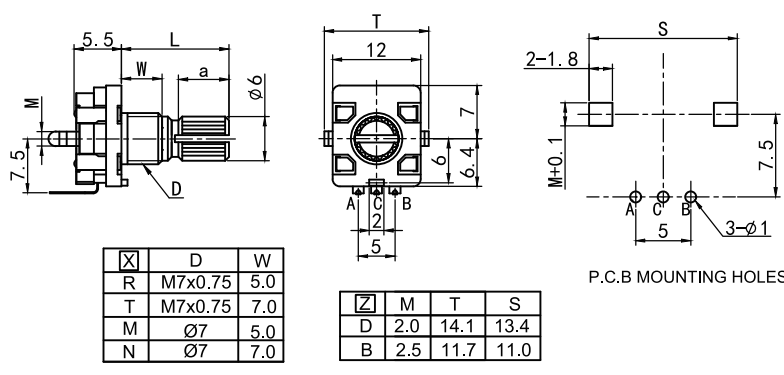
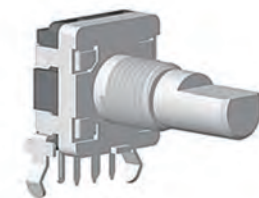
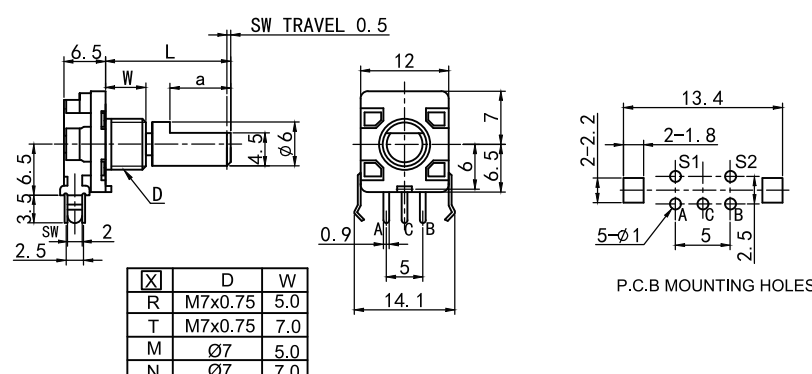
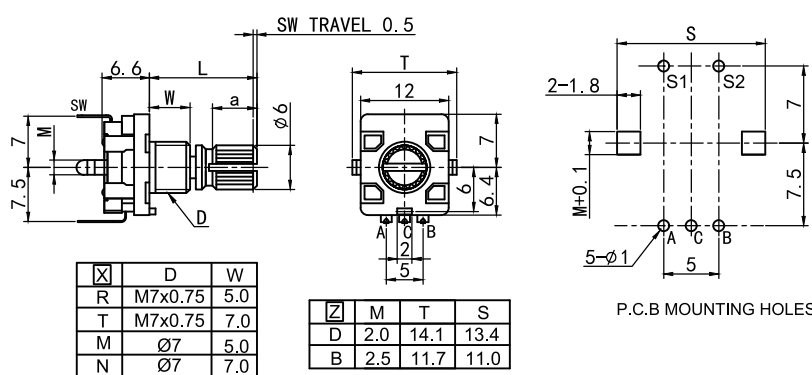
EC09 Series
INCREMENTAL ENCODER

MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm
EC090101A2X-VA1				
EC090102A1X-VA1				
EC090101A2A-HA1				
EC0902   2  -HA1				
Items 项目		EC0901	EC0902	
Pluse Specification	脉冲规格	10P	12P	
Number of Detents	定位数 (个)	20	0, 24	
Rotational Torque	旋转力矩	40~300gf.cm	50~200gf.cm	
Switch Operating	开关操作力	300~1200 gf	600±200 gf	
Rotational Life	旋转寿命	30,000次 Min	20,000次 Min	
Switch Life	开关按压寿命	30,000次 Min	10,000次 Min	

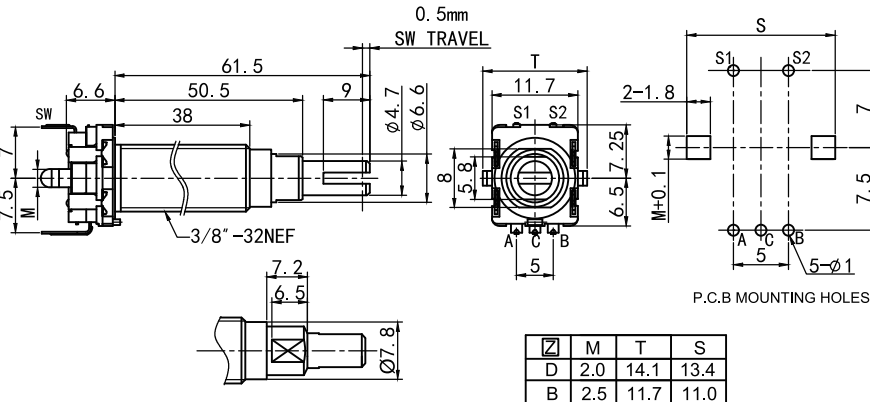
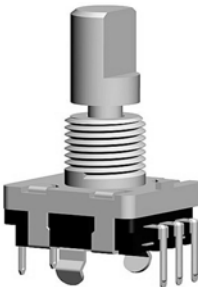
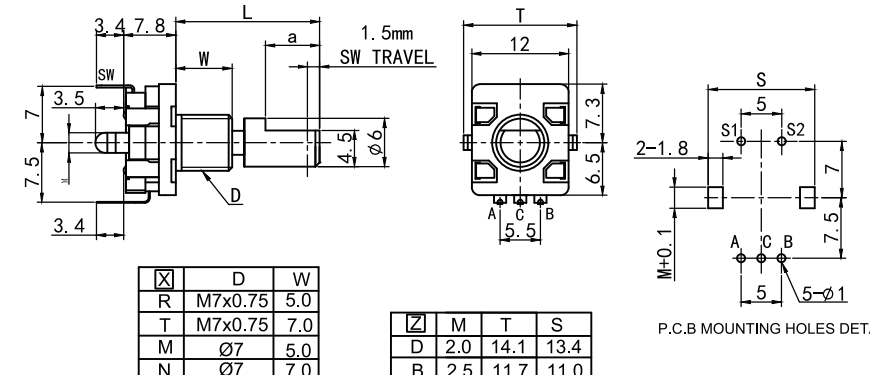
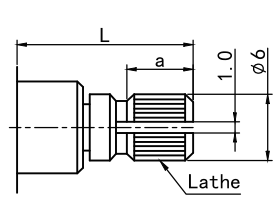
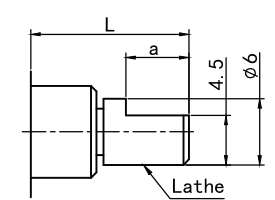
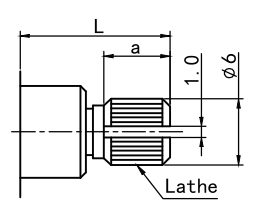
EC04/EC05/EC06/09/10 Series
INCREMENTAL ENCODER

Resolution and Output signal					
SERIES 系列	RESOLUTION 分解能力	DETENT 定位	ROTATION DIRECTION 旋转方向	SIGNAL 信号	OUTPUT PHASE 输出波形
EC04	6P	6	C. W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C) B(Terminal B-C)	
EC05	12P	12	C. W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C) B(Terminal B-C)	
EC04 EC06	6P	12	C. W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C) B(Terminal B-C)	
EC09	10P	20	C. W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C) B(Terminal B-C)	
	12P	24			
EC10	6P	12	C. W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C) B(Terminal B-C)	
	12P	12	C. W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C) B(Terminal B-C)	
	12P	24	C. W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C) B(Terminal B-C)	
Note:The broken line shows detent position. 注明:虚线表示带卡点装置的卡点处位置。					

EC1101 Series INCREMENTAL ENCODER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm																											
EC110104☒2A-VA1	 <table><tr><th>☒</th><th>D</th><th>W</th></tr><tr><td>R</td><td>M7x0.75</td><td>5.0</td></tr><tr><td>T</td><td>M7x0.75</td><td>7.0</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>Ø7</td><td>5.0</td></tr><tr><td>N</td><td>Ø7</td><td>7.0</td></tr></table>	☒	D	W	R	M7x0.75	5.0	T	M7x0.75	7.0	M	Ø7	5.0	N	Ø7	7.0													
☒	D	W																											
R	M7x0.75	5.0																											
T	M7x0.75	7.0																											
M	Ø7	5.0																											
N	Ø7	7.0																											
EC110104☒2☐-HA1	 <table><tr><th>☒</th><th>D</th><th>W</th></tr><tr><td>R</td><td>M7x0.75</td><td>5.0</td></tr><tr><td>T</td><td>M7x0.75</td><td>7.0</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>Ø7</td><td>5.0</td></tr><tr><td>N</td><td>Ø7</td><td>7.0</td></tr></table><table><tr><th>☐</th><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>S</th></tr><tr><td>D</td><td>2.0</td><td>14.1</td><td>13.4</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>2.5</td><td>11.7</td><td>11.0</td></tr></table>	☒	D	W	R	M7x0.75	5.0	T	M7x0.75	7.0	M	Ø7	5.0	N	Ø7	7.0	☐	M	T	S	D	2.0	14.1	13.4	B	2.5	11.7	11.0	
☒	D	W																											
R	M7x0.75	5.0																											
T	M7x0.75	7.0																											
M	Ø7	5.0																											
N	Ø7	7.0																											
☐	M	T	S																										
D	2.0	14.1	13.4																										
B	2.5	11.7	11.0																										
EC110101☒2A-VA1	 <table><tr><th>☒</th><th>D</th><th>W</th></tr><tr><td>R</td><td>M7x0.75</td><td>5.0</td></tr><tr><td>T</td><td>M7x0.75</td><td>7.0</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>Ø7</td><td>5.0</td></tr><tr><td>N</td><td>Ø7</td><td>7.0</td></tr></table>	☒	D	W	R	M7x0.75	5.0	T	M7x0.75	7.0	M	Ø7	5.0	N	Ø7	7.0													
☒	D	W																											
R	M7x0.75	5.0																											
T	M7x0.75	7.0																											
M	Ø7	5.0																											
N	Ø7	7.0																											
EC110101☒2☐-HA1	 <table><tr><th>☒</th><th>D</th><th>W</th></tr><tr><td>R</td><td>M7x0.75</td><td>5.0</td></tr><tr><td>T</td><td>M7x0.75</td><td>7.0</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>Ø7</td><td>5.0</td></tr><tr><td>N</td><td>Ø7</td><td>7.0</td></tr></table><table><tr><th>☐</th><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>S</th></tr><tr><td>D</td><td>2.0</td><td>14.1</td><td>13.4</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>2.5</td><td>11.7</td><td>11.0</td></tr></table>	☒	D	W	R	M7x0.75	5.0	T	M7x0.75	7.0	M	Ø7	5.0	N	Ø7	7.0	☐	M	T	S	D	2.0	14.1	13.4	B	2.5	11.7	11.0	
☒	D	W																											
R	M7x0.75	5.0																											
T	M7x0.75	7.0																											
M	Ø7	5.0																											
N	Ø7	7.0																											
☐	M	T	S																										
D	2.0	14.1	13.4																										
B	2.5	11.7	11.0																										

EC1101 Series INCREMENTAL ENCODER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm																											
EC110101L2 HA1	 <table><tr><th> </th><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>S</th></tr><tr><td>D</td><td>2.0</td><td>14.1</td><td>13.4</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>2.5</td><td>11.7</td><td>11.0</td></tr></table>		M	T	S	D	2.0	14.1	13.4	B	2.5	11.7	11.0																
	M	T	S																										
D	2.0	14.1	13.4																										
B	2.5	11.7	11.0																										
EC110103 2 HA1	 <table><tr><th> </th><th>D</th><th>W</th></tr><tr><td>R</td><td>M7x0.75</td><td>5.0</td></tr><tr><td>T</td><td>M7x0.75</td><td>7.0</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td> 7</td><td>5.0</td></tr><tr><td>N</td><td> 7</td><td>7.0</td></tr></table><table><tr><th> </th><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>S</th></tr><tr><td>D</td><td>2.0</td><td>14.1</td><td>13.4</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>2.5</td><td>11.7</td><td>11.0</td></tr></table>		D	W	R	M7x0.75	5.0	T	M7x0.75	7.0	M	7	5.0	N	7	7.0		M	T	S	D	2.0	14.1	13.4	B	2.5	11.7	11.0	
	D	W																											
R	M7x0.75	5.0																											
T	M7x0.75	7.0																											
M	7	5.0																											
N	7	7.0																											
	M	T	S																										
D	2.0	14.1	13.4																										
B	2.5	11.7	11.0																										
EC1101 Shaft Style and Dimensions																													
KA-TYPE																													
FA-TYPE																													
KV-TYPE																													
ENCODERS EC1101																													
Pluse Specification 脉冲规格	15P6; 20P4																												
Rotational Torque 旋转力矩	20~200gf. cm																												
Operating Temperature 工作温度	-20℃~85℃																												
Rating Power 额定功率	DC 5V 10mA																												
Insulation Resistance 绝缘阻抗	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 300V																												
Dielectric Voltage 耐电压	1 Minute at AC 300V																												
Rotational Life 旋转寿命	30,000次 Min																												
Switch Force 开关按压力	300~550gf (0.5mm); 200~450gf (1.5mm)																												
Switch Rating Power 开关额定功率	DC 16V 10mA																												
Switch Life 开关按压寿命	20,000次 Min																												

MODEL 品名

DIMENSIONS 尺寸

UNIT:mm

EC110202  -HA1

P.C.B MOUNTING HOLES

Z	M
D	2.0
B	2.5

	D	W
M		5.0
N		7.0
B	Ø7	9.0
A		10.0
Q		17.0
C	Ø9	10.0
G		7.5
K	M7*0.75	5
R		7

EC110201  -HA1

P.C.B MOUNTING HOLES

Z	M
D	2.0
B	2.5

	D	W
M		5.0
N		7.0
B	Ø7	9.0
A		10.0
Q		17.0
C	Ø9	10.0
G		7.5
K	M7*0.75	5
R		7

EC110201L2  -HA1

Z	M
D	2.0
B	2.5

P.C.B MOUNTING HOLES

EC110301A2  -HA1

Z	M
D	2.0
B	2.5

P.C.B MOUNTING HOLES

MODEL 品名

DIMENSIONS 尺寸

UNIT:mm

EC110302A2  -HA1

Technical drawing of the EC110302A2 -HA1 switch. The side view shows a total travel of 25mm and a lock travel of 9mm. The front view shows a square body with dimensions 13.2mm by 11.7mm. A table below the drawing lists dimensions Z, M, D, and B.

Z	M
D	2.0
B	2.5

Technical drawing of the EC110302A2 -HA1 switch showing P.C.B mounting holes. The drawing includes dimensions for the mounting holes and a table for dimensions Z, M, D, and B.

Z	M
D	2.0
B	2.5

EC11040   2F-VH1

Technical drawing of the EC11040 2F-VH1 switch. The side view shows a total travel of 25mm and a lock travel of 9mm. The front view shows a square body with dimensions 13.2mm by 11.7mm. A table below the drawing lists dimensions Z, M, D, and B.

Z	M
D	2.0
B	2.5

Technical drawing of the EC11040 2F-VH1 switch showing P.C.B mounting holes. The drawing includes dimensions for the mounting holes and a table for dimensions Z, M, D, and B.

Z	M
D	2.0
B	2.5

EC110402M2H-VH1

Technical drawing of the EC110402M2H-VH1 switch. The side view shows a total travel of 25mm and a lock travel of 9mm. The front view shows a square body with dimensions 13.2mm by 11.7mm. A table below the drawing lists dimensions Z, M, D, and B.

Z	M
D	2.0
B	2.5

Technical drawing of the EC110402M2H-VH1 switch showing P.C.B mounting holes. The drawing includes dimensions for the mounting holes and a table for dimensions Z, M, D, and B.

Z	M
D	2.0
B	2.5

EC110401D2H-VH1

Technical drawing of the EC110401D2H-VH1 switch. The side view shows a total travel of 25mm and a lock travel of 9mm. The front view shows a square body with dimensions 13.2mm by 11.7mm. A table below the drawing lists dimensions Z, M, D, and B.

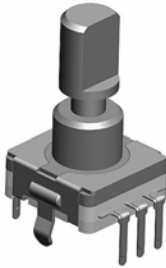
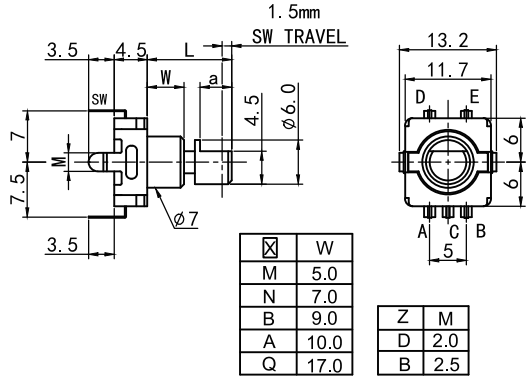
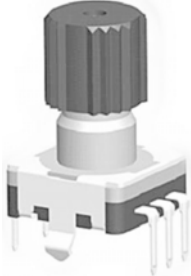
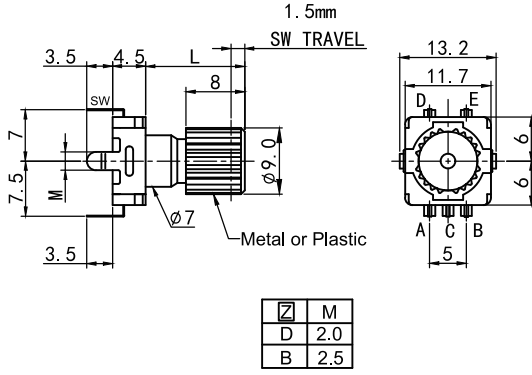
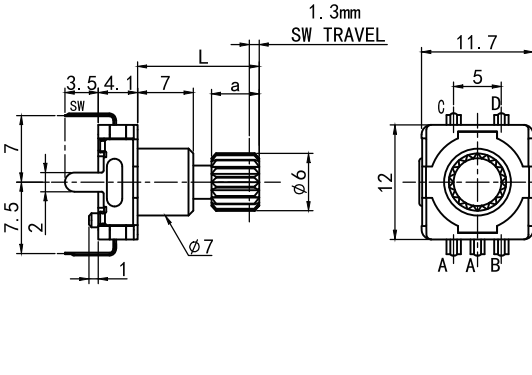
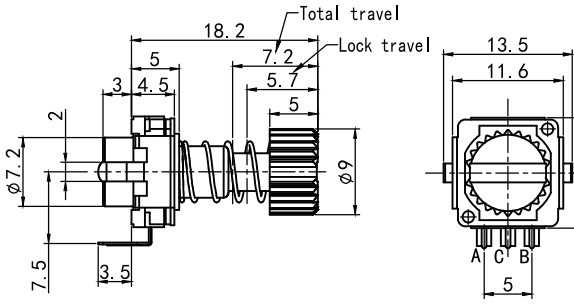
Z	M
D	2.0
B	2.5

Technical drawing of the EC110401D2H-VH1 switch showing P.C.B mounting holes. The drawing includes dimensions for the mounting holes and a table for dimensions Z, M, D, and B.

Z	M
D	2.0
B	2.5

EC1105/06 Series INCREMENTAL ENCODER

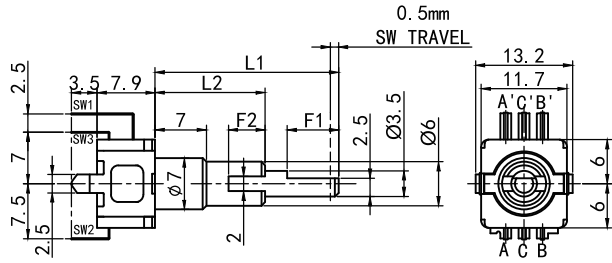
MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
----------	---------------	---------

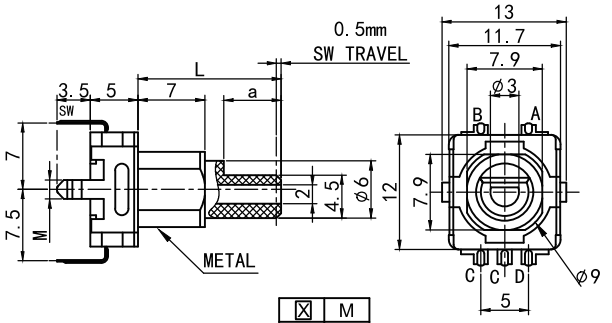
EC110501 ☒ 2 ▢ -HA1  	 <table border="1"> <tr> <th>☒</th> <th>W</th> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>5.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>7.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>9.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>10.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Q</td> <td>17.0</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Z</th> <th>M</th> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>2.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>2.5</td> </tr> </table>	☒	W	M	5.0	N	7.0	B	9.0	A	10.0	Q	17.0	Z	M	D	2.0	B	2.5
☒	W																		
M	5.0																		
N	7.0																		
B	9.0																		
A	10.0																		
Q	17.0																		
Z	M																		
D	2.0																		
B	2.5																		
EC110501B2 ▢ -HA1  	 <table border="1"> <tr> <th>▢</th> <th>M</th> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>2.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>2.5</td> </tr> </table>	▢	M	D	2.0	B	2.5												
▢	M																		
D	2.0																		
B	2.5																		
EC110502N2A-HA1  	 <table border="1"> <tr> <th>▢</th> <th>M</th> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>2.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>2.5</td> </tr> </table>	▢	M	D	2.0	B	2.5												
▢	M																		
D	2.0																		
B	2.5																		
EC110602A2B-HA1  	 <table border="1"> <tr> <th>▢</th> <th>M</th> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>2.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>2.5</td> </tr> </table>	▢	M	D	2.0	B	2.5												
▢	M																		
D	2.0																		
B	2.5																		

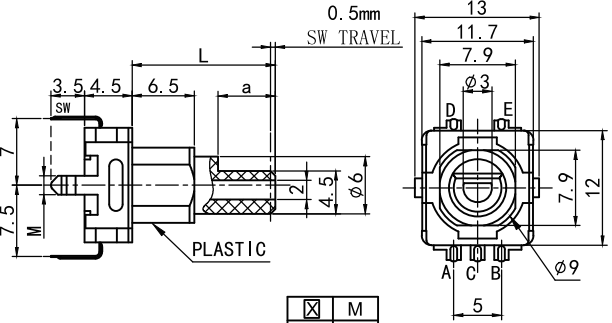
EC1107/08 Series

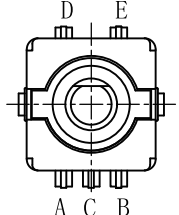
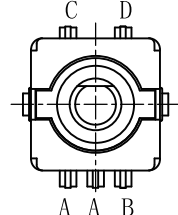
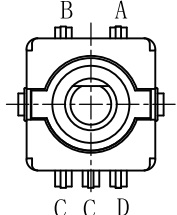
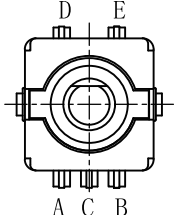
INCREMENTAL ENCODER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
----------	---------------	---------

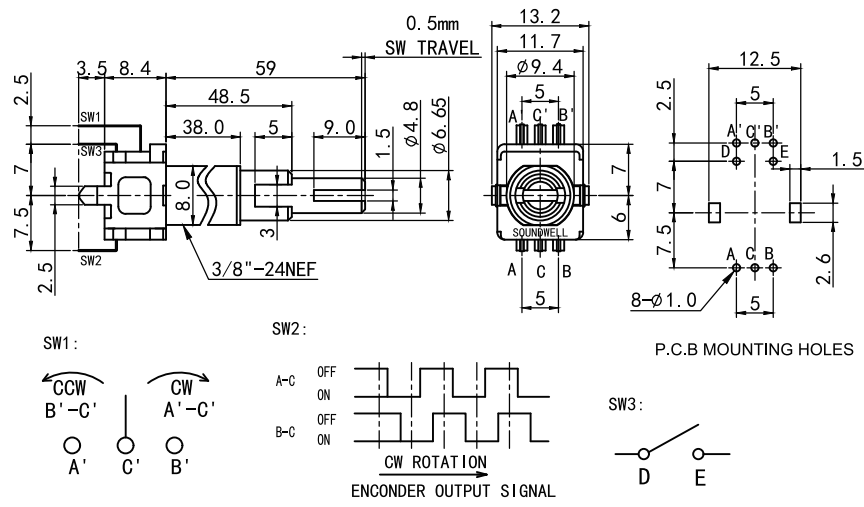
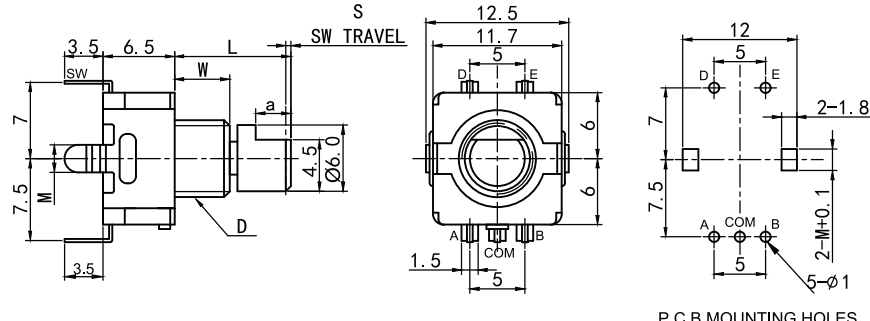
EC110701N2B-HA1 	 (SW1; SW2) ENCODER (SW3) PUSH ON SW P.C.B MOUNTING HOLES
---	--

EC110801N6☒-HA1 	 <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><td>☒</td><td>M</td></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td>2.0</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>2.5</td></tr> </table> P.C.B MOUNTING HOLES	☒	M	D	2.0	B	2.5
☒	M						
D	2.0						
B	2.5						

EC110803A2☒-HA1 	 <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><td>☒</td><td>M</td></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td>2.0</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>2.5</td></tr> </table> P.C.B MOUNTING HOLES	☒	M	D	2.0	B	2.5
☒	M						
D	2.0						
B	2.5						

Pin Function 端子脚功能			
*a EC1102/EC1104/EC110501  A、B、C: Encoder D、E: Switch	*b EC110502  A、B、C: Encoder C、D: Switch	*c EC110801  A、B、C: Encoder C、D: Switch	*d EC110803  A、B、C: Encoder D、E: Switch

EC1109/10 Series INCREMENTAL ENCODER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm																										
EC110901L2B-HA1	  0.5mm SW TRAVEL SW1: CCW ON B'-C' CW OFF A'-C' B' C' A' SW2: A-C OFF ON B-C OFF ON CW ROTATION ENCODER OUTPUT SIGNAL SW3: D E P.C.B MOUNTING HOLES																											
EC1110[S][X]2[Y]-HA1	  SW TRAVEL S P.C.B MOUNTING HOLES <table><tr><td>[S]</td><td>S</td><td>[X]</td><td>W</td><td>D</td></tr><tr><td>02</td><td>无开关</td><td>U</td><td>7</td><td>M7X0.75</td></tr><tr><td>01</td><td>0.5</td><td>S</td><td>5</td><td>M7X0.75</td></tr><tr><td>05</td><td>1.5</td><td>E</td><td>5</td><td>M6X0.35</td></tr></table><table><tr><td>[Y]</td><td>M</td></tr><tr><td>D</td><td>2.0</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>2.5</td></tr></table>	[S]	S	[X]	W	D	02	无开关	U	7	M7X0.75	01	0.5	S	5	M7X0.75	05	1.5	E	5	M6X0.35	[Y]	M	D	2.0	B	2.5	
[S]	S	[X]	W	D																								
02	无开关	U	7	M7X0.75																								
01	0.5	S	5	M7X0.75																								
05	1.5	E	5	M6X0.35																								
[Y]	M																											
D	2.0																											
B	2.5																											

ENCODERS EC1102~EC1110

Pluse Specification 脉冲规格	8P	9P	12P	15P	16P	20P	24P
Number of Detents 定位数	16	18	24	30	32	20	24
Rotational Torque 旋转力矩	20~200gf.cm						
Operating Temperature 工作温度	-40℃~85℃						
Rating Power 额定功率	DC 5V 10mA						
Insulation Resistance 绝缘阻抗	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 300V						
Dielectric Voltage 耐电压	1 Minute at AC 300V						
Rotational Life 旋转寿命	30,000次; 50,000次; 100,000次						
Switch Force 开关按压力	300~550gf(0.5mm); 200~450gf(1.5mm)						
Switch Travel 开关行程	0.5mm; 1.3mm; 1.5mm						
Switch Rating Power 开关额定功率	DC 16V 10mA						
Switch Life 开关按压寿命	20,000次; 50,000次; 100,000次						

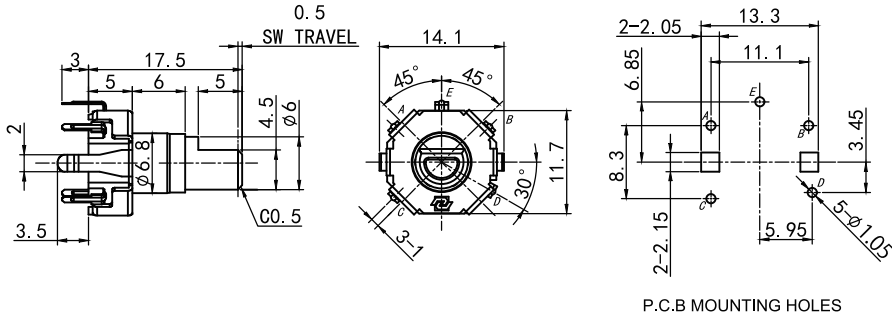
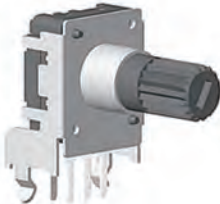
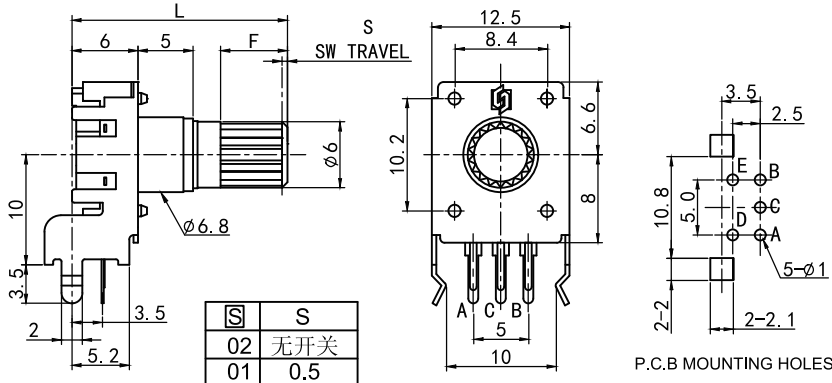
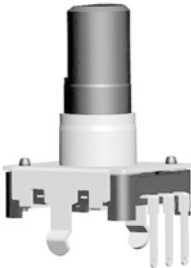
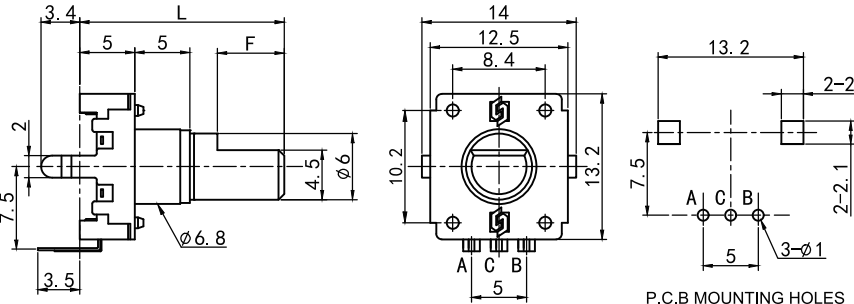
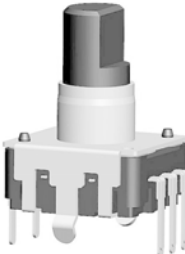
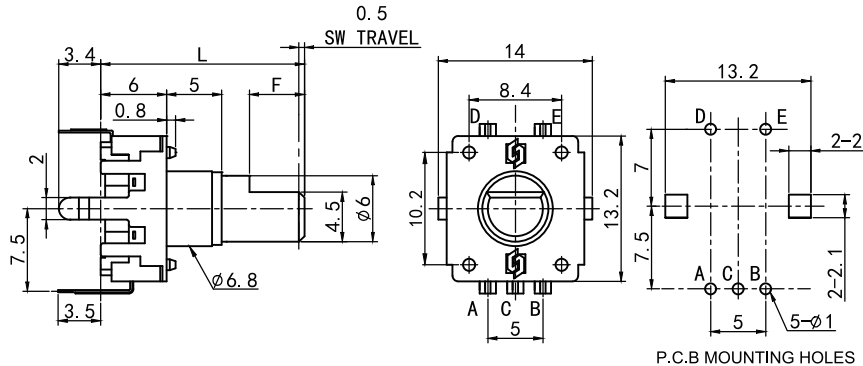
EC1102~EC1110 Series INCREMENTAL ENCODER

EC1102~EC1110 SERIES SHAFT STYLE		
KA-TYPE	FA-TYPE	KV-TYPE
RE-TYPE (EC1107/EC1109)	FL-TYPE	FF-TYPE
RK-TYPE	RC-TYPE	RG-TYPE
KC-TYPE (EC1104)		KC-TYPE (EC110501)
EC1108 FA-TYPE		

EC11 Series INCREMENTAL ENCODER

Resolution and Output signal					
SERIES 系列	RESOLUTION 分解能力	DETENT 定位	ROTATION DIRECTION 旋转方向	SIGNAL 信号	OUTPUT PHASE 输出波形
EC11	8P	16	C.W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C) B(Terminal B-C)	
	9P	18	C.W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C) B(Terminal B-C)	
	12P	24	C.W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C) B(Terminal B-C)	
	15P(正向)	30	C.W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C) B(Terminal B-C)	
	15P(反向)	30	C.W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C) B(Terminal B-C)	
	16P	32	C.W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C) B(Terminal B-C)	
	20P(正向)	20	C.W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C) B(Terminal B-C)	
	20P(正向)	20	C.W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C) B(Terminal B-C)	
	24P	24	C.W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C) B(Terminal B-C)	
Note:The broken line shows detent position. 注明:虚线表示带卡点装置的卡点处位置。					

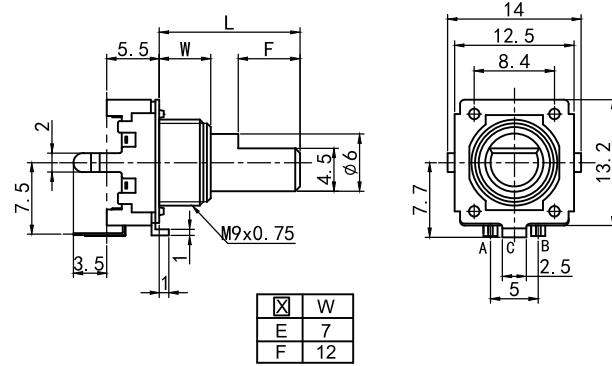
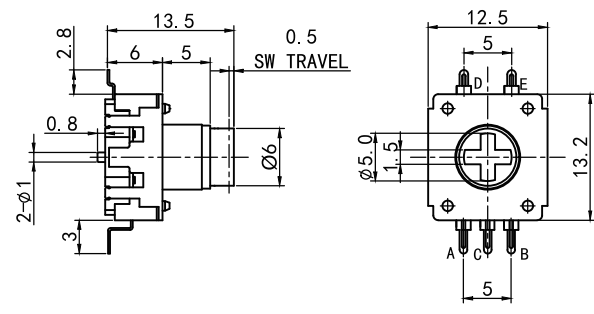
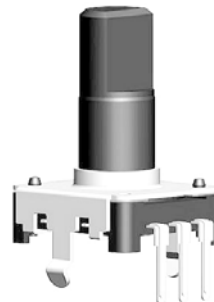
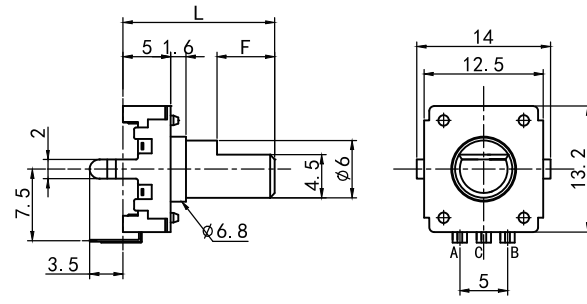
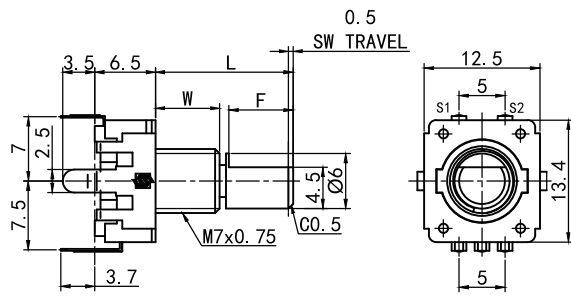
EC12 Series INCREMENTAL ENCODER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
EC121301X5B-HA1	 	
EC1211  X2A-VA1	 	
EC121102X2B-HA1	 	
EC121101X2B-HA1	 	

EC12 Series

INCREMENTAL ENCODER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
----------	---------------	---------

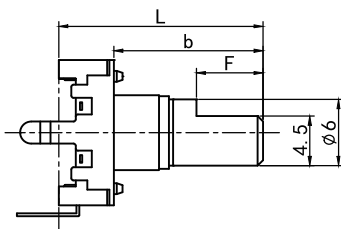
EC121102☒2B-HA1 	 <table> <tr> <th>☒</th> <th>W</th> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </table> P. C. B MOUNTING HOLES	☒	W	E	7	F	12
☒	W						
E	7						
F	12						
EC121101X2F-VA1 	 P. C. B MOUNTING HOLES						
EC121102X2D-HA1 	 P. C. B MOUNTING HOLES						
EC121701J2A-HA1 	 <table> <tr> <th>W</th> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> </tr> </table> P. C. B MOUNTING HOLES	W	5	7			
W							
5							
7							

EC12 Series

INCREMENTAL ENCODER

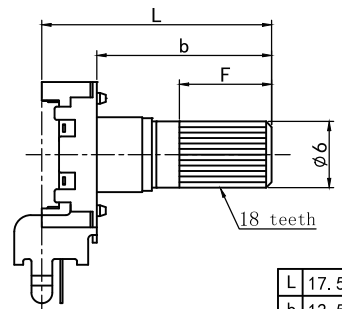
EC1211 SERIES SHAFT STYLE

FA TYPE



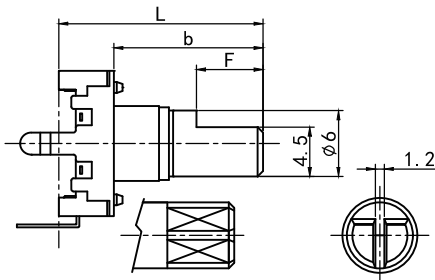
L	17.5	17.5	20	22.5	22.5	25	30
b	12.5	12.5	15	17.5	17.5	20	25
F	5	7	7	7	10	12	12

KO TYPE



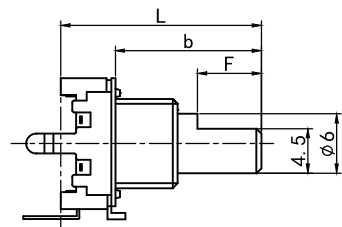
L	17.5	20	25	30
b	12.5	15	20	25
F	5	7	12	12

FC TYPE



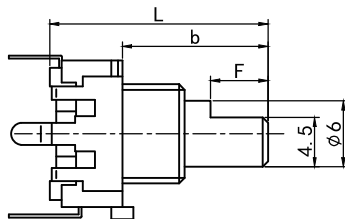
L	10.2	11	12.5	15	20	25	30
b	5.2	6	7.5	10	15	20	25
F	3	4	5	7.5	7	12	12

FA TYPE



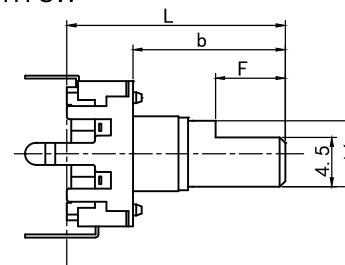
L	20	24.5	25	29.5	30
b	14.5	19	19.5	24	24.5
F	7	12	12	12	12

FA TYPE WITH SW



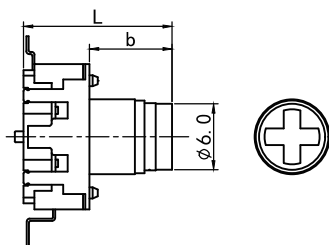
L	19.0	23.0	25.5	26.0	30.5
b	12.5	16.5	19.0	19.5	24.0
F	7	7	12	9.7	12

FA TYPE WITH SW



L	17.5	20.0	22.5	25.0	28.0	30.0
b	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	22.0	24.0
F	5	7	7	12	12	12

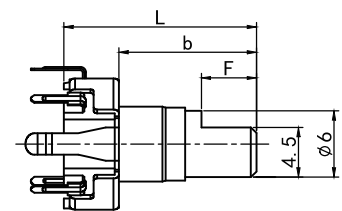
KF TYPE WITH SW



L	13.5
b	7.5

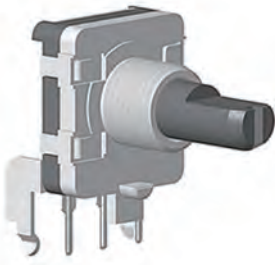
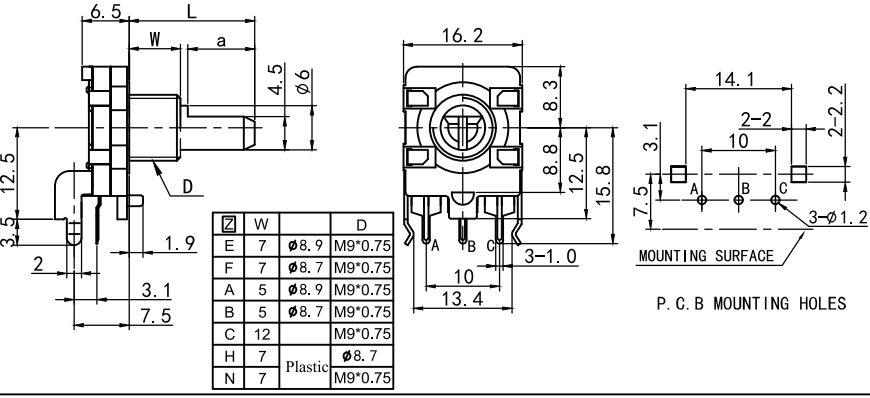
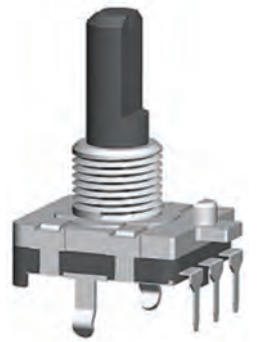
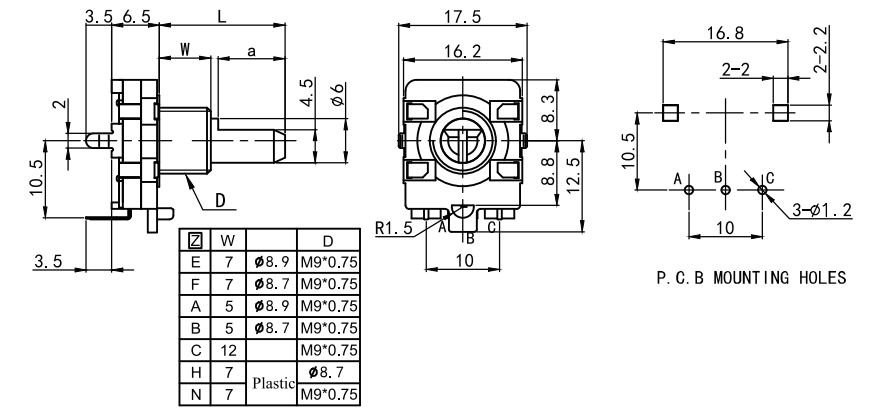
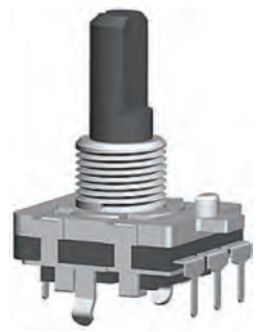
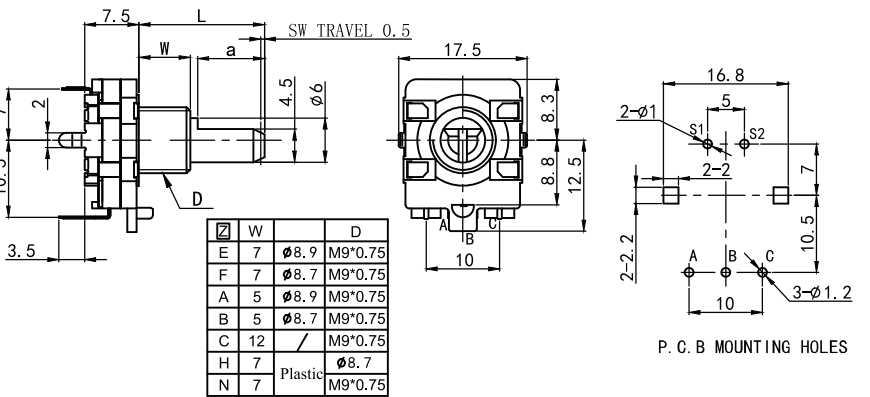
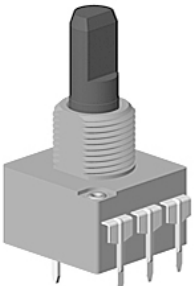
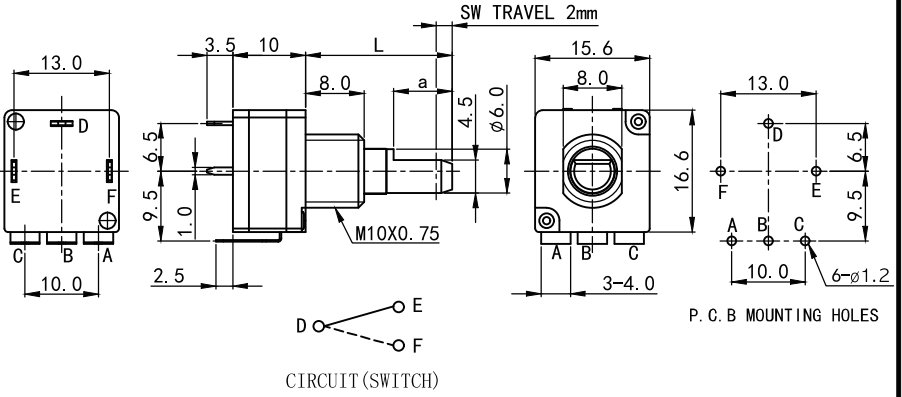
EC1213 SERIES SHAFT STYLE

FA TYPE WITH SW

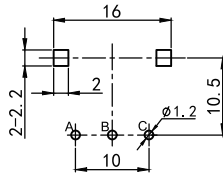
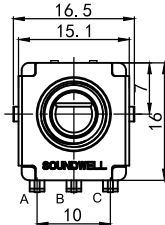
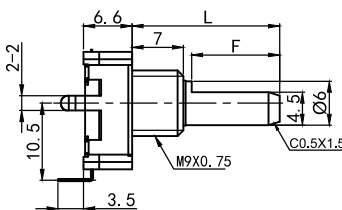
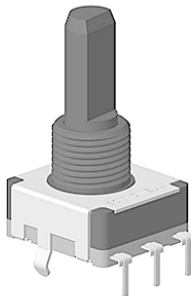
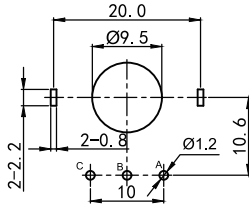
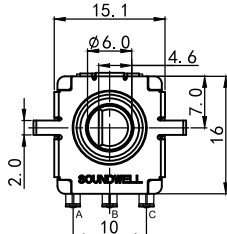
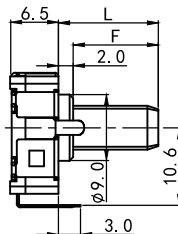
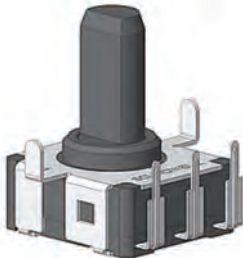


L	17.5
b	12.5
F	5

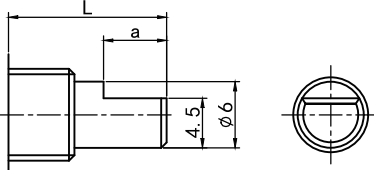
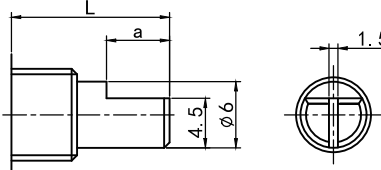
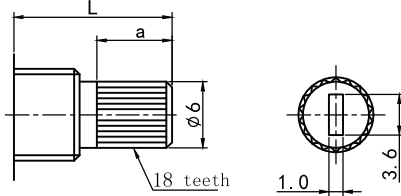
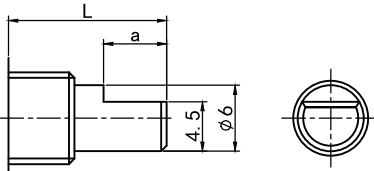
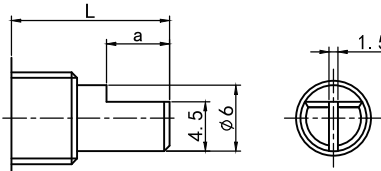
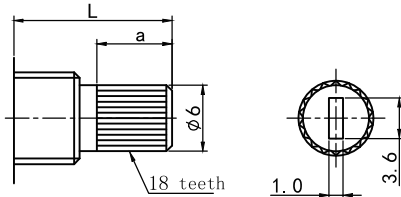
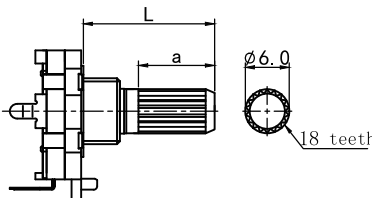
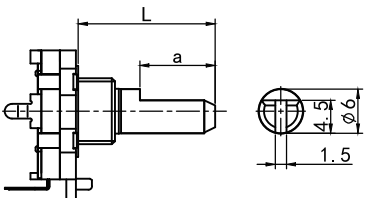
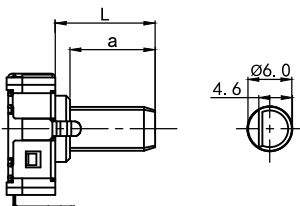
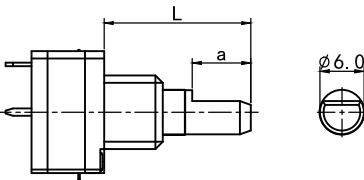
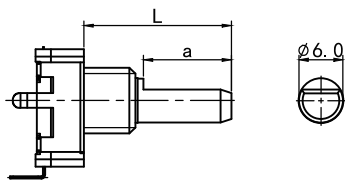
EC16 Series INCREMENTAL ENCODER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm																								
EC162102□2A -VA1	  6.5 L W a 4.5 Ø6 12.5 3.5 2 1.9 3.1 7.5 D 16.2 8.3 8.8 12.5 15.8 10 3-1.0 13.4 14.1 2-2 10 7.5 3.1 2-2 2-2.2 3-Ø1.2 MOUNTING SURFACE P. C. B MOUNTING HOLES <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>□</th><th>W</th><th>D</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>E</td><td>7</td><td>Ø8.9 M9*0.75</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>7</td><td>Ø8.7 M9*0.75</td></tr> <tr><td>A</td><td>5</td><td>Ø8.9 M9*0.75</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>5</td><td>Ø8.7 M9*0.75</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>12</td><td>M9*0.75</td></tr> <tr><td>H</td><td>7</td><td>Plastic Ø8.7</td></tr> <tr><td>N</td><td>7</td><td>M9*0.75</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	□	W	D	E	7	Ø8.9 M9*0.75	F	7	Ø8.7 M9*0.75	A	5	Ø8.9 M9*0.75	B	5	Ø8.7 M9*0.75	C	12	M9*0.75	H	7	Plastic Ø8.7	N	7	M9*0.75	
□	W	D																								
E	7	Ø8.9 M9*0.75																								
F	7	Ø8.7 M9*0.75																								
A	5	Ø8.9 M9*0.75																								
B	5	Ø8.7 M9*0.75																								
C	12	M9*0.75																								
H	7	Plastic Ø8.7																								
N	7	M9*0.75																								
EC162102□2B -HA1	  3.5 6.5 L W a 4.5 Ø6 10.5 2 3.5 D 17.5 16.2 8.3 8.8 12.5 10 16.8 2-2 2-2.2 10.5 10 3-Ø1.2 R1.5 P. C. B MOUNTING HOLES <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>□</th><th>W</th><th>D</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>E</td><td>7</td><td>Ø8.9 M9*0.75</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>7</td><td>Ø8.7 M9*0.75</td></tr> <tr><td>A</td><td>5</td><td>Ø8.9 M9*0.75</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>5</td><td>Ø8.7 M9*0.75</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>12</td><td>M9*0.75</td></tr> <tr><td>H</td><td>7</td><td>Plastic Ø8.7</td></tr> <tr><td>N</td><td>7</td><td>M9*0.75</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	□	W	D	E	7	Ø8.9 M9*0.75	F	7	Ø8.7 M9*0.75	A	5	Ø8.9 M9*0.75	B	5	Ø8.7 M9*0.75	C	12	M9*0.75	H	7	Plastic Ø8.7	N	7	M9*0.75	
□	W	D																								
E	7	Ø8.9 M9*0.75																								
F	7	Ø8.7 M9*0.75																								
A	5	Ø8.9 M9*0.75																								
B	5	Ø8.7 M9*0.75																								
C	12	M9*0.75																								
H	7	Plastic Ø8.7																								
N	7	M9*0.75																								
EC162101□2B -HA1	  7.5 L W a 4.5 Ø6 7 2 10.5 3.5 D 17.5 16.2 8.3 8.8 12.5 10 16.8 2-2 2-2.2 10.5 10 3-Ø1.2 SW TRAVEL 0.5 P. C. B MOUNTING HOLES <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>□</th><th>W</th><th>D</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>E</td><td>7</td><td>Ø8.9 M9*0.75</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>7</td><td>Ø8.7 M9*0.75</td></tr> <tr><td>A</td><td>5</td><td>Ø8.9 M9*0.75</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>5</td><td>Ø8.7 M9*0.75</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>12</td><td>M9*0.75</td></tr> <tr><td>H</td><td>7</td><td>Plastic Ø8.7</td></tr> <tr><td>N</td><td>7</td><td>M9*0.75</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	□	W	D	E	7	Ø8.9 M9*0.75	F	7	Ø8.7 M9*0.75	A	5	Ø8.9 M9*0.75	B	5	Ø8.7 M9*0.75	C	12	M9*0.75	H	7	Plastic Ø8.7	N	7	M9*0.75	
□	W	D																								
E	7	Ø8.9 M9*0.75																								
F	7	Ø8.7 M9*0.75																								
A	5	Ø8.9 M9*0.75																								
B	5	Ø8.7 M9*0.75																								
C	12	M9*0.75																								
H	7	Plastic Ø8.7																								
N	7	M9*0.75																								
EC160201A2X-HA1	  13.0 3.5 10 L 8.0 a 4.5 Ø6.0 15.6 8.0 16.6 13.0 9.5 1.0 2.5 10.0 9.5 1.0 2.5 10.0 10.0 6-Ø1.2 SW TRAVEL 2mm M10X0.75 P. C. B MOUNTING HOLES CIRCUIT (SWITCH) D O E F																									

EC16 Series INCREMENTAL ENCODER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm	
EC160402A2A-HA1	钢珠结构 (Ball style)  P. C. B MOUNTING HOLES		
EC160502A2A-PA1	 P. C. B MOUNTING HOLES		
ENCODERS EC12/16			
Items 项目	EC12	EC16	EC1602
Pluse Specification 脉冲规格	12P;18P, 24P	12P;24P	12P;24P
Detents Number 定位数(个)	0, 12, 18, 24	0, 12, 24	0, 12, 24
Rotational Torque 旋转力矩	10~200gf. cm		30~200gf. cm
Operating Temperature 工作温度	-40℃~85℃		-20℃~70℃
Rating Power 额定功率	DC 5V 10mA		
Insulation Resistance 绝缘阻抗	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 250V		
Dielectric Voltage 耐电压	1 Minute at AC 250V		
Rotational Life 旋转寿命	30,000次 Min		
Switch Force 开关按压力	300~550gf		1200~1800gf
Switch Rating Power 开关额定功率	DC 16V 10mA		AC 250V 5A
Switch Life 开关按压寿命	20,000次 Min		15,000次 Min

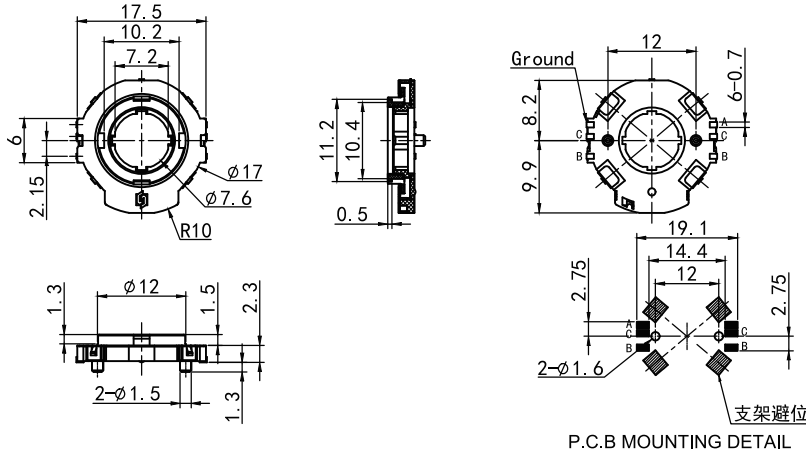
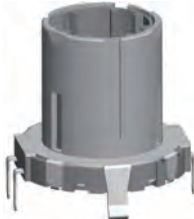
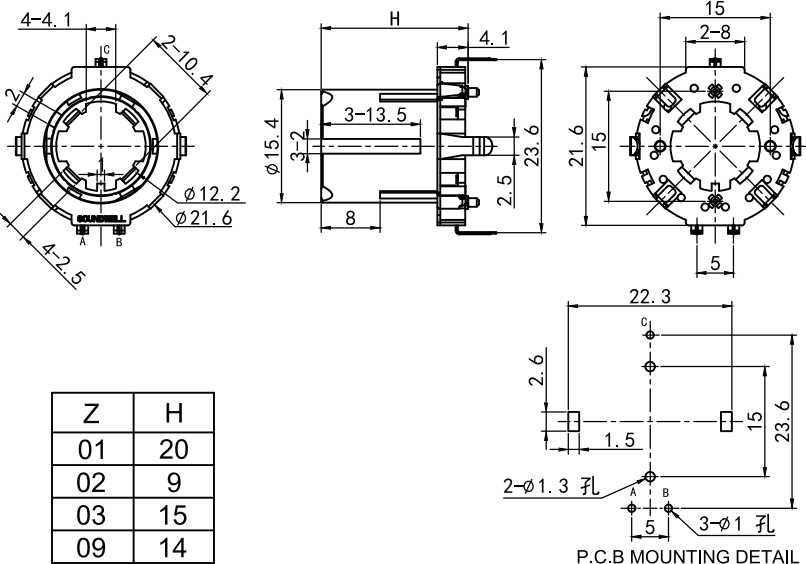
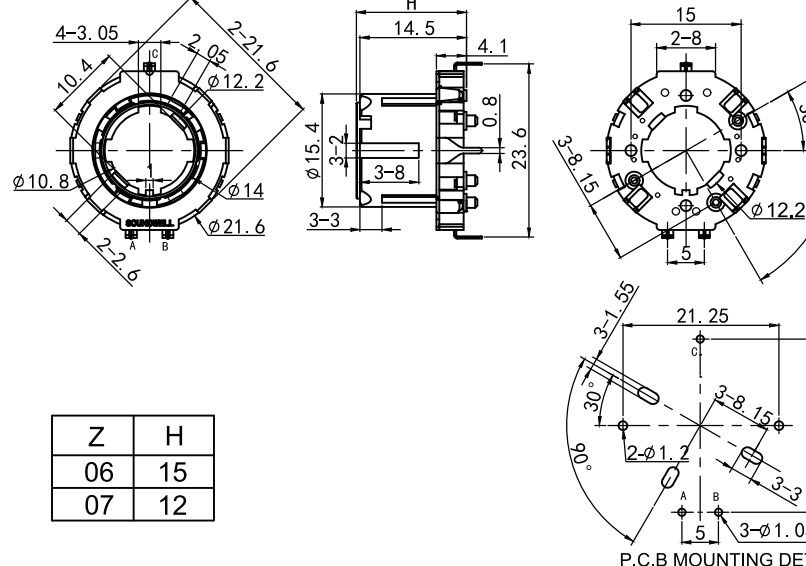
EC16 Series INCREMENTAL ENCODER

EC162102 SERIES SHAFT STYLE																																										
FA TYPE					FB TYPE					KQ TYPE																																
																																										
<table><tr><td>L</td><td>15</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td>30</td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>7</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>12</td></tr></table>					L	15	20	25	30	a	7	12	12	12	<table><tr><td>L</td><td>15</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td>30</td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>7</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>12</td></tr></table>					L	15	20	25	30	a	7	12	12	12	<table><tr><td>L</td><td>15</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td>30</td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>7</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>12</td></tr></table>			L	15	20	25	30	a	7	12	12	12
L	15	20	25	30																																						
a	7	12	12	12																																						
L	15	20	25	30																																						
a	7	12	12	12																																						
L	15	20	25	30																																						
a	7	12	12	12																																						
EC162101 SERIES SHAFT STYLE																																										
FA TYPE					FB TYPE					KQ TYPE																																
																																										
<table><tr><td>L</td><td>15</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td>30</td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>7</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>12</td></tr></table>					L	15	20	25	30	a	7	12	12	12	<table><tr><td>L</td><td>15</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td>30</td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>7</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>12</td></tr></table>					L	15	20	25	30	a	7	12	12	12	<table><tr><td>L</td><td>15</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td>30</td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>7</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>12</td></tr></table>			L	15	20	25	30	a	7	12	12	12
L	15	20	25	30																																						
a	7	12	12	12																																						
L	15	20	25	30																																						
a	7	12	12	12																																						
L	15	20	25	30																																						
a	7	12	12	12																																						
EC162104 SHAFT STYLE																																										
KO-TYPE					FB-TYPE					EC1605 SHAFT STYLE																																
																																										
<table><tr><td>L</td><td>15.0</td><td>20.0</td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>7.0</td><td>12.0</td></tr></table>					L	15.0	20.0	a	7.0	12.0	<table><tr><td>L</td><td>20.0</td><td>20.0</td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>12.0</td><td>12.0</td></tr></table>					L	20.0	20.0	a	12.0	12.0	<table><tr><td>L</td><td>13.6</td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>11.6</td></tr></table>			L	13.6	a	11.6														
L	15.0	20.0																																								
a	7.0	12.0																																								
L	20.0	20.0																																								
a	12.0	12.0																																								
L	13.6																																									
a	11.6																																									
EC160201 SHAFT STYLE					EC1604 SHAFT STYLE																																					
FA-TYPE					FA-TYPE																																					
																																										
<table><tr><td>L</td><td>15.0</td><td>18.0</td><td>20.0</td><td>21.0</td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>5.0</td><td>7.5</td><td>8.0</td><td>8.0</td></tr></table>					L	15.0	18.0	20.0	21.0	a	5.0	7.5	8.0	8.0	<table><tr><td>L</td><td>20.0</td><td>25.0</td><td>16.4</td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>12.0</td><td>15.0</td><td>7.6</td></tr></table>								L	20.0	25.0	16.4	a	12.0	15.0	7.6												
L	15.0	18.0	20.0	21.0																																						
a	5.0	7.5	8.0	8.0																																						
L	20.0	25.0	16.4																																							
a	12.0	15.0	7.6																																							

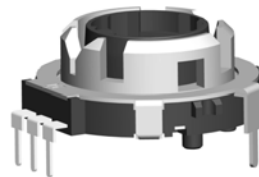
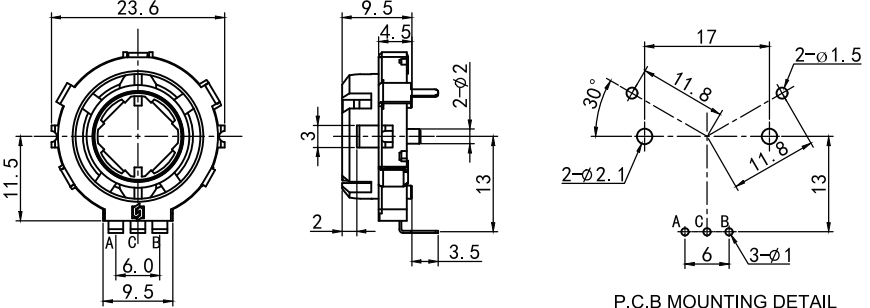
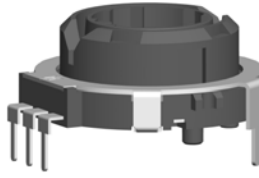
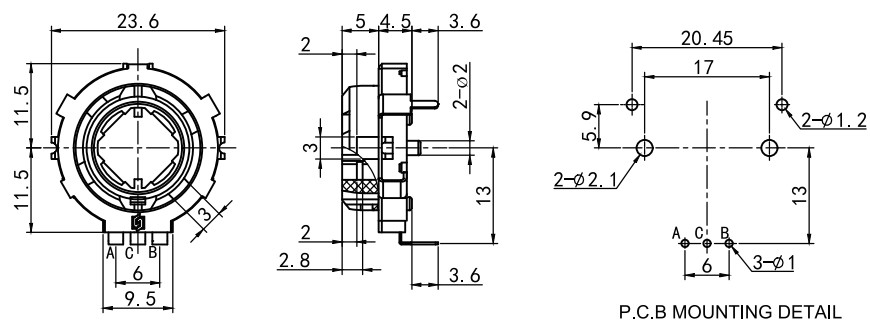
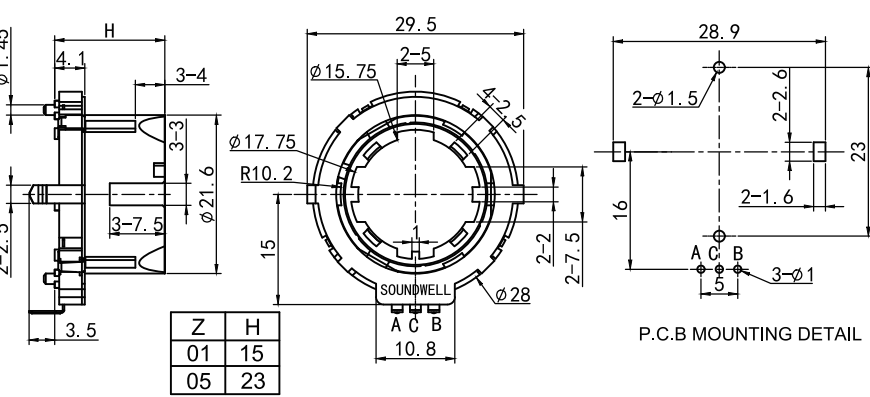
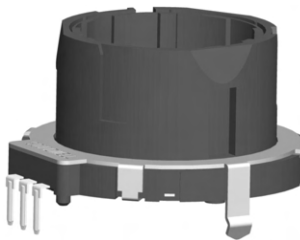
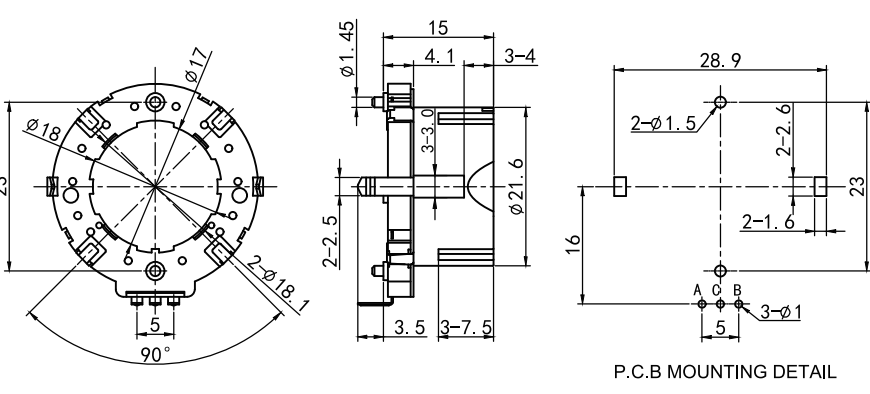
EC12/16 Series INCREMENTAL ENCODER

Resolution and Output signal					
SERIES 系列	RESOLUTION 分解能力	DETENT 定位	ROTATION DIRECTION 旋转方向	SIGNAL 信号	OUTPUT PHASE 输出波形
EC1213	15P	30	C. W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C)	
				B(Terminal B-C)	
EC12	12P	12	C. W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C)	
				B(Terminal B-C)	
	12P	24	C. W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C)	
				B(Terminal B-C)	
	18P	18	C. W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C)	
				B(Terminal B-C)	
	24P	24	C. W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C)	
				B(Terminal B-C)	
EC16	12P	12	C. W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C)	
				B(Terminal B-C)	
	12P	24	C. W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C)	
				B(Terminal B-C)	
	24P	24	C. W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C)	
				B(Terminal B-C)	
Note:The broken line shows detent position. 注明:虚线表示带卡点装置的卡点处位置。					

EC18/21 Series INCREMENTAL ENCODER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm										
EC180102X2X-VH1	  P.C.B MOUNTING DETAIL											
EC2101□X5A-HA1	 <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Z</th><th>H</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>01</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>02</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>03</td><td>15</td></tr><tr><td>09</td><td>14</td></tr></tbody></table> P.C.B MOUNTING DETAIL	Z	H	01	20	02	9	03	15	09	14	
Z	H											
01	20											
02	9											
03	15											
09	14											
EC2101□X5B-HA1	 <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Z</th><th>H</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>06</td><td>15</td></tr><tr><td>07</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table> P.C.B MOUNTING DETAIL	Z	H	06	15	07	12					
Z	H											
06	15											
07	12											

EC25/28 Series INCREMENTAL ENCODER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm						
EC250101X5A-HA1									
EC253000X0A-HA1									
EC2801□X5A-HA1		 <table><tr><th>Z</th><th>H</th></tr><tr><td>01</td><td>15</td></tr><tr><td>05</td><td>23</td></tr></table>	Z	H	01	15	05	23	
Z	H								
01	15								
05	23								
EC280103X5A-HA1									

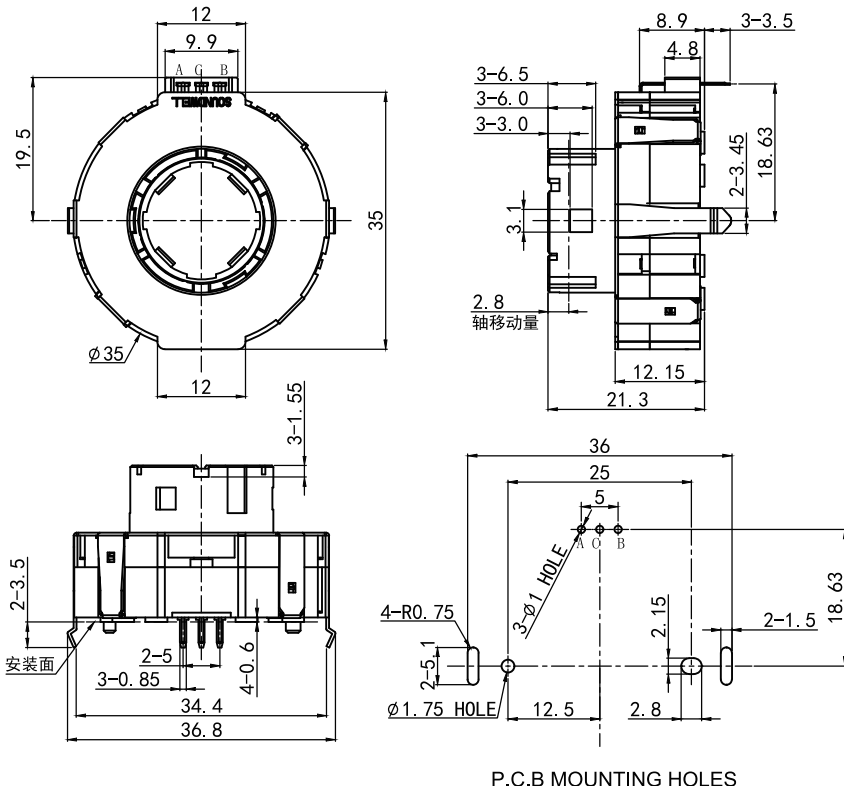
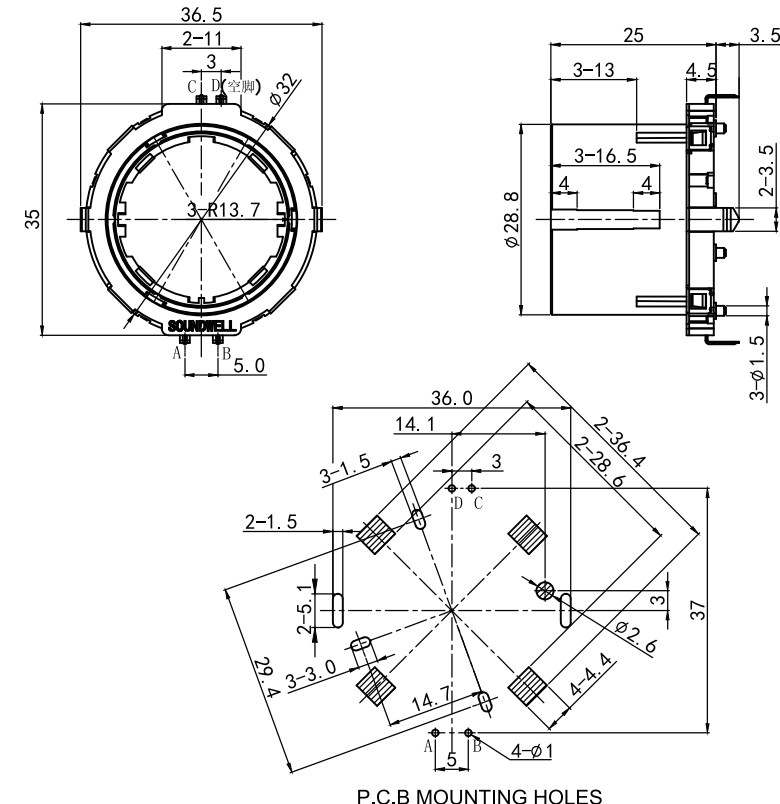
EC28 Series INCREMENTAL ENCODER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
EC280104X5A-HA1		
EC280202X5A-HA1		
EC280302X5A-HA1		
EC280401X5A-HA1		

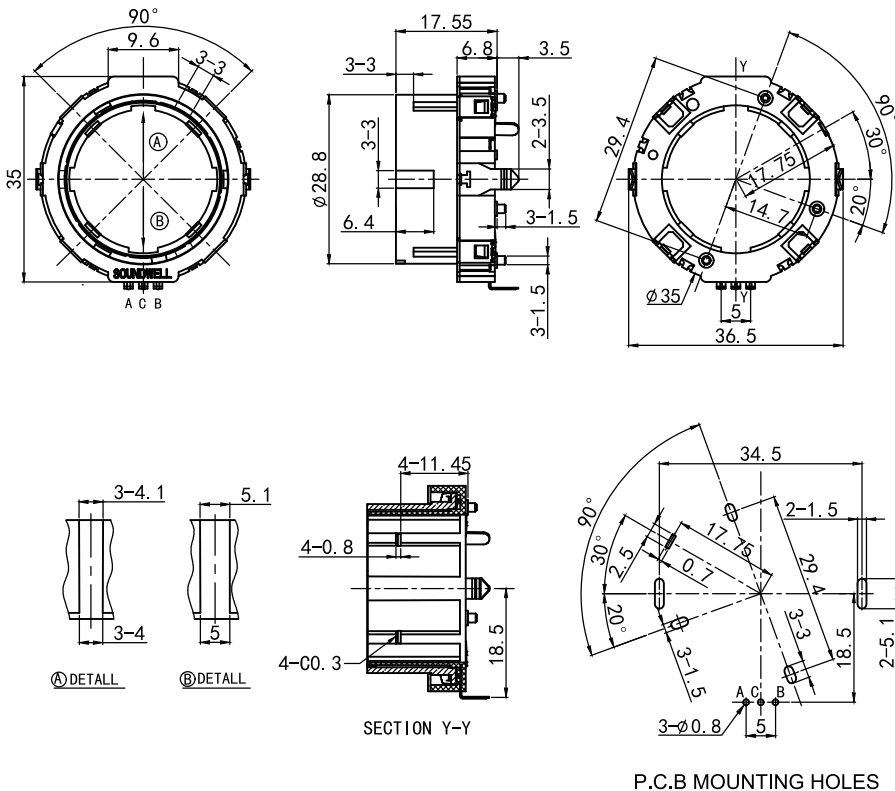
EC33/35 Series INCREMENTAL ENCODER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
EC330102X5A-HA1		
EC350202X8A-HA1		
EC350302X6A-HA1		

EC35 Series INCREMENTAL ENCODER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
EC350401X5A-HA1	  P.C.B MOUNTING HOLES	
EC350501X5A-HA1	  P.C.B MOUNTING HOLES	

EC35 Series INCREMENTAL ENCODER

MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm		
EC350701X2A-HA1		 				
Items 项目		EC18	EC2501	EC253	EC28	
Pluse Specification 脉冲规格		10P	10P	10P 20P	15P 18P 24P	
Number of Detents 定位数(个)		30	20	20	30 18 24	
Rotational Torque 旋转力矩		50~300gf. cm	50~300gf. cm		50~300gf. cm	
Rating Voltage 额定电压		DC 5V 10mA				
Insulation Resistance 绝缘阻抗		100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 250V				
Dielectric Voltage 耐电压		1 Minute at AC 300V				
Rotational Life 旋转寿命		30,000次 Min	30,000次 Min		50,000次 Min	
Items 项目		EC3501/02	EC3503	EC3504	EC3505	EC3507
Pluse Specification 脉冲规格		10P	15P	18P	15P 20P	16P
Number of Detents 定位数		30	30	18	20 30	16
Rotational Torque 旋转力矩		50~300gf. cm	50~400gf. cm			110~250gf. cm
Rating Voltage 额定电压		DC 5V 10mA				
Insulation Resistance 绝缘阻抗		100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 250V				
Dielectric Voltage 耐电压		1 Minute at AC 300V				
Rotational Life 旋转寿命		30,000次 Min	50,000次 Min		30,000次 Min	

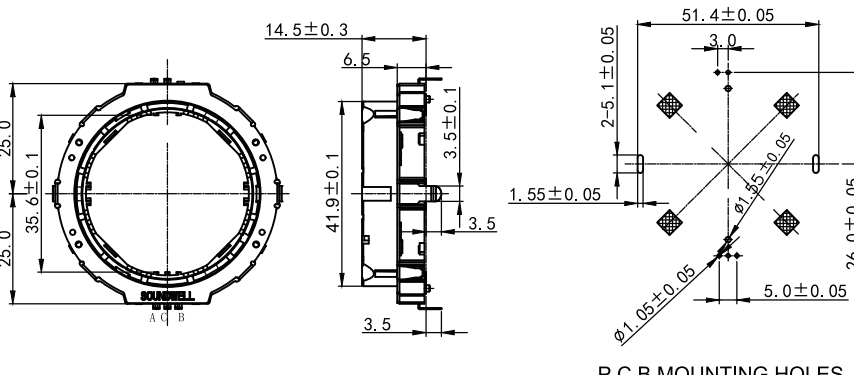
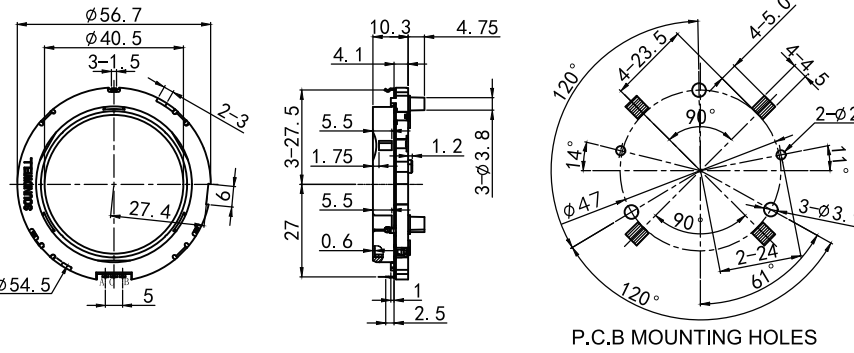
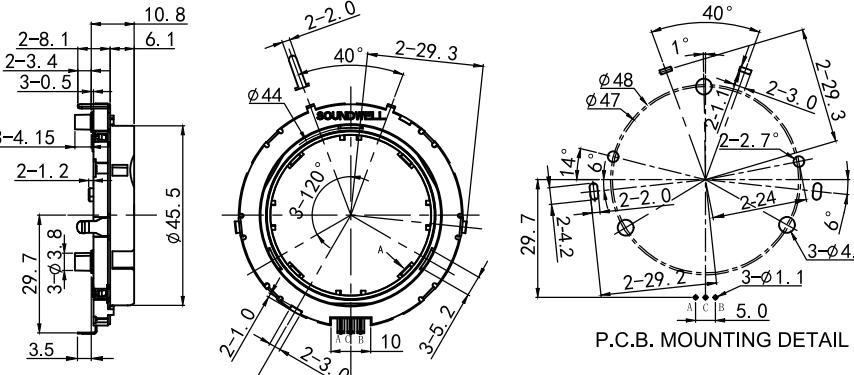
EC40 Series INCREMENTAL ENCODER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
EC400101X5A-HA1	Technical drawings for EC400101X5A-HA1 showing dimensions in mm. The front view shows a diameter of $\phi 40.4$ and a height of 22.8. The side view shows a diameter of $\phi 31.4$ and a height of 9. The P.C.B mounting holes are shown with dimensions 42.3, 33.4, 20.2, and 5.0.	
EC400201X2A-HA1	Technical drawings for EC400201X2A-HA1 showing dimensions in mm. The front view shows a diameter of $\phi 29.7$ and a height of 22.8. The side view shows a diameter of $\phi 31.4$ and a height of 10.8. The P.C.B mounting holes are shown with dimensions 39.2, 20.2, 5.0, and 3-$\phi 1$.	
Items 项目	EC4001	EC4002
Number of Pulses 脉冲数	15P	14P
Number of detents 定位数	30	14
Rotational Torque 旋转力矩	50~300gf.cm	450 $\pm$ 150gf.cm
Insulation resistance 绝缘阻抗	100M Ω 1 Minute at DC 250V	
Dielectric Voltage 耐电压	1 Minute at AC 300V	
Rotational Life 旋转寿命	50,000 cycles	30,000 cycles

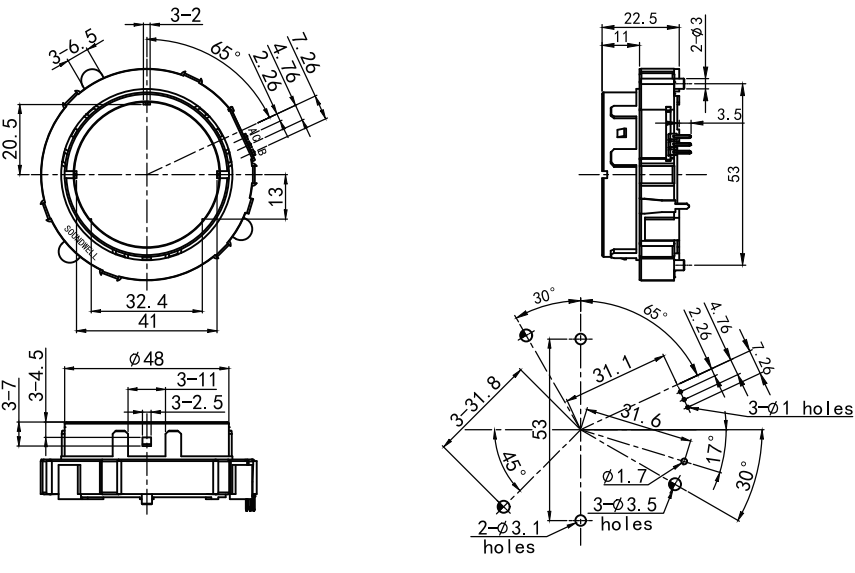
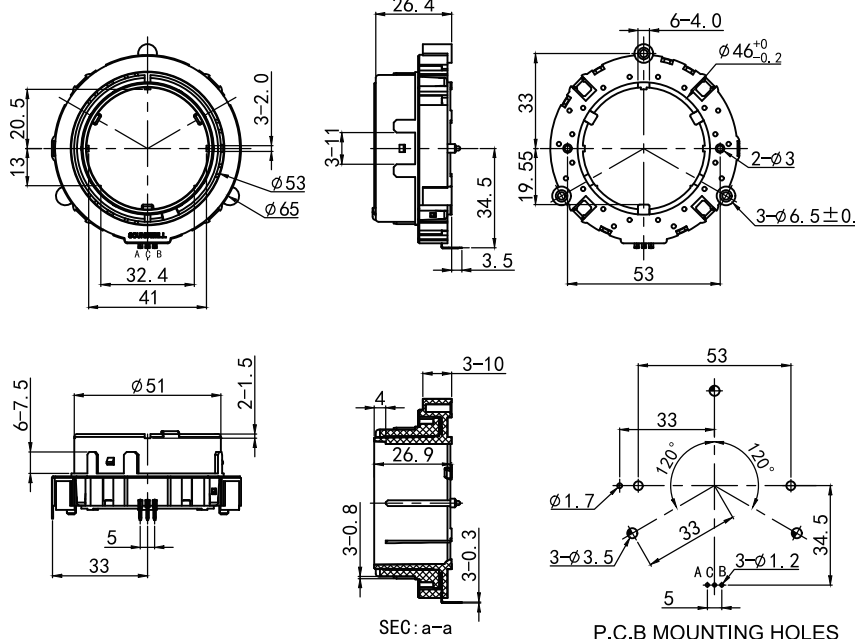
EC43 Series INCREMENTAL ENCODER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
EC430102X2A-HA1	Technical drawings for EC430102X2A-HA1 showing dimensions in mm. The front view shows a diameter of $\phi 28.5$ and a height of 23.5. The side view shows a diameter of $\phi 35.7$ and a height of 1.7. The P.C.B mounting holes are shown with dimensions 39, 24.3, 22.6, and 3-$\phi 1$.	
EC430202X2A-HA1	Technical drawings for EC430202X2A-HA1 showing dimensions in mm. The front view shows a diameter of $\phi 43$ and a height of 23.5. The side view shows a diameter of $\phi 35.7$ and a height of 1.7. The P.C.B mounting holes are shown with dimensions 39, 24.3, 22.6, and 3-$\phi 1$.	
ENCODERS EC43		
Number of Pulses 脉冲数	20P	
Number of detents 定位数(个)	20	
Rotational Torque 旋转力矩	50~300gf.cm	
Insulation resistance 绝缘阻抗	100M Ω 1 Minute at DC 250V	
Dielectric Voltage 耐电压	1 Minute at AC 300V	
Rotational Life 旋转寿命	30,000 cycles	

EC50/EC56 Series INCREMENTAL ENCODER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
EC500101X5A-HA1		
EC560101X5A-PA1		
EC560101X5A-HA1		
Items 项目	EC50	EC56
Number of Pulses 脉冲数	9P	15P
Number of detents 定位数	18	30
Rotational Torque 旋转力矩	50~400gf. cm	30~400gf. cm
Rating Power 额定功率	DC 5V 10mA	DC 5V 10mA
Insulation Resistance 绝缘阻抗	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 500V	
Dielectric Voltage 耐电压	1 Minute at AC 300V	
Rotational Life 旋转寿命	50,000次 Min	50,000次 Min

EC60/65 Series INCREMENTAL ENCODER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
EC600102X5A-HA1		
EC650101X5A-HA1		
Items 项目	EC60	EC65
Number of Pulses 脉冲数	15P	15P
Number of detents 定位数	30	30
Rotational Torque 旋转力矩	400±200gf. cm	850±150gf. cm
Rating Power 额定功率	DC 5V 10mA	DC 5V 10mA
Insulation Resistance 绝缘阻抗	10MΩ 1 Minute at DC 110V	
Dielectric Voltage 耐电压	1 Minute at AC 110V	
Rotational Life 旋转寿命	50,000次 Min	30,000次 Min

EC18/21/25/28/33 Series
INCREMENTAL ENCODER

Resolution and Output signal					
SERIES 系列	RESOLUTION 分解能力	DETENT 定位	ROTATION DIRECTION 旋转方向	SIGNAL 信号	OUTPUT PHASE 输出波形
EC18	9P	18	C.W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C) B(Terminal B-C)	
EC21	15P	30	C.W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C) B(Terminal B-C)	
EC25	10P	20	C.W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C) B(Terminal B-C)	
	20P	20	C.W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C) B(Terminal B-C)	
EC28	15P	30	C.W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C) B(Terminal B-C)	
	18P	18	C.W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C) B(Terminal B-C)	
EC33	24P	24	C.W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C) B(Terminal B-C)	
Note:The broken line shows detent position. 注明:虚线表示带卡点装置的卡点处位置。					

EC35/40/43/50/56/60/65 Series
INCREMENTAL ENCODER

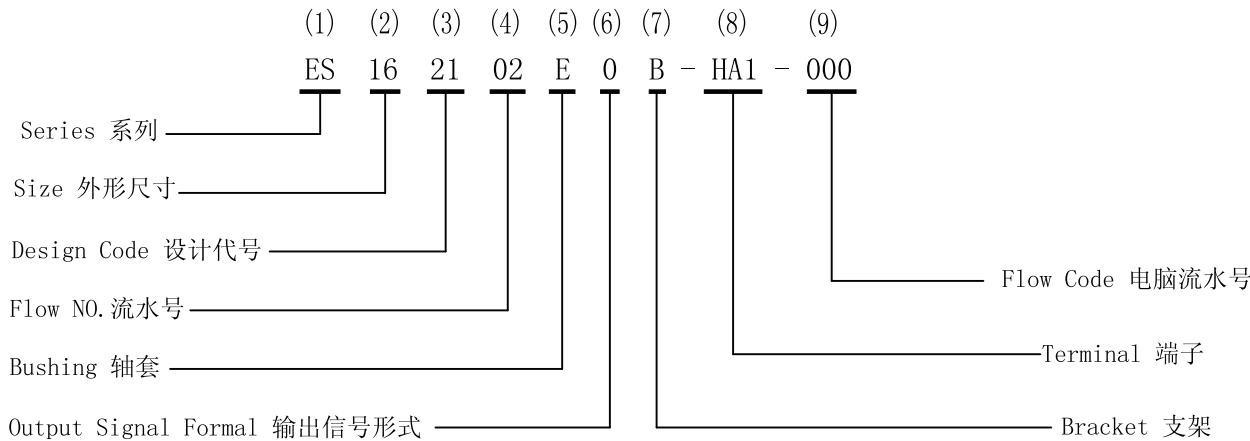
Resolution and Output signal					
SERIES 系列	RESOLUTION 分解能力	DETENT 定位	ROTATION DIRECTION 旋转方向	SIGNAL 信号	OUTPUT PHASE 输出波形
EC35	15P (正向)	30	C.W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C) B(Terminal B-C)	
	15P (反向)	30	C.W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C) B(Terminal B-C)	
	18P	18	C.W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C) B(Terminal B-C)	
	20P	20	C.W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C) B(Terminal B-C)	
	10P	30	C.W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-D) B(Terminal B-D) C(Terminal C-D)	
EC40	15P	30	C.W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C) B(Terminal B-C)	
EC43	20P	20	C.W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C) B(Terminal B-C)	
EC50	9P	18	C.W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C)	
EC56	15P	30		B(Terminal B-C)	
EC60 EC65	15P	30	C.W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C) B(Terminal B-C)	
Note:The broken line shows detent position. 注明:虚线表示带卡点装置的卡点处位置。					

Products Series Code Explanation

ABSOLUTE TYPE ENCODER

Absolute Type Encoder Series Code Explanation

绝对型编码器型号说明



(1)&(2): Series & Size / 系列及外形尺寸。

SERIES 系列	EXPLANATION 型号说明	SIZE / 外形尺寸 (mm/毫米)					
		10	16	18	20	46	
ES	ABSOLUTE TYPE 绝对式	●	●	●	●	●	

(3)&(4)&(5)&(7): Design Code Flow NO. & Bushing & Bracket Code are Controlled by SOUNDWELL.
设计代号、流水号、轴套及支架代号由本公司内部受控。

(6): Output Signal Form. 输出波形。

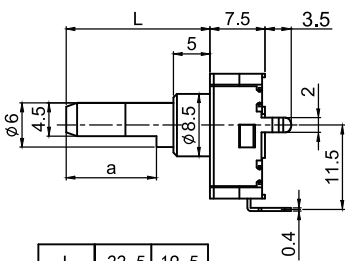
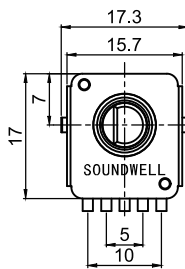
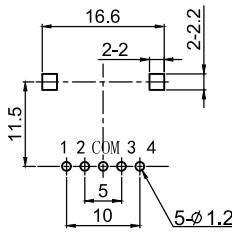
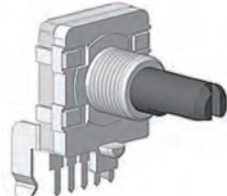
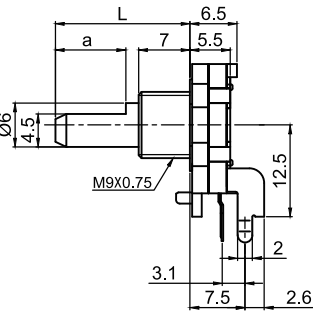
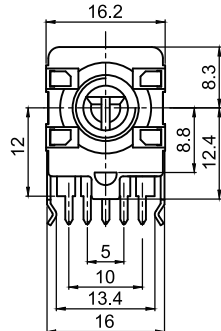
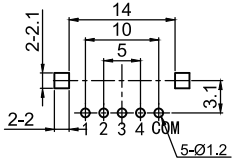
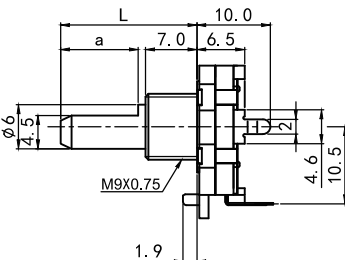
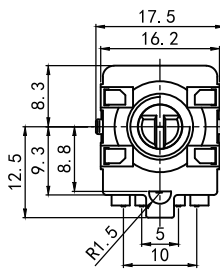
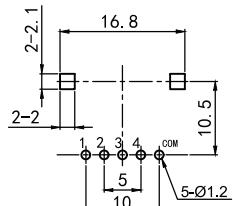
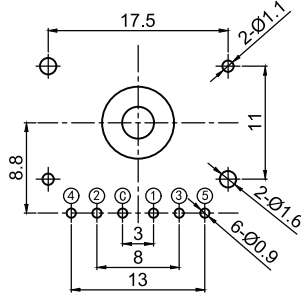
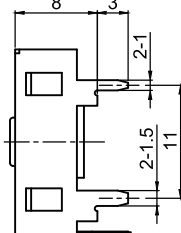
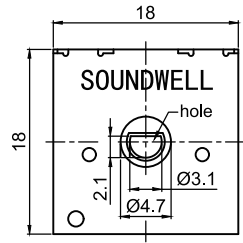
C.W	TREM	POS																1:ON 0:OFF
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
①	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	
②	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	
③	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
④	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

(8): Terminal:Controlled by SOUNDWELL。 端子: 本公司内部受控。

(9): Flow Code: (Pulse、Number of detent、shaft、Request of exceptive) controlled by SOUNDWELL。
电脑流水号 (分解能力、定位数、轴心、特殊要求)为我公司内部受控。

ES16/18 Series

ABSOLUTE ENCODER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm																
ES160201A0A-HA1	 <table><tr><td>L</td><td>22.5</td><td>19.5</td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>12</td><td>12.5</td></tr></table> SHAFT SHOWN IN START POSITION P.C.B MOUNTING HOLES			L	22.5	19.5	a	12	12.5										
L	22.5	19.5																	
a	12	12.5																	
ES162102E A-VA1	 <table><tr><td>L</td><td>15</td><td>18.5</td><td>20</td><td>23.5</td><td>25</td><td>30</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>7</td><td>10.5</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>12</td></tr></table> SHAFT SHOWN IN START POSITION P.C.B MOUNTING HOLES			L	15	18.5	20	23.5	25	30	35	a	7	10.5	12	12	12	12	12
L	15	18.5	20	23.5	25	30	35												
a	7	10.5	12	12	12	12	12												
ES162102E B-HA1	 <table><tr><td>L</td><td>15</td><td>18.5</td><td>20</td><td>23.5</td><td>25</td><td>30</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>7</td><td>10.5</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>12</td></tr></table> SHAFT SHOWN IN START POSITION P.C.B MOUNTING HOLES DETAIL			L	15	18.5	20	23.5	25	30	35	a	7	10.5	12	12	12	12	12
L	15	18.5	20	23.5	25	30	35												
a	7	10.5	12	12	12	12	12												
ES180102X0A-HA1	  SHAFT SHOWN IN START POSITION P.C.B MOUNTING HOLES																		

ES16/18 Series
ABSOLUTE ENCODER

Resolution and Output Signal 分解能力和输出信号																																																																																																																																																											
Series 系列	Resolution 分解能力	Detent 定位	Output Signal Formal 输出信号形式																																																																																																																																																								
ES16	12P	12	C. W → <table><tr><th>TERM</th><th>POS</th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th></tr><tr><td>①</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>②</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>③</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>④</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr></table>	TERM	POS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	①	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	②	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	③	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	④	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1:ON 0:OFF																																																																																					
	TERM	POS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																																																																																																																													
	①	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																														
	②	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0																																																																																																																																														
③	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0																																																																																																																																															
④	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0																																																																																																																																															
16P	16	C. W → <table><tr><th>TERM</th><th>POS</th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th><th>13</th><th>14</th><th>15</th><th>16</th></tr><tr><td>①</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>②</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>③</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>④</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr></table>	TERM	POS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	①	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	②	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	③	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	④	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1:ON 0:OFF																																																																		
TERM	POS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16																																																																																																																																										
①	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0																																																																																																																																											
②	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0																																																																																																																																											
③	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																											
④	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																											
16P	16	C. W → <table><tr><th>TERM</th><th>POS</th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th><th>13</th><th>14</th><th>15</th><th>16</th></tr><tr><td>①</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>②</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>③</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>④</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr></table>	TERM	POS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	①	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	②	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	③	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	④	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1:ON 0:OFF																																																																		
TERM	POS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16																																																																																																																																										
①	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																											
②	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																											
③	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0																																																																																																																																											
④	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0																																																																																																																																											
16P	16	C. W → <table><tr><th>TERM</th><th>POS</th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th><th>13</th><th>14</th><th>15</th><th>16</th></tr><tr><td>①</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>②</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>③</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>④</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr></table>	TERM	POS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	①	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	②	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	③	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	④	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1:ON 0:OFF																																																																		
TERM	POS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16																																																																																																																																										
①	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1																																																																																																																																											
②	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1																																																																																																																																											
③	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																											
④	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																											
ES1801	24P	24	C. W → <table><tr><th>TERM</th><th>POS</th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th><th>13</th><th>14</th><th>15</th><th>16</th><th>17</th><th>18</th><th>19</th><th>20</th><th>21</th><th>22</th><th>23</th><th>24</th></tr><tr><td>①</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>②</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>③</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>④</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>⑤</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr></table>	TERM	POS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	①	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	②	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	③	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	④	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	⑤	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1:ON 0:OFF
TERM	POS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24																																																																																																																																		
①	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0																																																																																																																																			
②	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0																																																																																																																																			
③	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																			
④	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																			
⑤	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																			

ES16/ES1801 Encoders			
Absolute Type Encoders Series Common Specification 绝对型编码器系列通用规格			
Items 项目		ES16	ES1801
Operating Temperature 使用温度		-20℃~80℃	-20℃~80℃
Operating Torque 操作力矩		30~200gf. cm	100~300gf. cm
Shaft Push-Pull Strength 轴推拉强度		10Kgf	5Kgf
Rotational Life 旋转寿命		30,000 Cycles Min	
Rating Power 额定功率		DC 12V, 4mA	
Insulation Resistance 绝缘阻抗		10MΩ 1 Minute at DC 50V	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 100V
Dielectric Voltage 耐电压		1 Minute at AC 50V	
Contact Resistance 接触阻抗		First Period:100mΩ After the end of useful 1Ω	

ES18 Series
ABSOLUTE ENCODER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
ES180302[A]0A-HA1	Technical drawing showing front, side, and top views of the ES180302[A]0A-HA1 encoder. Dimensions include: 12.5, 3.75, 20.2, 5-0.8, 11, 2-2, 9.3, 3.8, W, L, 18.8, 8.5, 14, 20, 19.6, 2-1.8, 2-2.1, 2.5, 5-Ø1.0, 12.5, 2, 4, COM, 3, 1. Pinout table: ① 1, ② 0, ③ 0, ④ 0. Notes: W 5.8 (A) Plastic sleeve, 5.8 (J) Metal sleeve. C Ø6.3, D 5, L 18.8, 23.8, a 12, 14.5.	
ES18[Z]02J0A-HA1	Technical drawing showing front, side, and top views of the ES18[Z]02J0A-HA1 encoder. Dimensions include: 12.5, 2.5, 20.2, 5-1.6, 11, 2-2, 3.7, 8.7, 6.3, 1.5, L, 18.8, 1.5, 19.6, 2-1.8, 2-2.1, 2.5, 5-Ø1.0, 12.5, 2, 4, COM, 3, 1. Pinout table: ① 0, ② 0, ③ 0, ④ 0. Notes: Z 02, 04, H 20, 18, C Ø6.3, D 5, L 19.4, 22.0, a 12.0, 13.7.	
ES180502A0A-HA1	Technical drawing showing front, side, and top views of the ES180502A0A-HA1 encoder. Dimensions include: 12.5, 2.5, 20.2, 5-1.4, 11.0, 2-2, 9.3, 5.8, 4.5, Ø6.0, L, 18.8, 8.5, 14, 20, 19.6, 2-1.8, 2-2.1, 2.5, 5-Ø1.0, 12.5, 1, 2, 3, COM, 4, 5. Pinout table: ① 1, ② 0, ③ 0, ④ 0. Notes: L 12.8, 18.8, a 6.0, 12.0.	

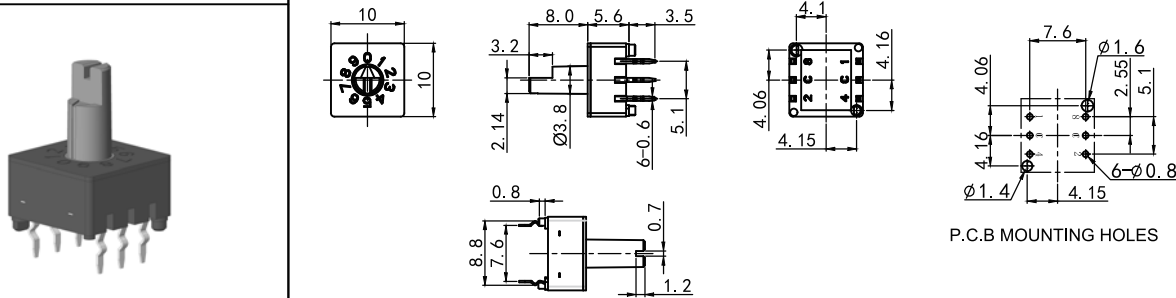
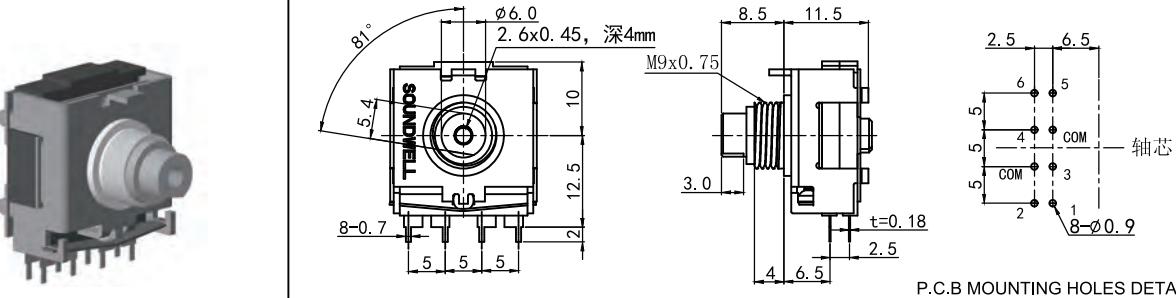
ES18 Series
ABSOLUTE ENCODER

Resolution and Output Signal 分解能力和输出信号																																																																																																																																																																
Series 系列	Resolution 分解能力	Detent 定位	Output Signal Formal 输出信号形式																																																																																																																																																													
ES180202	16P	16	C. W → ⊠=0 <table><tr><th>TERM</th><th>POS</th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th><th>13</th><th>14</th><th>15</th><th>16</th></tr><tr><td>①</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>②</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>③</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>④</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr></table>	TERM	POS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	①		0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	②		0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	③		0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	④		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1:ON 0:OFF																																																																		
TERM	POS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16																																																																																																																																															
①		0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0																																																																																																																																															
②		0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0																																																																																																																																															
③		0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0																																																																																																																																															
④		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																															
ES180302	4P	4	C. W → <table><tr><th>TERM</th><th>POS</th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr></table>	TERM	POS	1	2	3	4	1		0	1	1	0	2		0	0	1	1	1:ON 0:OFF																																																																																																																																										
	TERM	POS	1	2	3	4																																																																																																																																																										
	1		0	1	1	0																																																																																																																																																										
	2		0	0	1	1																																																																																																																																																										
10P	10	C. W → <table><tr><th>TERM</th><th>POS</th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr></table>	TERM	POS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1		0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2		0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	3		0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	4		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1:ON 0:OFF																																																																																																	
TERM	POS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10																																																																																																																																																					
1		0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																					
2		0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																					
3		0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0																																																																																																																																																					
4		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1																																																																																																																																																					
	12P	12	C. W → <table><tr><th>TERM</th><th>POS</th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr></table>	TERM	POS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1		0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	2		0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3		0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	4		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1:ON 0:OFF																																																																																						
	TERM	POS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																																																																																																																																		
1		0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0																																																																																																																																																			
2		0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																			
3		0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0																																																																																																																																																			
4		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																			
	16P	16	C. W → <table><tr><th>TERM</th><th>POS</th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th><th>13</th><th>14</th><th>15</th><th>16</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr></table>	TERM	POS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1		0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	2		0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	3		0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1:ON 0:OFF																																																																		
TERM	POS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16																																																																																																																																															
1		0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0																																																																																																																																															
2		0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0																																																																																																																																															
3		0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																															
4		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																															
ES180402	16P	16	C. W → <table><tr><th>TERM</th><th>POS</th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th><th>13</th><th>14</th><th>15</th><th>16</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr></table>	TERM	POS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1		0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	2		0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	3		0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1:ON 0:OFF																																																																		
TERM	POS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16																																																																																																																																															
1		0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0																																																																																																																																															
2		0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0																																																																																																																																															
3		0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																															
4		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																															
ES180502	24P	24	C. W → <table><tr><th>TERM</th><th>POS</th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th><th>13</th><th>14</th><th>15</th><th>16</th><th>17</th><th>18</th><th>19</th><th>20</th><th>21</th><th>22</th><th>23</th><th>24</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr></table>	TERM	POS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1		0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	2		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3		0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	4		0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	5		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1:ON 0:OFF
TERM	POS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24																																																																																																																																							
1		0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1																																																																																																																																							
2		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																							
3		0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																							
4		0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0																																																																																																																																							
5		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0																																																																																																																																							

备注：ES1802为五金片结构，大尺寸；ES1804为五金片结构，小尺寸；
ES1803为基板结构；ES1805为基板结构，24档。

Absolute Type Encoders Series Common Specification				
Items 项目		ES1803	ES1802/04	ES1805
Pluse Specification	脉冲规格	4P 10P 12P 16P	16P	24P
Rotational Torque	旋转力矩	300~700gf. cm		
Operating Temperature	工作温度	-30℃~+70℃		
Rating Voltage	额定电压	DC 10V 1mA		
Insulation Resistance	绝缘阻抗	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 250V		
Dielectric Voltage	耐电压	1 Minute at AC 50V		
Insulation Resistance	接触阻抗	10Ω		
Rotational Life	旋转寿命	30,000次 Min		

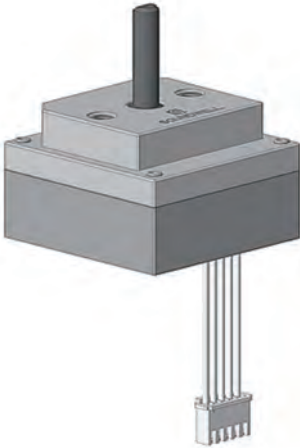
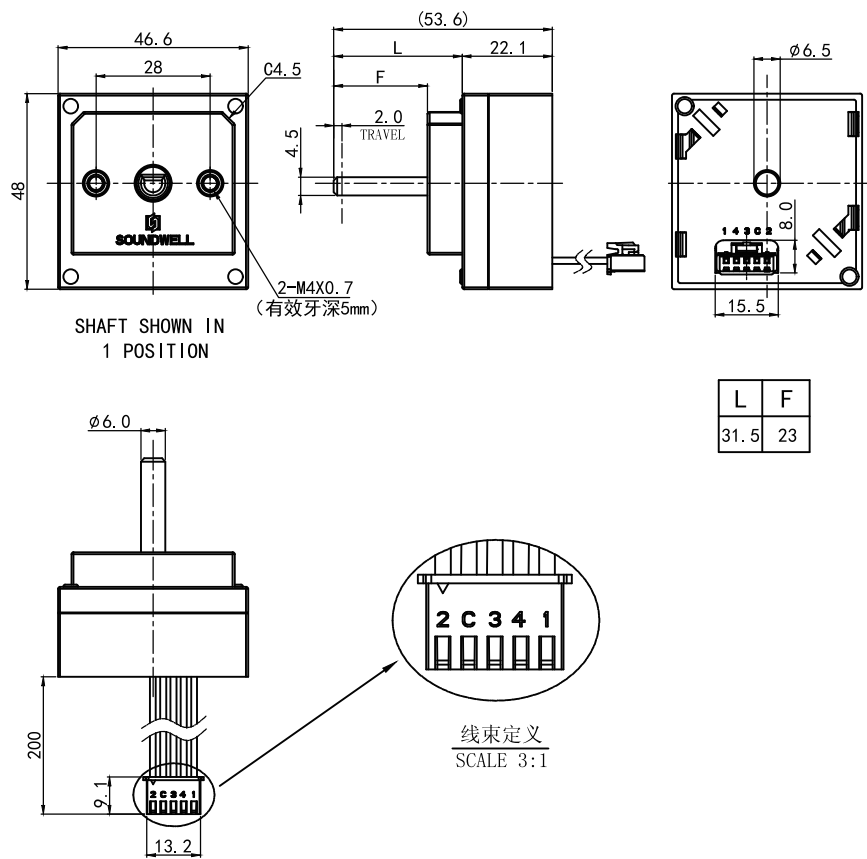
ES10/20 Series
ABSOLUTE ENCODER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
ES100101X0X-HA1		
ES200102A0A-VA1		

Series 系列	Resolution 分解能力	Detent 定位	Output Signal Form (C.W) 输出信号形式（顺时针方向）																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
ES10	10P	10	<table><tr><th>TERM \ POS</th><th>0</th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr></table>											TERM \ POS	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1:ON 0:OFF																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
			TERM \ POS	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
			1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
			2	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
			4	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
ES20	40P	40	<table><tr><th>TERM \ POS</th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th><th>13</th><th>14</th><th>15</th><th>16</th><th>17</th><th>18</th><th>19</th><th>20</th><th>21</th><th>22</th><th>23</th><th>24</th><th>25</th><th>26</th><th>27</th><th>28</th><th>29</th><th>30</th><th>31</th><th>32</th><th>33</th><th>34</th><th>35</th><th>36</th><th>37</th><th>38</th><th>39</th><th>40</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>COM</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr></table>																																								TERM \ POS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	COM	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1:ON 0:OFF
			TERM \ POS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
			1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
			2	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
			3	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
			4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
			5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
COM	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

Items项目		ES10	ES20
Pluse Specification	脉冲规格	10P	40P
Rotational Torque	旋转力矩	100~300gf. cm	300~900gf. cm
Operating Temperature	工作温度	-40℃~+85℃	-10℃~+60℃
Rating Voltage	额定电压	DC 24V, 25mA	DC 15V, 0.1mA
Insulation Resistance	绝缘阻抗	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 250V	
Dielectric Voltage	耐电压	1 Minute at AC 250V	
Insulation Resistance	接触阻抗	100mΩ Max	1Ω Max
Rotational Life	旋转寿命	1,000 Cycles Min	10,000Cycles Min

ES46 Series ABSOLUTE ENCODER

MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm																																																																																				
ES460102X0X-HAR		  SHAFT SHOWN IN 1 POSITION 2-M4X0.7 (有效牙深5mm) 线束定义 SCALE 3:1 <table><tr><td>L</td><td>F</td></tr><tr><td>31.5</td><td>23</td></tr></table><table><tr><td colspan="2">CODE</td><td colspan="2">1:ON</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">C.W →</td><td colspan="2">0:OFF</td></tr><tr><td>START POSITION</td><td>TERM</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr></table>			L	F	31.5	23	CODE		1:ON		C.W →		0:OFF		START POSITION	TERM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	C	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
L	F																																																																																							
31.5	23																																																																																							
CODE		1:ON																																																																																						
C.W →		0:OFF																																																																																						
START POSITION	TERM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10																																																																													
1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0																																																																													
2	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0																																																																													
3	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0																																																																													
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1																																																																													
C	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																																																																													
Items项目		ES46																																																																																						
Pluse Specification 脉冲规格		10P																																																																																						
Rotational Torque 旋转力矩		1000~1300gf. cm																																																																																						
Operating Temperature 工作温度		-30℃~+70℃																																																																																						
Rating Voltage 额定电压		DC 10V 1mA																																																																																						
Insulation Resistance 绝缘阻抗		100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 250V																																																																																						
Dielectric Voltage 耐电压		1 Minute at AC 50V																																																																																						
Press stroke 按压行程		2mm-2.5mm																																																																																						
Insulation Resistance 接触阻抗		10Ω																																																																																						
Rotational Life 旋转寿命		30,000次 Min																																																																																						

Products Series Code Explanation ME/MA/EG ENCODER

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)(10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)
ME 38 01 01 M 3 X-C A 5-000 (1024P-FA 200 B 120)

(1): Series 系列。

ME:磁电增量型编码器 Magnetic Incremental Encoder

MA:磁电绝对型编码器 Magnetic Absolute Encoder

EG:光电增量型编码器 Optical Incremental Encoder

EA:光电绝对型编码器 Optical Absolute Encoder

(2): Size 外形尺寸。

SERIES 系列	EXPLANATION 型号说明	SIZE / 外形尺寸 (mm/毫米)							
		20	23	28	38	45	50		
ME/MA	Magnetic Encoder 磁电型	●	●	●	●	●	●		

SERIES 系列	EXPLANATION 型号说明	SIZE / 外形尺寸 (mm/毫米)							
		13	15	16	34	38	41	56	35 45
EG	Optical Incremental Encoder 光电增量型	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
EA	Optical Absolute Encoder 光电绝对型								● ●

(3)&(4): Design Code 设计代号。

(5): Bushing 轴套

(6): Signal Type 信号方式或通信方式

1-A ; S——SSI ;
 2— A、B ; B——BISS ;
 3— A、B、Z ; E——EnDAT ;
 6— A、B、Z、 $\bar{A}$ 、 $\bar{B}$ 、 $\bar{Z}$ T——多摩川 ;
 H——HIPERFACE ;
 M——modbus ;

(7):Bracket 支架

(8):Input Style 输出电路或通讯方式

A—互补型输出； S——SPI；
 B—电压输出； I——IIC；
 C—集电极开路输出； C——CAN；
 D—RS422输出； F——RS485；
 E—TTL输出； R——RS422；
 2——RS232；
 U——UART；
 A——USART；

(9):Interface Code 接口代码

A—电缆侧出 B—电缆后出
 C—航插侧出 D—航插后出
 E—端子输出

(10):Voltage Code 电压代码

5—dc 5v
 1—dc 5~26v

(11): Flow Code: (Resolution、Number of detent、shaft、Request of exceptive)
 流水号:(分解能、定位数、轴心、特殊要求)。

(12):Pulses 脉冲数

(13): Shaft Style 轴形状

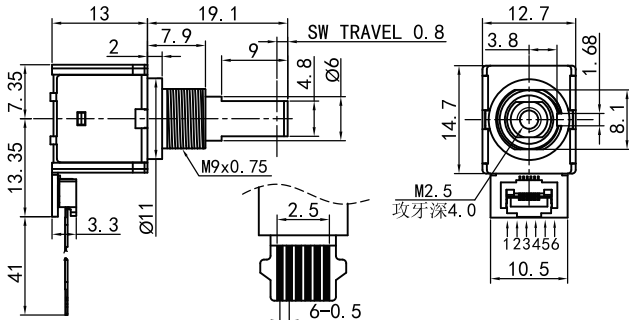
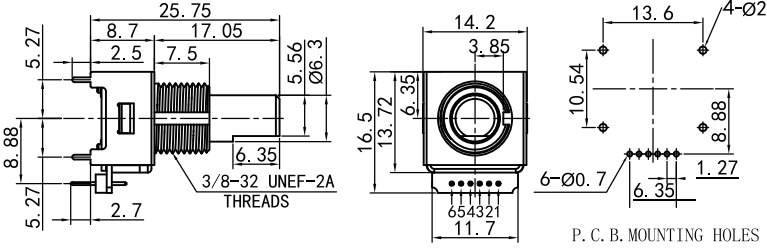
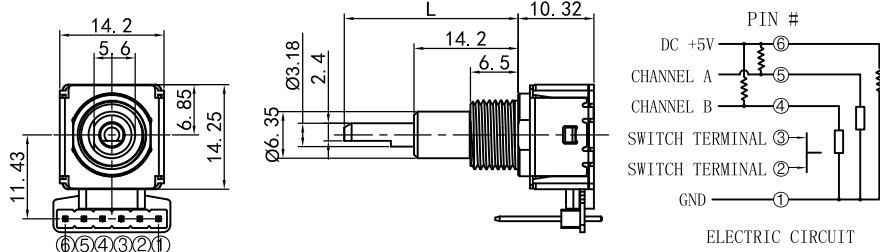
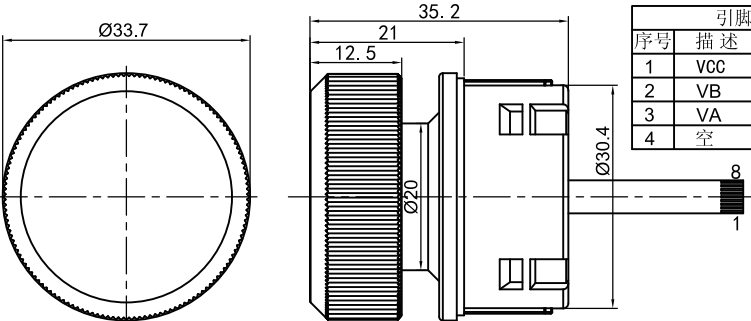
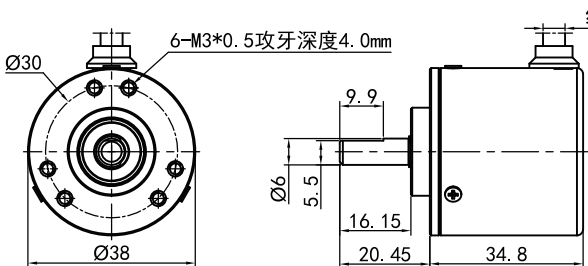
(14): Shaft Length 轴长度

(15): Shaft Material Code 轴材质代码
 A—不锈钢 C—铜

(16): Working Length of Shaft
 轴工作部位长度

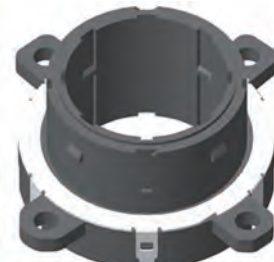
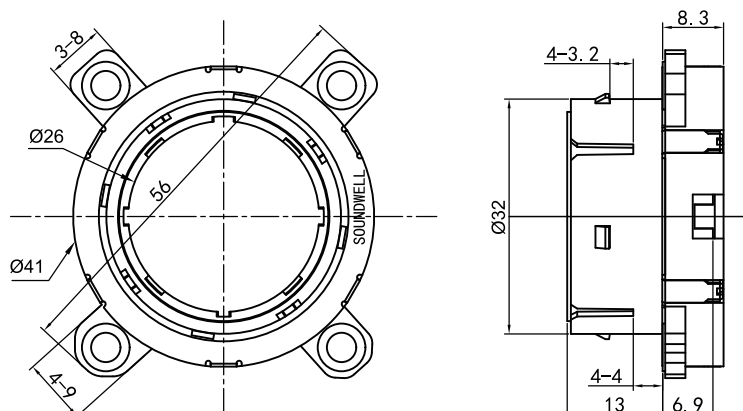
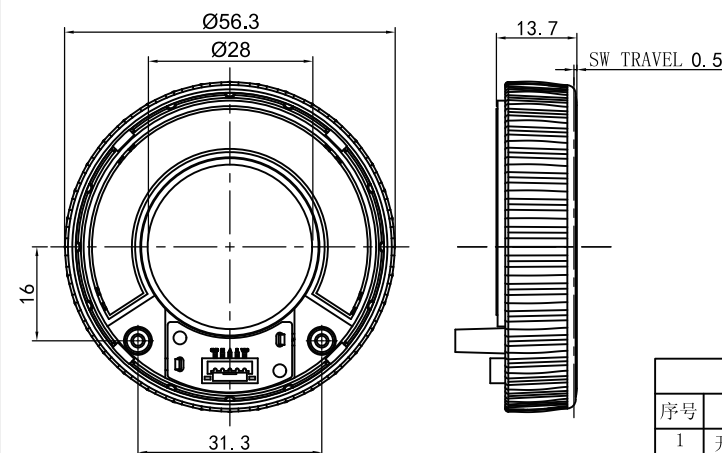
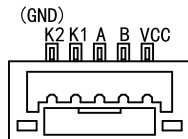
EG13/15/16/34/38 Series

OPTICAL INCREMENTAL ENCODER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm																				
EG13	 <table><tr><th colspan="2">线束定义</th></tr><tr><th>序号</th><th>描述</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>DC 5V</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>编码器输出信号A</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>编码器输出信号B</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>开关S1</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>开关S2</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>GND</td></tr></table>			线束定义		序号	描述	1	DC 5V	2	编码器输出信号A	3	编码器输出信号B	4	开关S1	5	开关S2	6	GND				
线束定义																							
序号	描述																						
1	DC 5V																						
2	编码器输出信号A																						
3	编码器输出信号B																						
4	开关S1																						
5	开关S2																						
6	GND																						
EG15	 <table><tr><th colspan="2">引脚定义</th></tr><tr><th>序号</th><th>描述</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>DC 5V</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>开关S1</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>开关S2</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>编码器信号A</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>编码器信号B</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>GND</td></tr></table>			引脚定义		序号	描述	1	DC 5V	2	开关S1	3	开关S2	4	编码器信号A	5	编码器信号B	6	GND				
引脚定义																							
序号	描述																						
1	DC 5V																						
2	开关S1																						
3	开关S2																						
4	编码器信号A																						
5	编码器信号B																						
6	GND																						
EG16	 <table><tr><th colspan="2">ELECTRIC CIRCUIT</th></tr><tr><td>PIN #</td><td>DC +5V</td></tr><tr><td>⑥</td><td>CHANNEL A</td></tr><tr><td>⑤</td><td>CHANNEL B</td></tr><tr><td>④</td><td>SWITCH TERMINAL</td></tr><tr><td>③</td><td>SWITCH TERMINAL</td></tr><tr><td>②</td><td>GND</td></tr><tr><td>①</td><td></td></tr></table>			ELECTRIC CIRCUIT		PIN #	DC +5V	⑥	CHANNEL A	⑤	CHANNEL B	④	SWITCH TERMINAL	③	SWITCH TERMINAL	②	GND	①					
ELECTRIC CIRCUIT																							
PIN #	DC +5V																						
⑥	CHANNEL A																						
⑤	CHANNEL B																						
④	SWITCH TERMINAL																						
③	SWITCH TERMINAL																						
②	GND																						
①																							
EG34	 <table><tr><th colspan="2">引脚定义</th></tr><tr><th>序号</th><th>描述</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>VB</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>VA</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>空</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>空</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>空</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>空</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>空</td></tr></table>			引脚定义		序号	描述	1	VCC	2	VB	3	VA	4	空	5	空	6	空	7	空	8	空
引脚定义																							
序号	描述																						
1	VCC																						
2	VB																						
3	VA																						
4	空																						
5	空																						
6	空																						
7	空																						
8	空																						
EG38	 <table><tr><th colspan="2">端子/线束接表</th></tr><tr><th>序号</th><th>线束颜色</th><th>定义</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>蓝色-20AWG</td><td>0V(GND)</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>红色-20AWG</td><td>5V</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>白色-20AWG</td><td>A</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>绿色-20AWG</td><td>B</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>屏蔽线</td><td>PE (屏蔽)</td></tr></table>			端子/线束接表		序号	线束颜色	定义	1	蓝色-20AWG	0V(GND)	2	红色-20AWG	5V	3	白色-20AWG	A	4	绿色-20AWG	B	5	屏蔽线	PE (屏蔽)
端子/线束接表																							
序号	线束颜色	定义																					
1	蓝色-20AWG	0V(GND)																					
2	红色-20AWG	5V																					
3	白色-20AWG	A																					
4	绿色-20AWG	B																					
5	屏蔽线	PE (屏蔽)																					

EG41/EG56 Series

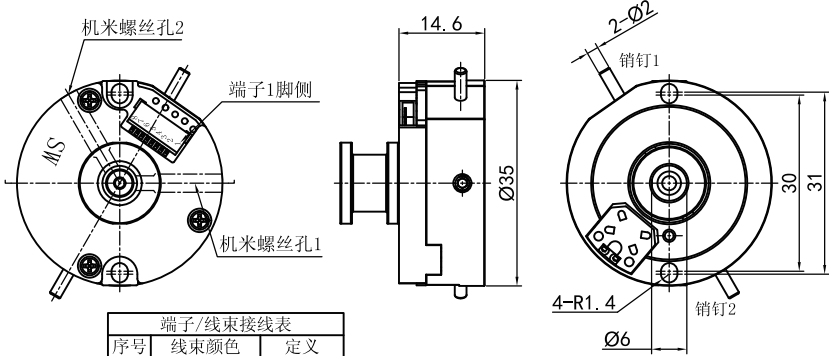
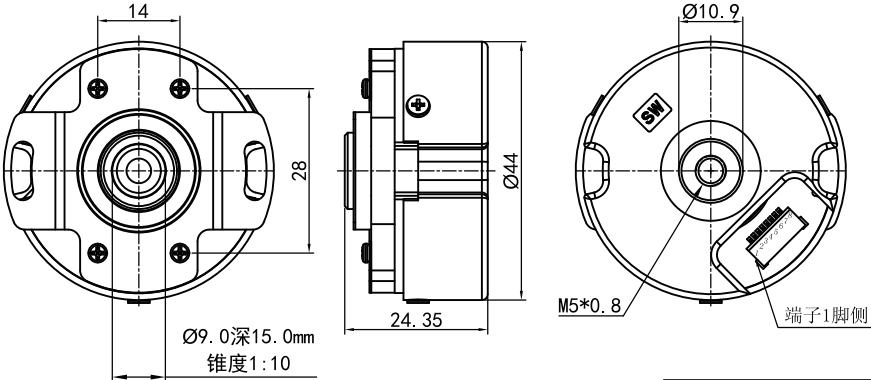
OPTICAL INCREMENTAL ENCODER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm														
EG41	 															
EG56	  <table border="1"><thead><tr><th colspan="2">线束定义</th></tr><tr><th>序号</th><th>描述</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>1</td><td>开关K2/编码器GND</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>开关K1</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>编码器输出信号“A”</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>编码器输出信号“B”</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>编码器VCC(DC 5V)</td></tr></tbody></table> 	线束定义		序号	描述	1	开关K2/编码器GND	2	开关K1	3	编码器输出信号“A”	4	编码器输出信号“B”	5	编码器VCC(DC 5V)	
线束定义																
序号	描述															
1	开关K2/编码器GND															
2	开关K1															
3	编码器输出信号“A”															
4	编码器输出信号“B”															
5	编码器VCC(DC 5V)															
Items 项目	EG41	EG56														
Pluse Specification 脉冲规格	8P9	15P6														
Rotational Torque 旋转力矩	100~200gf. cm	250~450gf. cm														
Push switch 开关按压力	/	600~1000gf														
Operating Temperature 工作温度	-40℃~+85℃	-40℃~+85℃														
Rating Voltage 额定电压	DC 5V 10mA	DC 5V 26mA														
Insulation Resistance 绝缘阻抗	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 100V	10MΩ 1 Minute at DC 250V														
Dielectric Voltage 耐电压	1 Minute at AC 250V	1 Minute at AC 300V														
Rotational Life 旋转寿命	300,000次 Min	50,000次 Min														
Push switch 开关按压寿命	/	20,000次 Min														

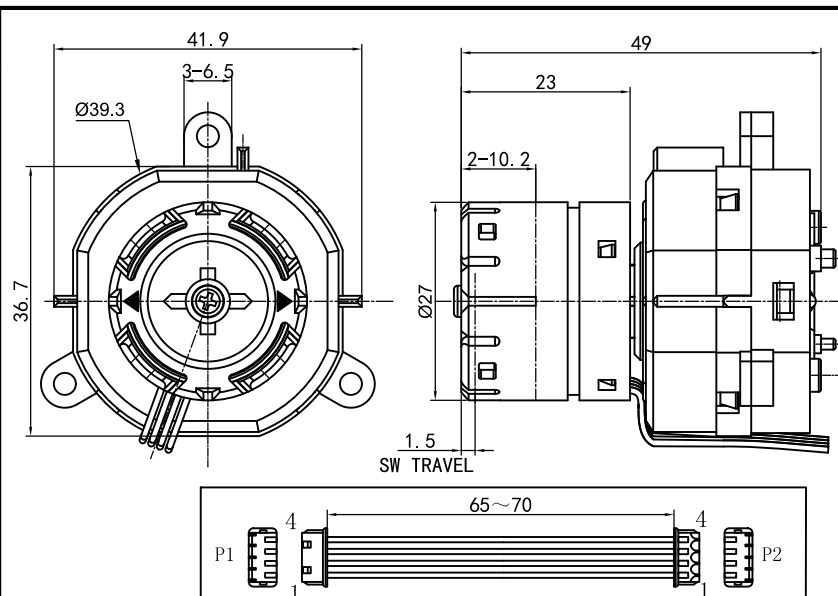
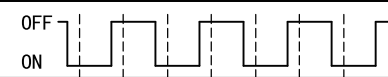
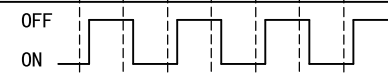
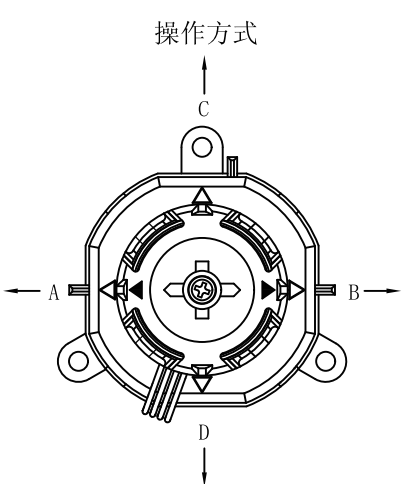
44

Items 项目	EG13	EG15	EG16	EG34	EG38
Pluse Specification 脉冲规格	8P9	15P6	6P5	10P4	Max 1000P
Rotational Torque 旋转力矩(gf.cm)	100~200	55~125	55~125	400~900	Max 1 mN.m
Push switch 开关按压力	250~850	400~620	400~620	无	无
Operating Temperature 工作温度	-40℃~+85℃	-25℃~+85℃	-40℃~+85℃	-40℃~+120℃	-20℃~+85℃
Rating Voltage 额定电压	DC 5V 10mA	DC 5V 10mA	DC 5V 10mA	DC 5V 10mA	DC 5V 20mA
Insulation Resistance 绝缘阻抗	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 100V				
Dielectric Voltage 耐电压	1 Minute at AC 250V				
Rotational Life 旋转寿命	300,000次	1,000,000次	1000,000次	100,000次	2,000,000次
Push switch 开关按压寿命	50,000次	1,000,000次	1000,000次	无	无

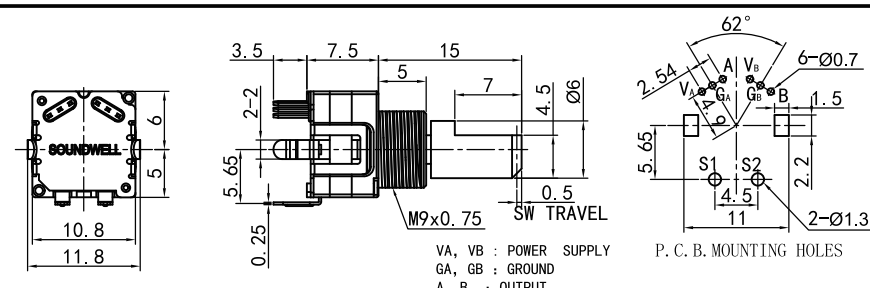
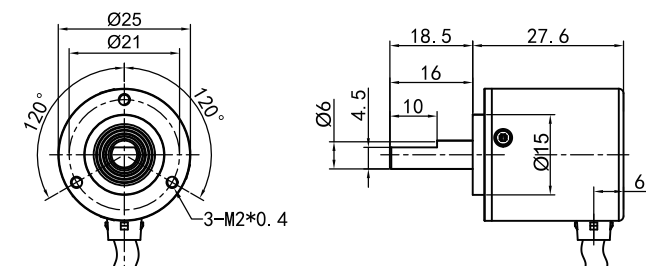
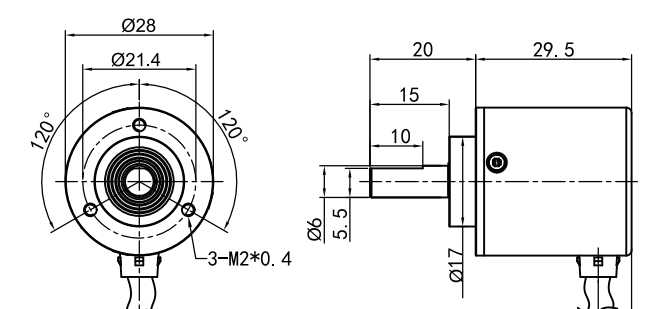
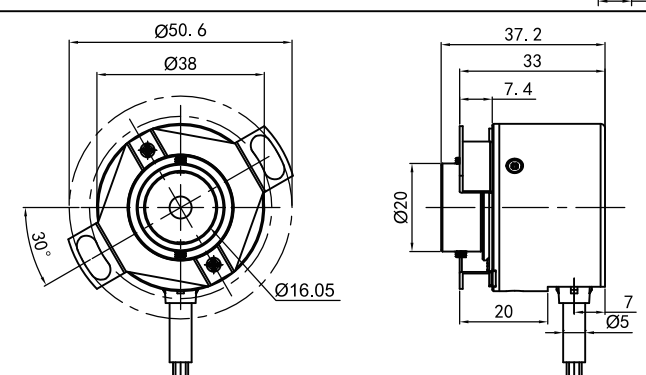
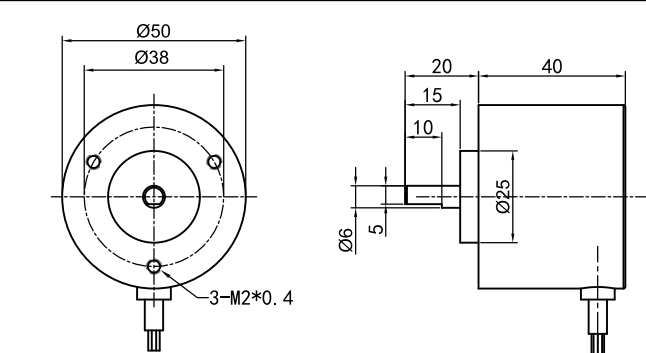
45

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm																											
EA35	  <table border="1"> <caption>端子/线束接线表</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>序号</th><th>线束颜色</th><th>定义</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>红色-26AWG</td><td>5V</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>黑色-26AWG</td><td>5V-GND</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>蓝色-26AWG</td><td>485+</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>黄色-26AWG</td><td>485-</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>棕色-26AWG</td><td>BATT</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>白色-26AWG</td><td>BATT-GND</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>NC</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>屏蔽线</td><td>PE (屏蔽)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	序号	线束颜色	定义	1	红色-26AWG	5V	2	黑色-26AWG	5V-GND	3	蓝色-26AWG	485+	4	黄色-26AWG	485-	5	棕色-26AWG	BATT	6	白色-26AWG	BATT-GND	7	NC		8	屏蔽线	PE (屏蔽)	
序号	线束颜色	定义																											
1	红色-26AWG	5V																											
2	黑色-26AWG	5V-GND																											
3	蓝色-26AWG	485+																											
4	黄色-26AWG	485-																											
5	棕色-26AWG	BATT																											
6	白色-26AWG	BATT-GND																											
7	NC																												
8	屏蔽线	PE (屏蔽)																											
EA45	  <table border="1"> <caption>端子/线束接线表</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>序号</th><th>线束颜色</th><th>定义</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>红色-26AWG</td><td>5V</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>黑色-26AWG</td><td>5V-GND</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>蓝色-26AWG</td><td>485+</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>黄色-26AWG</td><td>485-</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>棕色-26AWG</td><td>BATT</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>白色-26AWG</td><td>BATT-GND</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>NC</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>屏蔽线</td><td>PE (屏蔽)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	序号	线束颜色	定义	1	红色-26AWG	5V	2	黑色-26AWG	5V-GND	3	蓝色-26AWG	485+	4	黄色-26AWG	485-	5	棕色-26AWG	BATT	6	白色-26AWG	BATT-GND	7	NC		8	屏蔽线	PE (屏蔽)	
序号	线束颜色	定义																											
1	红色-26AWG	5V																											
2	黑色-26AWG	5V-GND																											
3	蓝色-26AWG	485+																											
4	黄色-26AWG	485-																											
5	棕色-26AWG	BATT																											
6	白色-26AWG	BATT-GND																											
7	NC																												
8	屏蔽线	PE (屏蔽)																											

EJ39 Series
MAGNETIC INCREMENTAL ENCODER

MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm																									
EJ39																													
																													
		<table><tr><th colspan="4">编码器线束定义</th></tr><tr><th>P1</th><th>P2</th><th>Colou</th><th>Definition</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>Red</td><td>+Vcc (DC 3~5V)</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>Black</td><td>GND</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>White</td><td>OUTPUT "A"</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>White</td><td>OUTPUT "B"</td></tr></table>				编码器线束定义				P1	P2	Colou	Definition	1	1	Red	+Vcc (DC 3~5V)	2	2	Black	GND	3	3	White	OUTPUT "A"	4	4	White	OUTPUT "B"
编码器线束定义																													
P1	P2	Colou	Definition																										
1	1	Red	+Vcc (DC 3~5V)																										
2	2	Black	GND																										
3	3	White	OUTPUT "A"																										
4	4	White	OUTPUT "B"																										
EJ39 Resolution and Output signal																													
EJ39	8P	16	C. W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C)																									
				B(Terminal B-C)																									
ENCODERS EJ39																													
		操作功能	脉冲数/ 定位数	操作力	开关行程																								
		Rotate: Encoder	9/18	Rotate: 400±100 400±gf. cm	4-Direction: 3. 5°																								
		4-Direction: Switch		4-Direction: 500±150 gf. cm																									
		Push: Switch		Push: 600±150 gf																									
				开关行程: 1.5 mm	寿命 (周)																								
					100, 000																								

ME Series
MAGNETIC INCREMENTAL ENCODER

MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm	
ME11		 VA, VB : POWER SUPPLY GA, GB : GROUND A, B : OUTPUT P. C. B. MOUNTING HOLES			
ME25					
ME28					
ME38					
ME50					

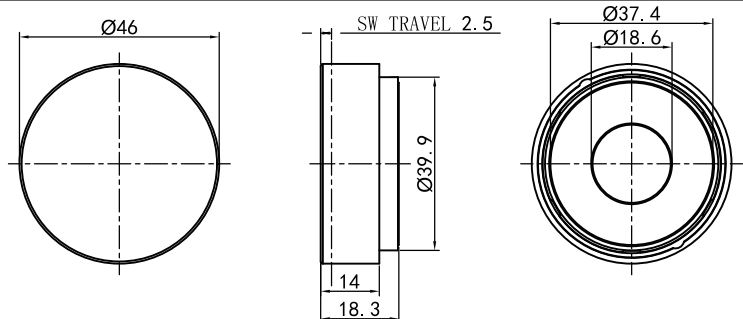
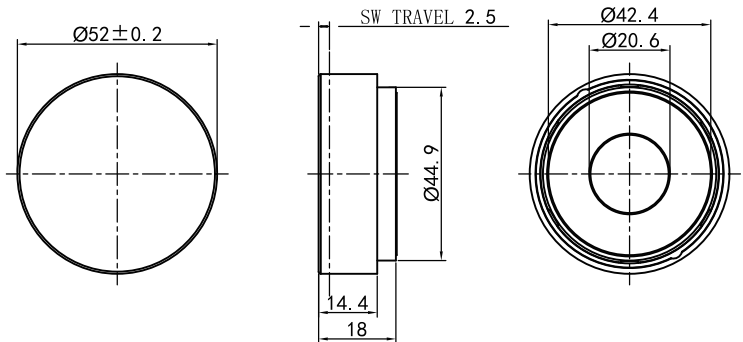
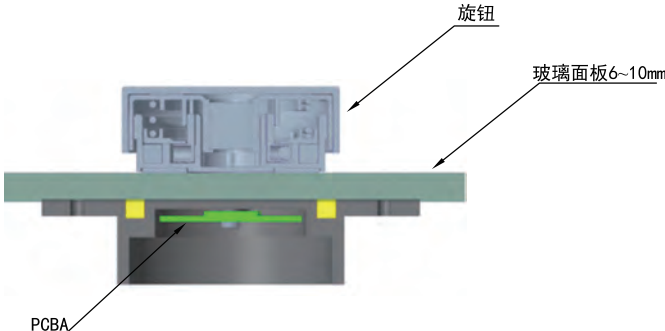
ME Series
MAGNETIC INCREMENTAL ENCODER

Resolution and Output signal																																																													
■电气性能			■机械性能																																																										
输出方式	集电极开路输出	电压输出	互补型输出	长线驱动输出																																																									
额定电压Vcc	5~26	5~26	5~26	5~26																																																									
消耗电流	Max 70mA	Max 70mA	Max 70mA	Max 100mA																																																									
负载电流	40mA	40mA	40mA	40mA																																																									
输出高电平	70%Vcc	Min Vcc-2.5v	Min Vcc-1.5v	Min 3.4v																																																									
输出低电平	Max 0.4v	Max 0.4v	Max 0.8v	Max 0.4v																																																									
响应时间	Max 1us	Max 1us	Max 1us	Max 1us																																																									
响应频率	300kHz	300kHz	300kHz	300kHz																																																									
输出电位差	T/4±T/8																																																												
■增量型编码器输出			■环境性能																																																										
			<table><tr><td>工作温度</td><td>-40℃~85℃</td></tr><tr><td>储存温度</td><td>-30℃~85℃</td></tr><tr><td>振动</td><td>10G 10~2000Hz XYZ 各2h</td></tr><tr><td>冲击</td><td>50G/11ms</td></tr><tr><td>防护等级</td><td>IP54 反接保护</td></tr></table>			工作温度	-40℃~85℃	储存温度	-30℃~85℃	振动	10G 10~2000Hz XYZ 各2h	冲击	50G/11ms	防护等级	IP54 反接保护																																														
工作温度	-40℃~85℃																																																												
储存温度	-30℃~85℃																																																												
振动	10G 10~2000Hz XYZ 各2h																																																												
冲击	50G/11ms																																																												
防护等级	IP54 反接保护																																																												
■UVW输出(1~16对极)			■PWM输出																																																										
ENCODERS ME11 <table><tr><td>Rotational Torque 旋转力矩</td><td colspan="5">100~200 gf.cm</td></tr><tr><td>Push switch 开关按压力</td><td colspan="5">250~850 gf</td></tr><tr><td>Operating Temperature 工作温度</td><td colspan="5">-40℃~-+85℃</td></tr><tr><td>Rating Voltage 额定电压</td><td colspan="5">DC 5V 10mA</td></tr><tr><td>Insulation Resistance 绝缘阻抗</td><td colspan="5">100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 100V</td></tr><tr><td>Dielectric Voltage 耐电压</td><td colspan="5">1 Minute at AC 250V</td></tr><tr><td>Life 寿命</td><td colspan="5">Rotational :300,000次 Push:200,000次</td></tr><tr><td>SERIES 系列</td><td>RESOLUTION 分解能力</td><td>DETENT 定位</td><td>ROTATION DIRECTION 旋转方向</td><td>SIGNAL 信号</td><td>OUTPUT PHASE 输出波形</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="2">ME11</td><td rowspan="2">8P</td><td rowspan="2">16</td><td rowspan="2">C.W (顺时针方向)</td><td>A(Terminal A-C)</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>B(Terminal B-C)</td><td></td></tr></table>						Rotational Torque 旋转力矩	100~200 gf.cm					Push switch 开关按压力	250~850 gf					Operating Temperature 工作温度	-40℃~-+85℃					Rating Voltage 额定电压	DC 5V 10mA					Insulation Resistance 绝缘阻抗	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 100V					Dielectric Voltage 耐电压	1 Minute at AC 250V					Life 寿命	Rotational :300,000次 Push:200,000次					SERIES 系列	RESOLUTION 分解能力	DETENT 定位	ROTATION DIRECTION 旋转方向	SIGNAL 信号	OUTPUT PHASE 输出波形	ME11	8P	16	C.W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C)		B(Terminal B-C)	
Rotational Torque 旋转力矩	100~200 gf.cm																																																												
Push switch 开关按压力	250~850 gf																																																												
Operating Temperature 工作温度	-40℃~-+85℃																																																												
Rating Voltage 额定电压	DC 5V 10mA																																																												
Insulation Resistance 绝缘阻抗	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 100V																																																												
Dielectric Voltage 耐电压	1 Minute at AC 250V																																																												
Life 寿命	Rotational :300,000次 Push:200,000次																																																												
SERIES 系列	RESOLUTION 分解能力	DETENT 定位	ROTATION DIRECTION 旋转方向	SIGNAL 信号	OUTPUT PHASE 输出波形																																																								
ME11	8P	16	C.W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C)																																																									
				B(Terminal B-C)																																																									

MA Series
MAGNETIC ABSOLUTE ENCODER

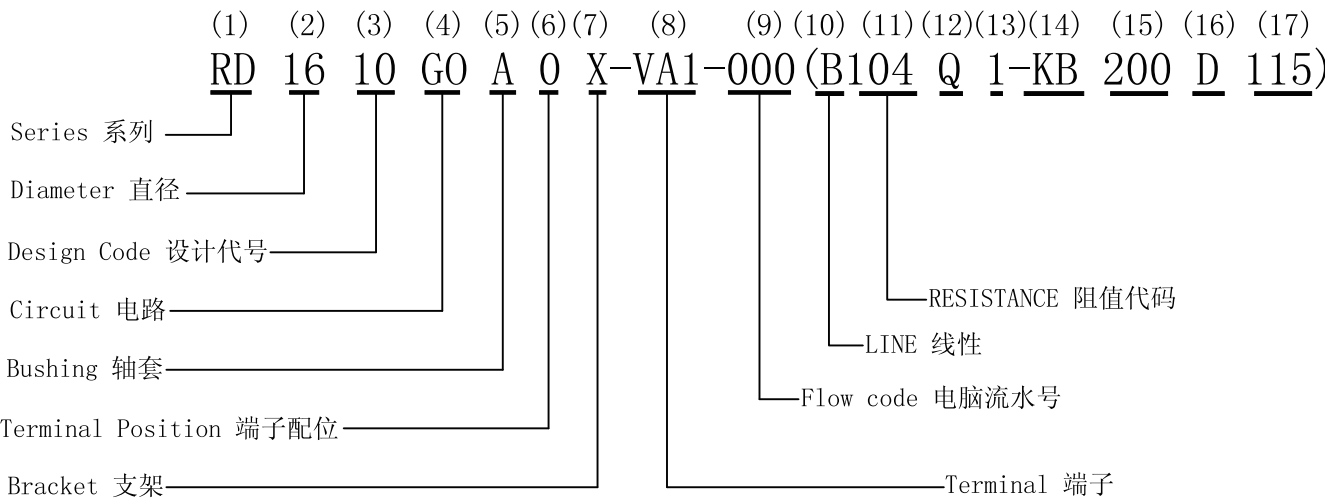
MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm																												
MA20				<table><tr><th>NO.</th><th>端子名</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>电源 (+Vcc)</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>GND</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>SCC</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>SDA</td></tr></table>		NO.	端子名	1	电源 (+Vcc)	2	GND	3	SCC	4	SDA																	
NO.	端子名																															
1	电源 (+Vcc)																															
2	GND																															
3	SCC																															
4	SDA																															
MA23				<table><tr><th>NO.</th><th>线色</th><th>端子名</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>白</td><td>电源 (+Vcc)</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>黑</td><td>CSN</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>红</td><td>GND</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>绿</td><td>SCK</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>黄</td><td>MISO</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>蓝</td><td>MOSI</td></tr></table>		NO.	线色	端子名	1	白	电源 (+Vcc)	2	黑	CSN	3	红	GND	4	绿	SCK	5	黄	MISO	6	蓝	MOSI						
NO.	线色	端子名																														
1	白	电源 (+Vcc)																														
2	黑	CSN																														
3	红	GND																														
4	绿	SCK																														
5	黄	MISO																														
6	蓝	MOSI																														
MA38																																
MA45				<table><tr><th colspan="3">端子/线束线表</th></tr><tr><th>序号</th><th>线束颜色</th><th>定义</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>黑色-Ø6AWG</td><td>5V-GND</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>蓝色-Ø6AWG</td><td>5V</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>棕色-Ø6AWG</td><td>BATT</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>白色-Ø6AWG</td><td>BATT-GND</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>蓝色-Ø6AWG</td><td>485+</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>黄色-Ø6AWG</td><td>485-</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>屏蔽线</td><td>PE (屏蔽)</td></tr></table>		端子/线束线表			序号	线束颜色	定义	1	黑色-Ø6AWG	5V-GND	2	蓝色-Ø6AWG	5V	3	棕色-Ø6AWG	BATT	4	白色-Ø6AWG	BATT-GND	5	蓝色-Ø6AWG	485+	6	黄色-Ø6AWG	485-	7	屏蔽线	PE (屏蔽)
端子/线束线表																																
序号	线束颜色	定义																														
1	黑色-Ø6AWG	5V-GND																														
2	蓝色-Ø6AWG	5V																														
3	棕色-Ø6AWG	BATT																														
4	白色-Ø6AWG	BATT-GND																														
5	蓝色-Ø6AWG	485+																														
6	黄色-Ø6AWG	485-																														
7	屏蔽线	PE (屏蔽)																														
ENCODERS MA																																
Resolution Ratio 分辨率		单圈最大17bit ， 多圈16bit																														
Communication Mode 通讯接口		IIC、SPI、RS485																														
Incoming Current 输入电流		Max 15 mA																														
Working Voltage 工作电压		DC 5~30V																														
Break-out Torque 启动扭矩		Max 1mN.m																														
Maximum Speed 最大转速		30000rpm																														
Operating Temperature 工作温度		-30℃ ~ 85℃																														

MA46/52 Series
INTEGRATED MODULES

MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm
MA46				
MA52				
 可分离式旋钮主要特点及功能： (1) 旋钮部分可移动分离； (2) 旋转旋钮有编码功能； (3) 按压旋钮有开关功能； (4) 编码功能和开关功能都是非接触式，使用寿命长； (5) 旋钮使用时可以自动吸附至感应区。				
ENCODERS MA46/52				
Pluse Specification	脉冲规格	Max 12bit		
Total Rotational Angle	旋转角度	360°		
Rotational Torque	旋转力矩	200~400gf.cm; 100~300gf.cm		
Switch Force	开关按压力	500~800gf; 350~650gf		
Operating Temperature	工作温度	-25℃~90℃		
Rating Power	额定功率	DC 5V 15mA		
Insulation Resistance	绝缘阻抗	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 250V		
Dielectric Voltage	耐电压	1 Minute at AC 300V		
Rotational Life	旋转寿命	100,000次 Min		
Switch Life	开关按压寿命	100,000 cycles Min		

Products Series Code Explanations
ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

Rotary Series Code Explanation
旋转电位器型号说明



(1)&(2): Series & Diameter / 系列及直径。

SERIES 系列	EXPLANATION 型号说明
RA	INSERT TYPE 塑封式
RB	INSULATED SHAFT TYPE 绝缘轴
RD	METAL SHAFT TYPE 金属轴
RM	MOTOR-DRIVEN TYPE 微电机式
PT	THROUGH TYPE 贯通轴

(9): Flow code (Resistance 、 Taper、 Material、 Detent、 shaft and Request of exceptive)
Controned by SOUNDWELL。
电脑流水号（阻值、线性、材质、定位、轴心及特殊要求)为我司内部受控。

(3) Design code 设计代号由本公司内部受控。

(4): Circuit / 电路。

(5)&(6)&(7): Bushing, Terminal position, Bracket code are controned by SOUNDWELL.
轴套、端子配位及支架代号由本公司内部受控。

(8): Terminal:Controned by SOUNDWELL /
端子:本公司受控。

(10)&(11): LINE & RESISTANCE 线性和阻值

(12): Ag Layer's Finish 银层的表面处理

代码	说明
P	银层表面不做抗硫化处理
Q	银层刷子末端停留位和铆端子处不做处理，其余位置做抗硫化处理。
T	银层铆端子处不做处理，其余位置做抗硫化处理。

(14): Shaft Style 轴形状

(15): Shaft Length 轴长度

(16): Shaft Material Code 轴材质代码

(13): Number of Click 定位数

代码	定位数
0	0
1	1
4	11
8	21
7	41

(17): Working Length of Shaft
轴工作部位长度

RA0901 Series

ROTARY POTENTIOMETER

MODEL 品名

DIMENSIONS 尺寸

UNIT:mm

RA0901NOX0 $\square$ -VA $\square$

$\square$	W
A	0.8
B	0.9
H	4.2
J	4.5

SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL
C. C. W. POSITION

P. C. B. MOUNTING
HOLES DETAIL

$\square$	H
1	6.5
2	10

RA0901NOX0 $\square$ -HA1

$\square$	W
D	0.8
K	4.5

SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL
C. C. W. POSITION

P. C. B. MOUNTING
HOLES DETAIL

RA0901NOU0Q-HA1

L	26.5	21.5	16.5	16.5	15	11.5	25.5
a	12	12	11	7	7	6.5	12

SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL
C. C. W. POSITION

P. C. B. MOUNTING
HOLES DETAIL

RA0901NOC0Q-HA1

L	26.5	21.5	16.5	16.5	15	11.5	25.5
a	12	12	11	7	7	6.5	12

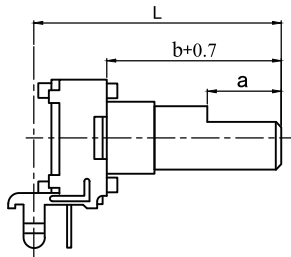
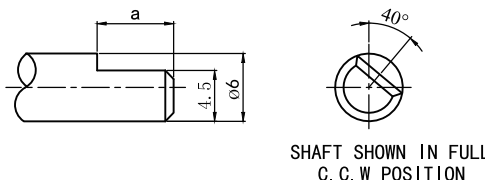
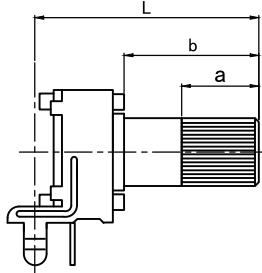
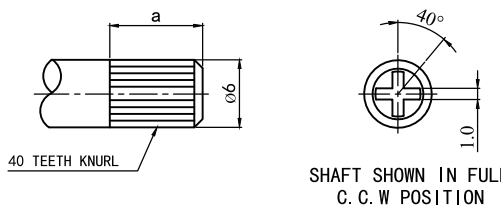
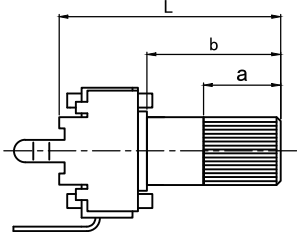
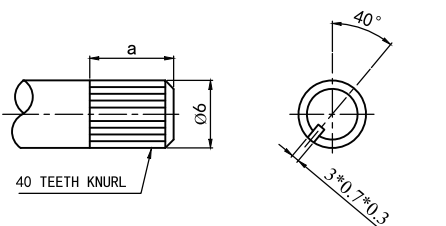
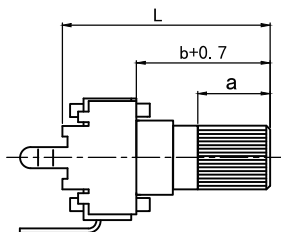
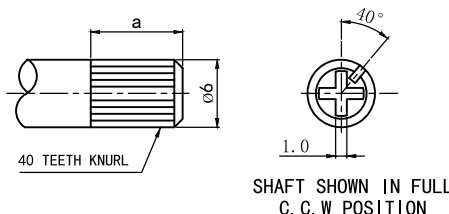
SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL
C. C. W. POSITION

P. C. B. MOUNTING
HOLES DETAIL

RA0901 Series

ROTARY POTENTIOMETER

RA0901 SERIES INSULATED SHAFT TYPE

CATEGORIES	DIMENSIONS	UNIT:mm																		
V-TYPE 	FA-TYPE  <table><tr><td>L</td><td>15</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td>30</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td>b</td><td>7.5</td><td>12.5</td><td>17.5</td><td>22.5</td><td>27.5</td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>12</td></tr></table>	L	15	20	25	30	35	b	7.5	12.5	17.5	22.5	27.5	a	6	7	12	12	12	
L	15	20	25	30	35															
b	7.5	12.5	17.5	22.5	27.5															
a	6	7	12	12	12															
 H-TYPE	KT-TYPE  <table><tr><td>L</td><td>15</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td>30</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td>b</td><td>7.5</td><td>12.5</td><td>17.5</td><td>22.5</td><td>27.5</td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>7</td></tr></table>	L	15	20	25	30	35	b	7.5	12.5	17.5	22.5	27.5	a	6	7	12	12	7	
L	15	20	25	30	35															
b	7.5	12.5	17.5	22.5	27.5															
a	6	7	12	12	7															
 H-TYPE	KS-TYPE  <table><tr><td>L</td><td>15</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td>30</td></tr><tr><td>b</td><td>7.5</td><td>12.5</td><td>17.5</td><td>22.5</td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>12</td><td>12</td></tr></table>	L	15	20	25	30	b	7.5	12.5	17.5	22.5	a	6	7	12	12				
L	15	20	25	30																
b	7.5	12.5	17.5	22.5																
a	6	7	12	12																
 H-TYPE	KX-TYPE  <table><tr><td>L</td><td>15</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td>30</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td>b</td><td>7.5</td><td>12.5</td><td>17.5</td><td>22.5</td><td>27.5</td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>7</td></tr></table>	L	15	20	25	30	35	b	7.5	12.5	17.5	22.5	27.5	a	6	7	12	12	7	
L	15	20	25	30	35															
b	7.5	12.5	17.5	22.5	27.5															
a	6	7	12	12	7															
注：“H-TYPE”指卧式；“V-TYPE”指立式。																				

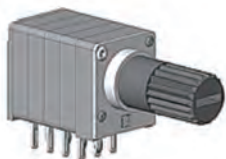
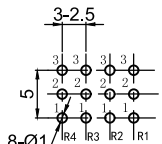
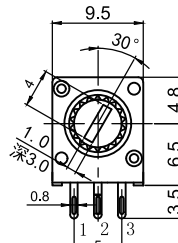
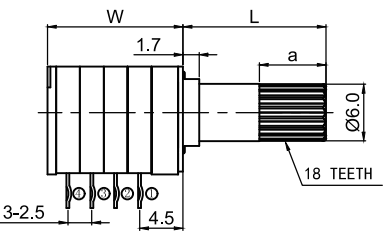
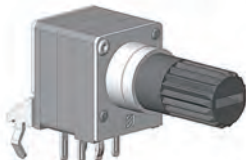
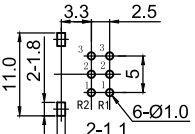
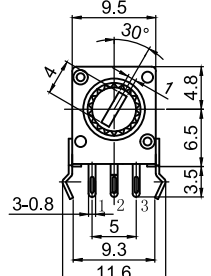
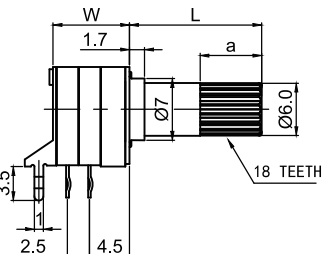
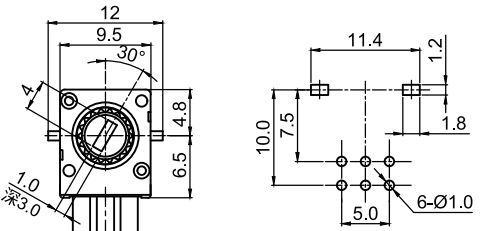
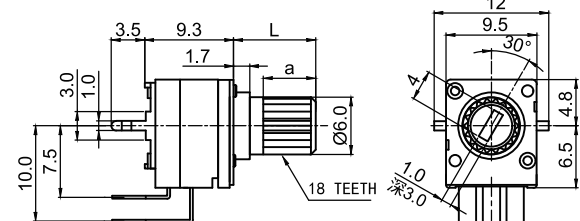
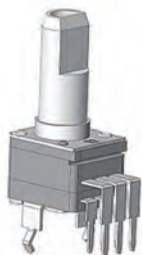
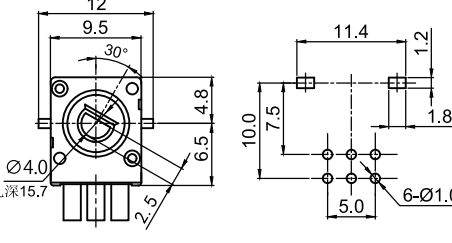
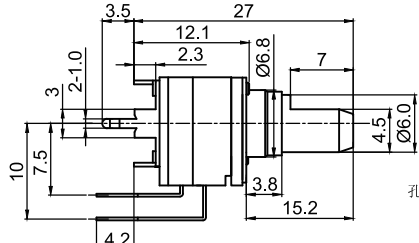
RA0901 Series
ROTARY POTENTIOMETER

RA0901 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION			
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性			
Total Rotational Angle	旋转角度	280°±10°	300°±10°
Rotational Torque	旋转力矩	10~100gf.cm	
Number of Detents	定位数目	1/11/21	
Click Slip Out Force	定位推动力	30~150gf.cm	
Shaft Stop Strength	轴止档强度	≥3Kgf.cm	
Push & Pull Strength	轴推拉强度	≥3Kgf	
Shaft Wobble (mm p-p) 轴摆动		Within (0.7x L/20)mm p-p	L=Shaft Length
		Within bushing(0.7x L/30)mm p-p	
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性			
Total Resistance Range	总阻及误差	1KΩ<R<1MΩ,±20%;1KΩ≥R or R≥1MΩ,±30%;	
Resistance Taper	电阻特性曲线	Refer to Appendix I	
Rating Power	额定功率	≤0.05W	
Max. Operating Voltage	最大工作电压	50V AC / 20V DC	
Residual Resistance	残留电阻	Refer to Appendix I	
Rotational Noise	旋转杂音	≤100mV	
Insulation Resistance	绝缘电阻	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 250V	
Dielectric Voltage	耐电压	1 Minute at AC 250V	
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久性能			
Rotational Life	旋转寿命	10,000 cycles Min	
RA0901 SERIES CIRCUIT DIAGRAM			
NO			

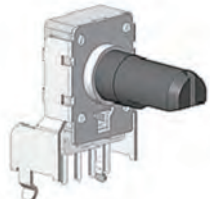
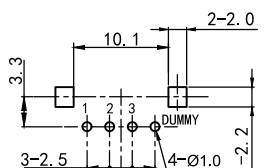
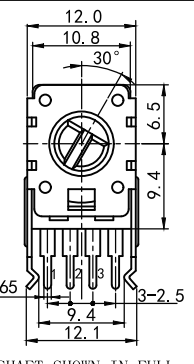
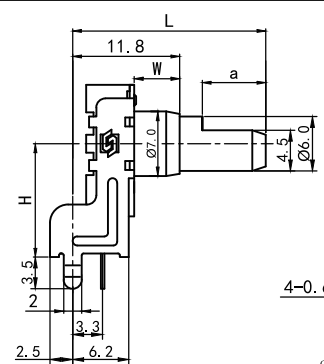
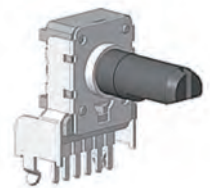
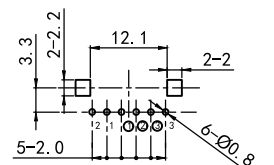
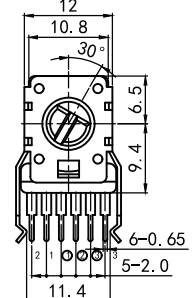
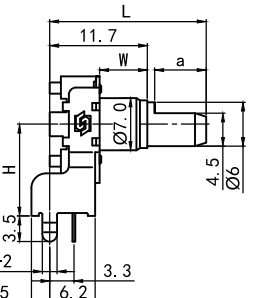
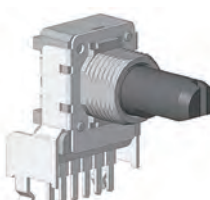
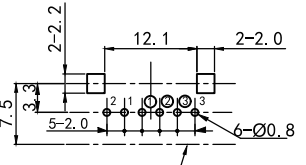
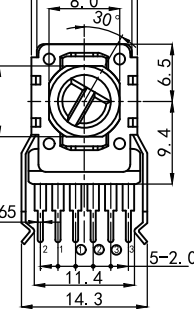
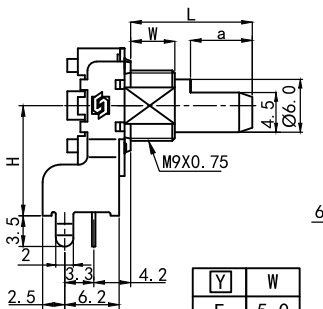
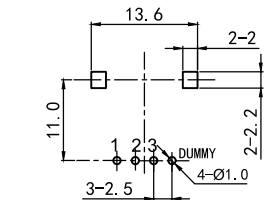
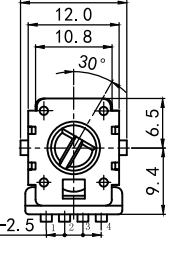
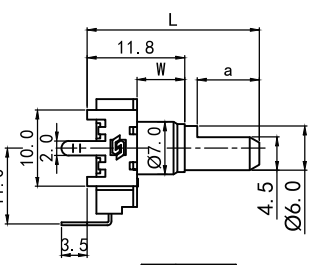
RA0909/0918 Series
ROTARY POTENTIOMETER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
RA0909NOA0X-VA1		
RA0909NOB0X-VA1		
RA0909NOD0X-VA1		
RA0918NOA0X-VA1		

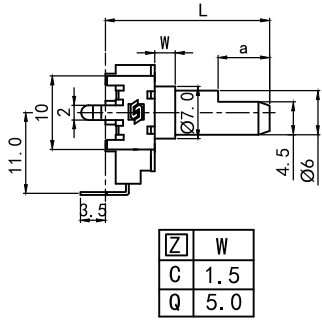
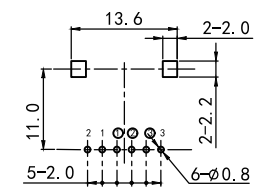
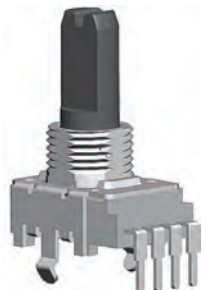
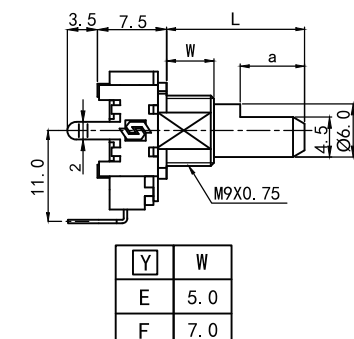
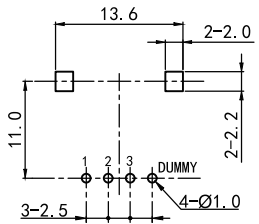
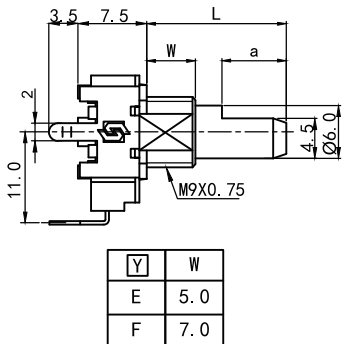
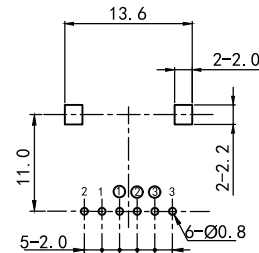
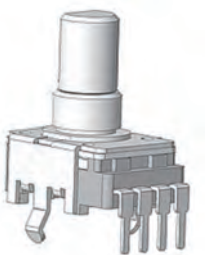
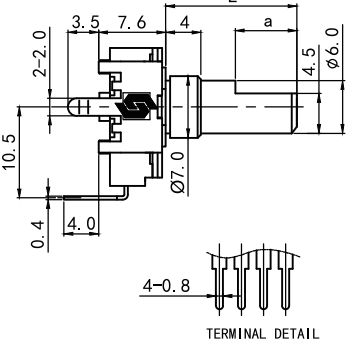
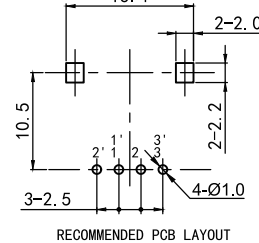
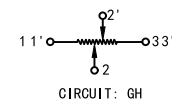
RA0917 Series ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm																
RA0917[Z]X0X-VA1	 <table><tr><th>[Z]</th><th>W</th></tr><tr><td>GO</td><td>9.2</td></tr><tr><td>FO</td><td>14.2</td></tr></table><table><tr><th>L</th><td>20.0</td><td>15.0</td><td>10.0</td><td>7.0</td></tr><tr><th>a</th><td>7.0</td><td>7.0</td><td>7.0</td><td>4.5</td></tr></table>			[Z]	W	GO	9.2	FO	14.2	L	20.0	15.0	10.0	7.0	a	7.0	7.0	7.0	4.5
[Z]	W																		
GO	9.2																		
FO	14.2																		
L	20.0	15.0	10.0	7.0															
a	7.0	7.0	7.0	4.5															
RA0917[Z]X0A-VA1	 <table><tr><th>[Z]</th><th>W</th></tr><tr><td>NO</td><td>6.2</td></tr><tr><td>GO</td><td>8.7</td></tr></table><table><tr><th>L</th><td>20.0</td><td>15.0</td><td>10.0</td><td>7.0</td></tr><tr><th>a</th><td>7.0</td><td>7.0</td><td>7.0</td><td>4.5</td></tr></table>			[Z]	W	NO	6.2	GO	8.7	L	20.0	15.0	10.0	7.0	a	7.0	7.0	7.0	4.5
[Z]	W																		
NO	6.2																		
GO	8.7																		
L	20.0	15.0	10.0	7.0															
a	7.0	7.0	7.0	4.5															
RA0917GOX0C-HA1	 <table><tr><th>L</th><td>20.0</td><td>15.0</td><td>10.0</td><td>7.0</td></tr><tr><th>a</th><td>7.0</td><td>7.0</td><td>7.0</td><td>4.5</td></tr></table>			L	20.0	15.0	10.0	7.0	a	7.0	7.0	7.0	4.5						
L	20.0	15.0	10.0	7.0															
a	7.0	7.0	7.0	4.5															
RA0917GOX0B-HA2	 <table><tr><th>L</th><td>20.0</td><td>15.0</td><td>10.0</td><td>7.0</td></tr><tr><th>a</th><td>7.0</td><td>7.0</td><td>7.0</td><td>4.5</td></tr></table>			L	20.0	15.0	10.0	7.0	a	7.0	7.0	7.0	4.5						
L	20.0	15.0	10.0	7.0															
a	7.0	7.0	7.0	4.5															

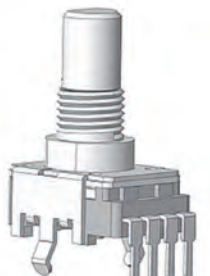
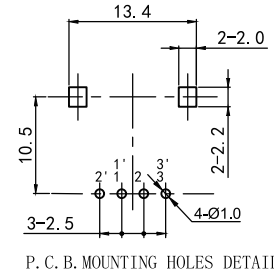
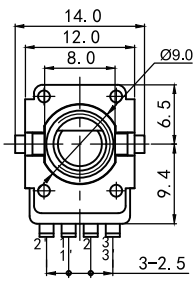
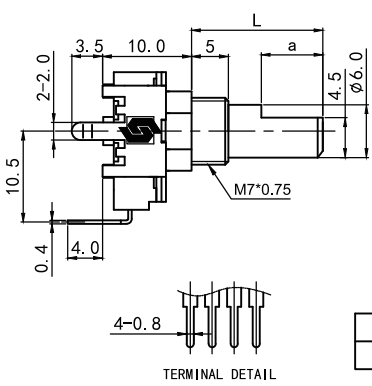
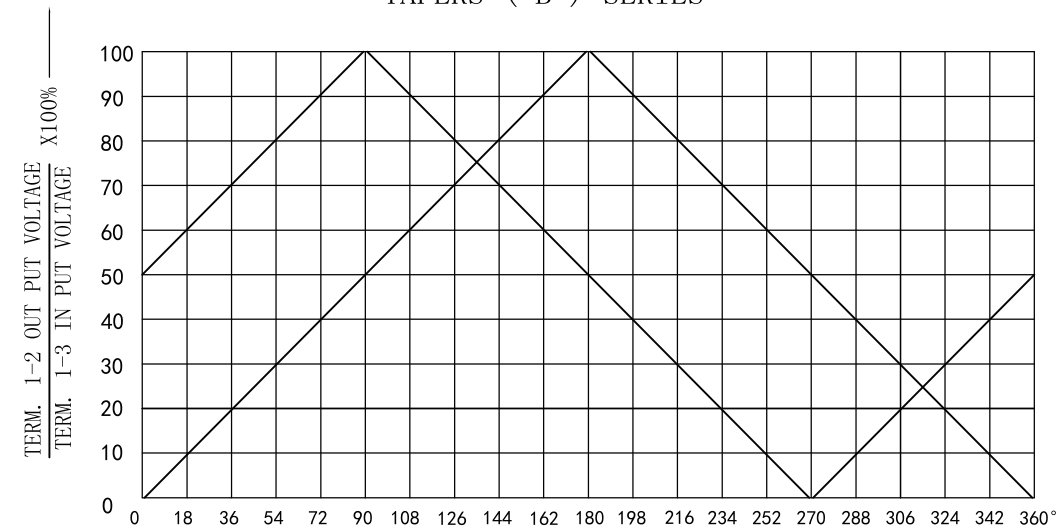
RA1150 Series ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm																					
RA1150NOX0[Z]-VA[X]		 <table><tr><th>[Z]</th><th>W</th><th>[X]</th><th>H</th></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>1.5</td><td>1</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>R</td><td>5.0</td><td>1</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>5.0</td><td>2</td><td>12.5</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>1.5</td><td>2</td><td>12.5</td></tr></table> SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W. POSITION				[Z]	W	[X]	H	A	1.5	1	10	R	5.0	1	10	S	5.0	2	12.5	G	1.5	2	12.5
[Z]	W	[X]	H																						
A	1.5	1	10																						
R	5.0	1	10																						
S	5.0	2	12.5																						
G	1.5	2	12.5																						
RA1150GOX0[Z]-VA[X]		 <table><tr><th>[Z]</th><th>W</th><th>[X]</th><th>H</th></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>1.5</td><td>1</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>J</td><td>1.5</td><td>2</td><td>12.5</td></tr></table> SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W. POSITION				[Z]	W	[X]	H	E	1.5	1	10	J	1.5	2	12.5								
[Z]	W	[X]	H																						
E	1.5	1	10																						
J	1.5	2	12.5																						
RA1150GO[Y]0[Z]-VA[X]		 <table><tr><th>[Y]</th><th>W</th></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>5.0</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>7.0</td></tr></table><table><tr><th>[X]</th><td>1</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><th>[Z]</th><td>F</td><td>K</td></tr><tr><th>H</th><td>10</td><td>12.5</td></tr></table> SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W. POSITION				[Y]	W	E	5.0	F	7.0	[X]	1	2	[Z]	F	K	H	10	12.5					
[Y]	W																								
E	5.0																								
F	7.0																								
[X]	1	2																							
[Z]	F	K																							
H	10	12.5																							
RA1150NOX0[Z]-HA1		 <table><tr><th>[Z]</th><th>W</th></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>1.5</td></tr><tr><td>Q</td><td>5.0</td></tr></table> SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W. POSITION				[Z]	W	C	1.5	Q	5.0														
[Z]	W																								
C	1.5																								
Q	5.0																								

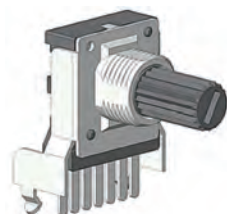
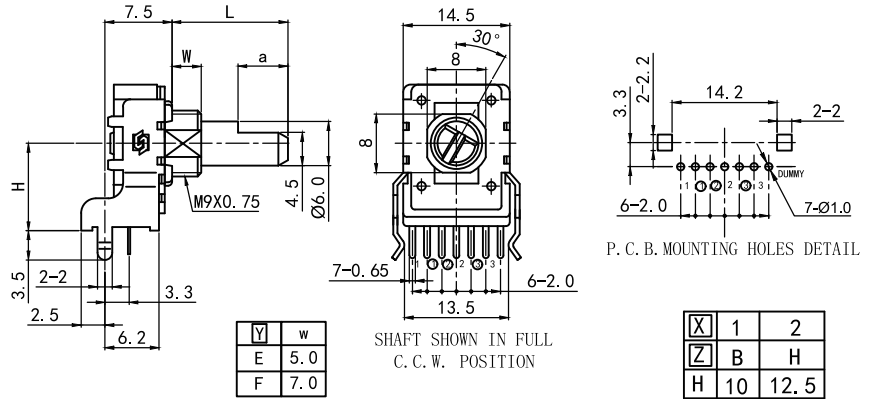
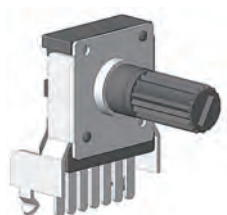
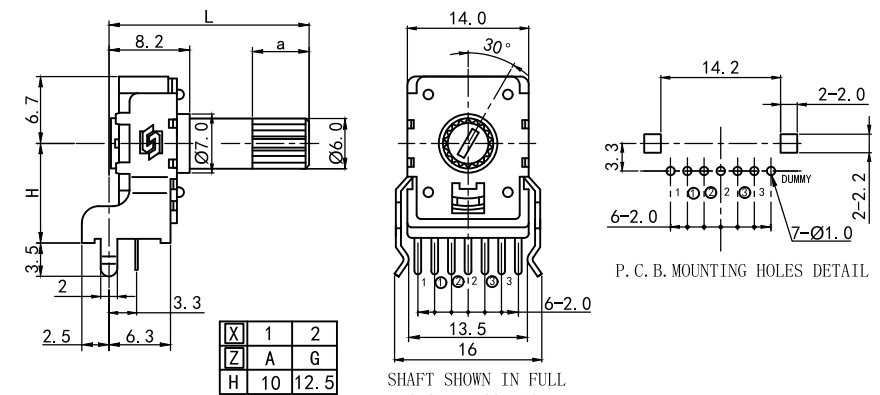
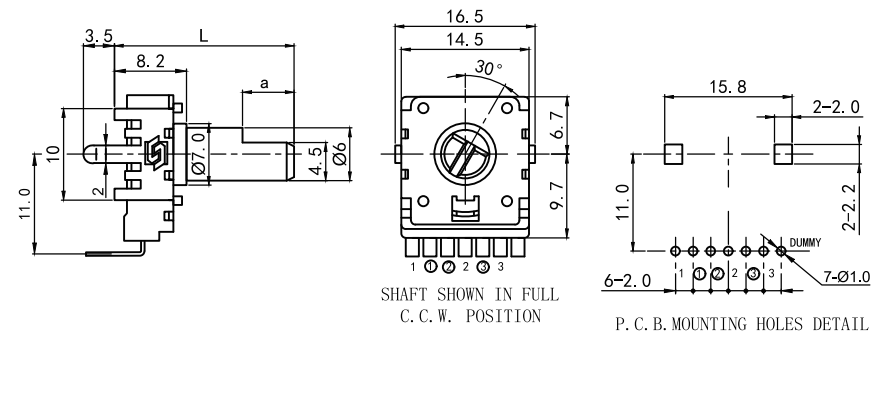
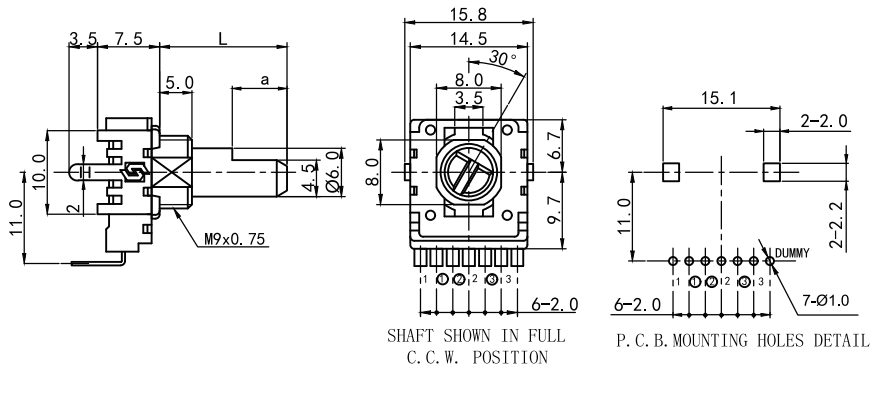
RA1150 /RA1151Series ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm								
RA1150GOX0[Z]-HA1		 <table border="1"><tr><td>Z</td><td>W</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>1.5</td></tr><tr><td>Q</td><td>5.0</td></tr></table> SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W. POSITION 	Z	W	C	1.5	Q	5.0			
Z	W										
C	1.5										
Q	5.0										
RA1150NO[Y]0D-HA1		 <table border="1"><tr><td>Y</td><td>W</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>5.0</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>7.0</td></tr></table> SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W. POSITION 	Y	W	E	5.0	F	7.0			
Y	W										
E	5.0										
F	7.0										
RA1150GO[Y]0D-HA1		 <table border="1"><tr><td>Y</td><td>W</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>5.0</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>7.0</td></tr></table> SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W. POSITION 	Y	W	E	5.0	F	7.0			
Y	W										
E	5.0										
F	7.0										
RA1151GHE0E-HA1		 <table border="1"><tr><td>L</td><td>12.0</td><td>13.0</td><td>14.9</td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>7.0</td><td>7.0</td><td>7.0</td></tr></table> TERMINAL DETAIL  RECOMMENDED PCB LAYOUT 	L	12.0	13.0	14.9	a	7.0	7.0	7.0	
L	12.0	13.0	14.9								
a	7.0	7.0	7.0								

RA1151 Series ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm									
RA1151GHI0E-HA1		 <table><tr><td>L</td><td>15.0</td><td>18.0</td><td>20.0</td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>7.0</td><td>10.0</td><td>10.0</td></tr></table> TERMINAL DETAIL P. C. B. MOUNTING HOLES DETAIL CIRCUIT: GH				L	15.0	18.0	20.0	a	7.0	10.0	10.0
L	15.0	18.0	20.0										
a	7.0	10.0	10.0										
RA1151 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION													
Total Rotational Aagle 旋转角度		360°											
Rotational Torque 旋转力矩		5~60gf.cm											
Operating Temperature 工作温度		-10℃~+70℃											
Rating Power 额定功率		0.1W											
Total Resistance & Tolerance 总阻及误差		10KΩ, ±30%											
Resistance Taper 电阻特性曲线		0B 见下图											
Line Error 线性误差		±5%											
Rotational Life 旋转寿命		20,000次 Min											
TAPERS (B) SERIES  TERM. "1" ROTATION TRAVEL (Degree) TERM. "3"													

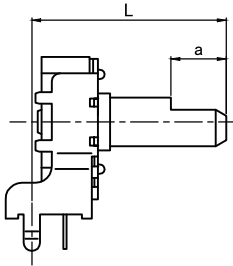
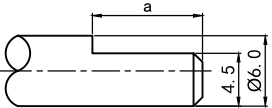
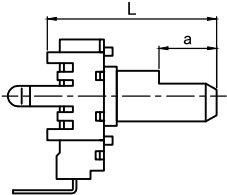
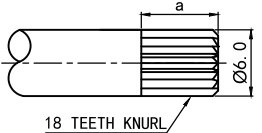
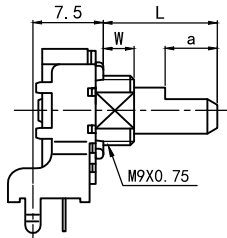
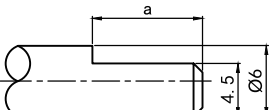
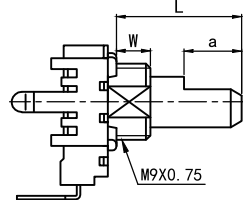
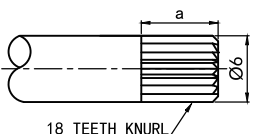
RA1450 Series ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm											
RA1450GO ☒ Y ☒ 0 ☒ Z -VA ☒ X		 <table><tr><td>☒ Y</td><td>w</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>5.0</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>7.0</td></tr></table> <table><tr><td>☒ 1</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>☒ B</td><td>H</td></tr><tr><td>H</td><td>10 12.5</td></tr></table> SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C. C. W. POSITION	☒ Y	w	E	5.0	F	7.0	☒ 1	2	☒ B	H	H	10 12.5
☒ Y	w													
E	5.0													
F	7.0													
☒ 1	2													
☒ B	H													
H	10 12.5													
RA1450GOX0 ☒ Z -VA ☒ X		 <table><tr><td>☒ 1</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>☒ A</td><td>G</td></tr><tr><td>H</td><td>10 12.5</td></tr></table> SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C. C. W. POSITION	☒ 1	2	☒ A	G	H	10 12.5						
☒ 1	2													
☒ A	G													
H	10 12.5													
RA1450GOX0C-HA1		 SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C. C. W. POSITION												
RA1450GOE0D-HA1		 SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C. C. W. POSITION												

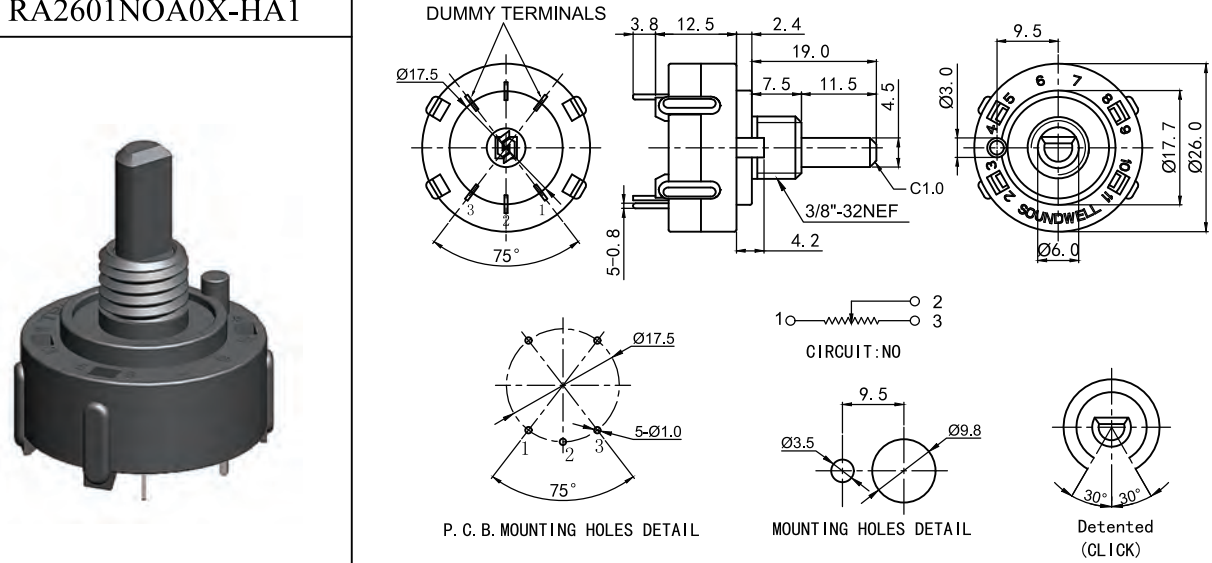
RA11/14 Series ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

RA1150/1450/1452 SERIES COMMON SPECIEICATION				
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性				
Total Rotational Angle	旋转角度	300°±10°		
Rotational Torque	旋转力矩	20~200gf.cm (Without starting torque)		
Number of Detents	定位数目	1	11	21
		RA1150/1450	RA1150	RA1150
Click Slip Out Force	定位推动力	25~250gf.cm		
Shaft Stop Strength	轴止档强度	≥3.5Kgf.cm(RA1150);		
Push & Pull Strength	轴推拉强度	≥8Kgf		
Shaft Wobble (mm p-p)	轴摆动	Within (0.7x L/20)mm p-p Max. L=Shaft Length		
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性				
Total Resistance Range	总阻及误差	1KΩ<R<1MΩ, ±20%; 1KΩ≥R or R≥1MΩ, ±30%;		
Resistance Taper	电阻特性曲线	Refer to Appendix I		
Rating Power	额定功率	≤0.05W		
Max. Operating Voltage	最大工作电压	50V AC / 20V DC		
Residual Resistance	残留电阻	Refer to Appendix I		
Rotational Noise	旋转杂音	≤100 mV		
Insulation Resistance	绝缘电阻	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 250V		
Dielectric Voltage	耐电压	1 Minute at AC 250V		
Tracking Error	同步误差	≤±3dB at -40~0dB		
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久性能				
Rotational Life	旋转寿命	10,000 cycles Min		
RA1150 SERIES CIRCUIT DIAGRAM				
NO 	NT 	GO 	GA 	
RA1450/1452 SERIES CIRCUIT DIAGRAM				
GO 	GA 	GU 		
Note:In this catalog,if some parameters in the drawings are different from the "Approval sheet",it's subject to the "Approval sheet". 注明:如说明书与承认书规格参数、图面有异, 均以承认书为准。				

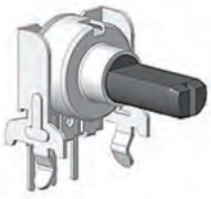
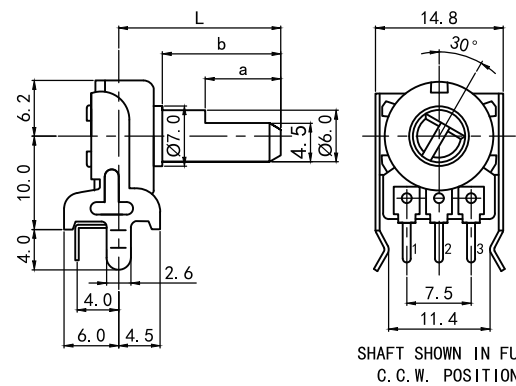
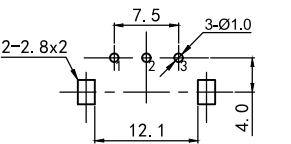
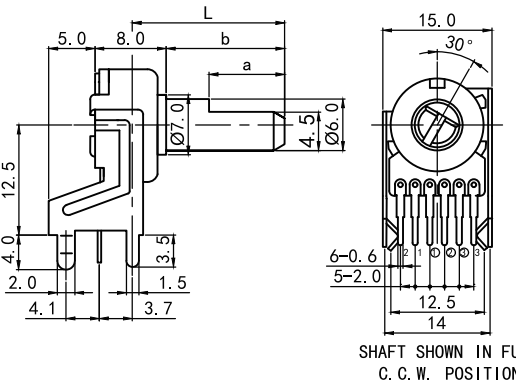
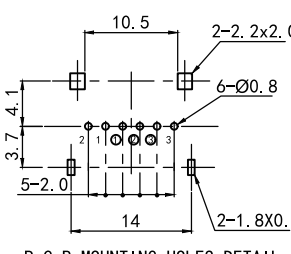
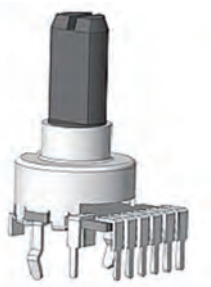
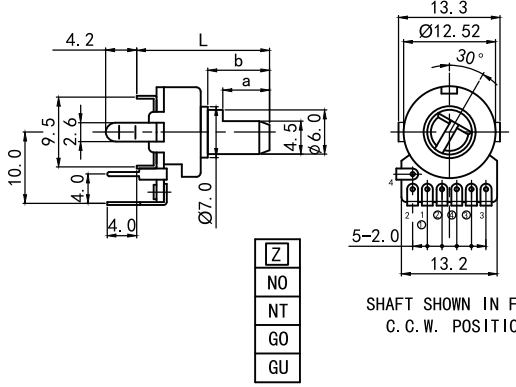
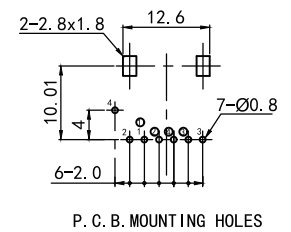
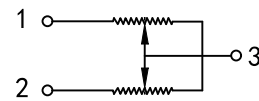
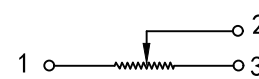
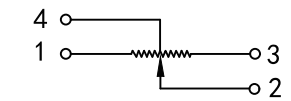
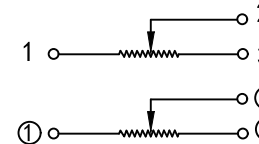
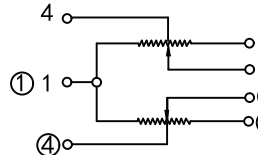
RA11/14 Series
ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

RA1150/1450 SERIES INSULATED SHAFT TYPE										
CATEGORIES	DIMENSIONS									
	UNIT:mm									
 V-TYPE	FB -TYPE									
	 SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C. C. W. POSITION									
	L	15	20	22.5	25	27.5	30	32.5	37.5	
 H-TYPE	KQ -TYPE									
	 18 TEETH KNURL SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C. C. W. POSITION									
	L	15	20	22.5	25	27.5	30	32.5	37.5	
 V-TYPE	FB -TYPE									
	 SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C. C. W. POSITION									
	L	12.5	15	17.5	20	22.5	25	30		
 H-TYPE	KQ -TYPE									
	 18 TEETH KNURL SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C. C. W. POSITION									
	L	12.5	15	17.5	20	22.5	25	30		
	a	7	7	10	12	12	12	12	12	

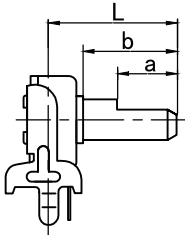
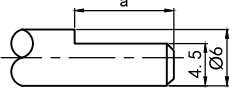
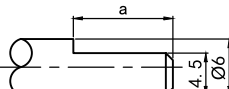
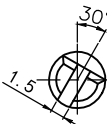
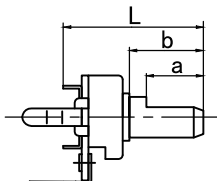
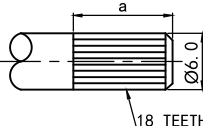
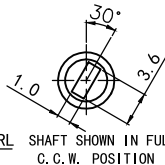
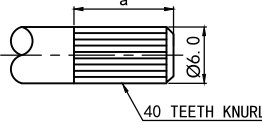
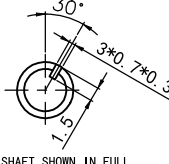
RA26 Series
ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
RA2601NOA0X-HA1	 DUMMY TERMINALS P. C. B. MOUNTING HOLES DETAIL MOUNTING HOLES DETAIL Detented (CLICK) CIRCUIT:NO	
RA26 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION		
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性		
Total Rotational Angle	旋转角度	360°
Rotational Torque	旋转力矩	20~200gf.cm (Without starting torque)
Click Position	定位位置	Refer to drawing
Number of Detents	定位数目	2
Click Slip Out Force	定位推动力	200~600gf.cm
Push & Pull Strength	轴推拉强度	≥8Kgf
Shaft Wobble (mm p-p)	轴摆动	Within (0.7x L/20)mm p-p Max. L=Shaft Length
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性		
Total Resistance Range	总阻及误差	1KΩ<R<1MΩ, ±20%; 1KΩ≥R or R≥1MΩ, ±30%;
Resistance Taper	电阻特性曲线	Refer to Appendix I
Rating Power	额定功率	≤0.2 W
Max. Operating Voltage	最大工作电压	150V AC
Residual Resistance	残留电阻	Refer to Appendix I
Rotational Noise	旋转杂音	≤100 mV
Insulation Resistance	绝缘电阻	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 250V
Dielectric Voltage	耐电压	1 Minute at AC 250V
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久性能		
Rotational Life	旋转寿命	50,000 cycles Min

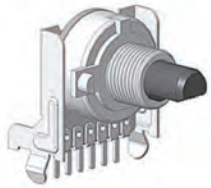
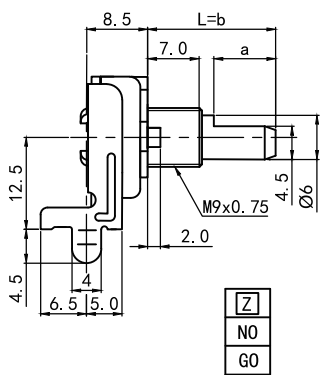
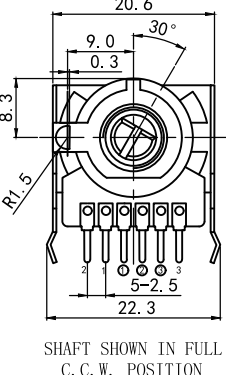
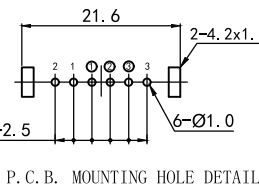
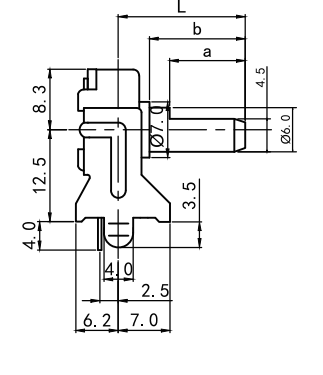
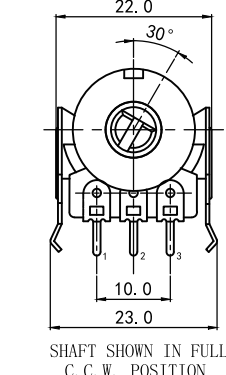
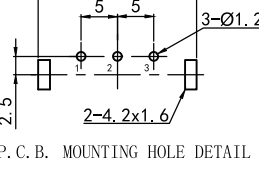
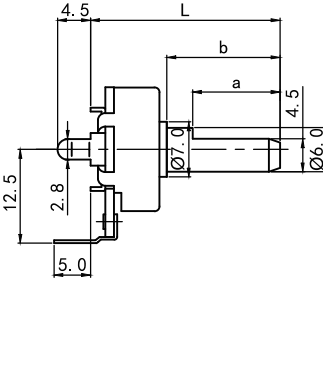
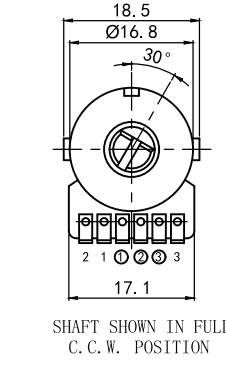
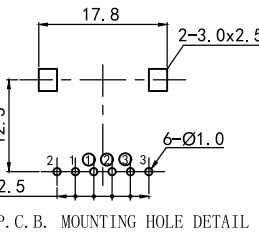
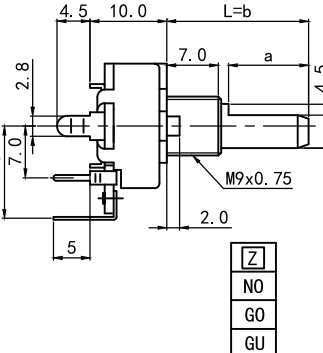
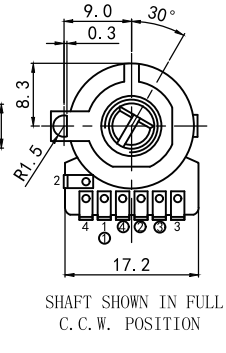
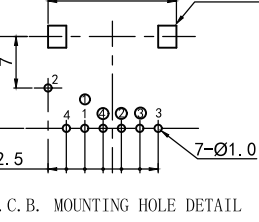
RB1201 Series ROTARY POTENTIOMETER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
RB1201NOX0A-VB1	   P.C.B. MOUNTING HOLES DETAIL SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W. POSITION	
RB1201GOX0B-VB2	   P.C.B. MOUNTING HOLES DETAIL SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W. POSITION	
RB1201[Z]X0D-HA1	   P.C.B. MOUNTING HOLES SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W. POSITION [Z] NO NT GO GU	
RB1201 SERIES CIRCUIT DIAGRAM		
NA	NO	NT
		
GO	GU	
		

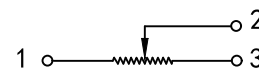
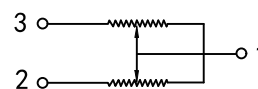
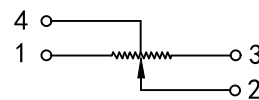
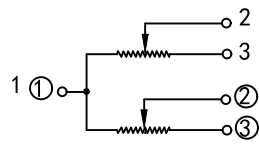
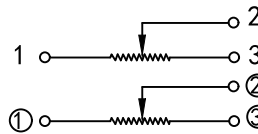
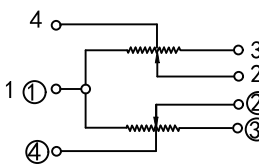
ROTARY POTENTIOMETER RB1201 & RB1211 Series

RB1201 SERIES INSULATED SHAFT TYPE																																																									
CATEGORIES		DIMENSIONS																																																							
		UNIT : mm																																																							
V-TYPE (VERTICAL)		FA-TYPE					<table><tr><td>L</td><td>H</td><td>15</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td>30</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td>V</td><td>10</td><td>15</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td>30</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>b</td><td>5</td><td>10</td><td>15</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>5</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>7</td><td>12</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>12</td><td>7</td><td>12</td></tr></table>						L	H	15	20	25	30	35	V	10	15	20	25	30		b	5	10	15	20	25		a	5	7	8	7	12	7					12	7	12										
		L	H	15	20	25	30	35																																																	
V	10	15	20	25	30																																																				
b	5	10	15	20	25																																																				
a	5	7	8	7	12	7																																																			
				12	7	12																																																			
		FB-TYPE					<table><tr><td>L</td><td>H</td><td>15</td><td>24</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td>29</td><td>30</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td>V</td><td>10</td><td>19</td><td>15</td><td>20</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>25</td><td>30</td></tr><tr><td>b</td><td>5</td><td>14</td><td>10</td><td>15</td><td>19</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td>25</td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>5</td><td>10</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>7</td><td>12</td><td>10</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>12</td><td>10</td><td>7</td><td>12</td></tr></table>						L	H	15	24	20	25	29	30	35	V	10	19	15	20	24	25	25	30	b	5	14	10	15	19	20	25	25	a	5	10	7	8	7	12	10	7						12	10	7	12
L	H	15	24	20	25	29	30	35																																																	
V	10	19	15	20	24	25	25	30																																																	
b	5	14	10	15	19	20	25	25																																																	
a	5	10	7	8	7	12	10	7																																																	
					12	10	7	12																																																	
H-TYPE (HORIZONTAL)		KQ-TYPE					<table><tr><td>L</td><td>H</td><td>15</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td>30</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td>V</td><td>10</td><td>15</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td>30</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>b</td><td>5</td><td>10</td><td>15</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>5</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>10</td><td>7</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>12</td><td>7</td><td>12</td></tr></table>						L	H	15	20	25	30	35	V	10	15	20	25	30		b	5	10	15	20	25		a	5	7	8	10	7	12					12	7	12										
		L	H	15	20	25	30	35																																																	
V	10	15	20	25	30																																																				
b	5	10	15	20	25																																																				
a	5	7	8	10	7	12																																																			
				12	7	12																																																			
		KS-TYPE					<table><tr><td>L</td><td>H</td><td>15</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td>30</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td>V</td><td>10</td><td>15</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td>25</td><td>30</td></tr><tr><td>b</td><td>5</td><td>10</td><td>15</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>5</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>7</td><td>12</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>12</td><td>7</td><td>12</td></tr></table>						L	H	15	20	25	30	35	V	10	15	20	25	25	30	b	5	10	15	20	25		a	5	7	8	7	12	7					12	7	12										
L	H	15	20	25	30	35																																																			
V	10	15	20	25	25	30																																																			
b	5	10	15	20	25																																																				
a	5	7	8	7	12	7																																																			
				12	7	12																																																			
RB1201 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION																																																									
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性																																																									
Total Rotational Angle	旋转角度	300°±10°																																																							
Rotational Torque	旋转力矩	10~200gf.cm																																																							
Click Slip Out Force	定位推动力	25~250gf.cm																																																							
Shaft Stop Strength	轴止档强度	≥2.5Kgf.cm																																																							
Push & Pull Strength	轴推拉强度	≥5Kgf																																																							
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性																																																									
Total Resistance Range	总阻及误差	1KΩ<R<1MΩ, ±20%; 1KΩ≥R or R≥1MΩ, ±30%;																																																							
Resistance Taper	电阻特性曲线	Refer to Appendix I																																																							
Rating Power	额定功率	≤0.05W																																																							
Max. Operating Voltage	最大工作电压	AC 50V / DC 20V																																																							
Residual Resistance	残留电阻	Refer to Appendix I																																																							
Rotational Noise	旋转杂音	≤100mV																																																							
Tracking Error	同步误差	≤±4dB at -40~0dB																																																							
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久特性																																																									
Rotational Life	旋转寿命	10,000 cycles Min																																																							

RB1601 Series ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
RB1601[Z]E0A-VA1	    SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W. POSITION [Z] NO GO	
RB1601NOX0D-VA1	    SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W. POSITION	
RB1601[Z]X0B-HA1	    SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W. POSITION	
RB1601[Z]E0A-VA1	    SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W. POSITION [Z] NO GO GU	

RB1601 Series ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

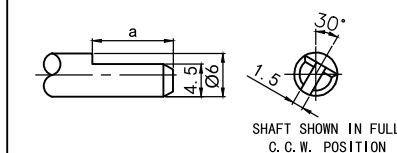
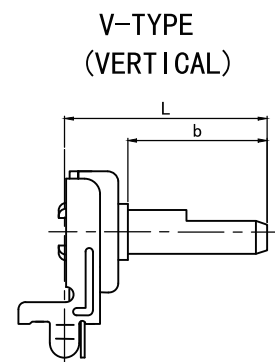
RB1601 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION		
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性		
Total Rotational Angle 旋转角度		300°±10°
Rotational Torque 旋转力矩		30~200gf.cm
Click Position 定位位置		Center click only
Click Slip Out Force 定位推动力		50~250gf.cm
Shaft Stop Strength 轴止档强度		≥6Kgf.cm
Push & Pull Strength 轴推拉强度		≥5Kgf
Shaft Wobble (mm p-p) 轴摆动		Within (0.7× L/20)mm p-p L=Shaft Length
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气性能		
Total Resistance Range 总阻及误差		1KΩ<R<1MΩ, ±20%; 1KΩ≥R or R≥1MΩ, ±30%;
Resistance Taper 电阻特性曲线		Refer to Appendix I
Rating Power 额定功率		Single: 0.2W Other: 0.1W
Max. Operating Voltage 最大工作电压		50V AC / 20V DC
Residual Resistance 残留电阻		Refer to Appendix I
Rotational Noise 旋转杂音		≤100mV
Insulation Resistance 绝缘电阻		100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 250V
Dielectric Voltage 耐电压		1 Minute at AC 250V
Tracking Error 同步误差		≤±4dB at -40~0dB
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久特能		
Rotational Life 旋转寿命		10,000 cycles Min
RB1601 SERIES CIRCUIT DIAGRAM		
NO 	NA 	NT 
GA 	GO 	GU 
Note: In this catalog, if some parameters or drawings are different from the "Approval sheet", it's subject to the "Approval sheet". 注明: 如说明书与承认书规格参数、图面有异, 均以承认书为准。		

RB1601 Series

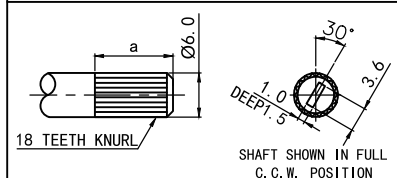
ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

RB1601 SERIES INSULATED SHAFT TYPE

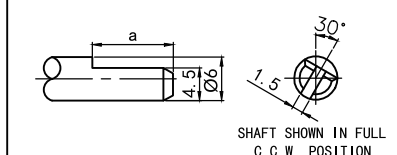
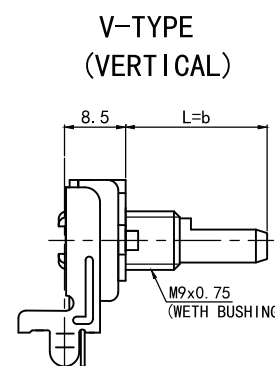
UNIT : mm



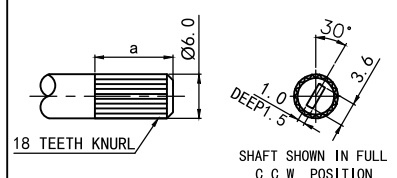
L	18.5	22.5	23.5	28.5	33.5	38.5
b	10	14	15	20	25	30
a	7	10	7 12	12	12	12



KQ-TYPE							
L	18.5		23.5		28.5	33.5	38.5
b	10		15		20	25	30
a	7	8	7	12	12	12	12

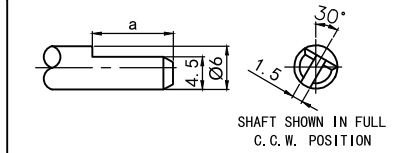
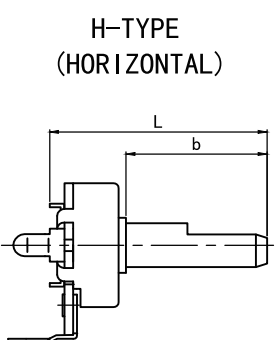


L=b	10	14	15	20	25	30
a	7	10	7	12	12	12

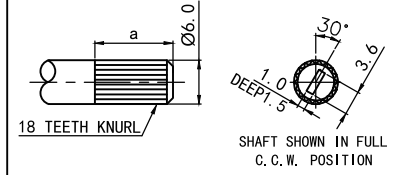


KQ-TYPE

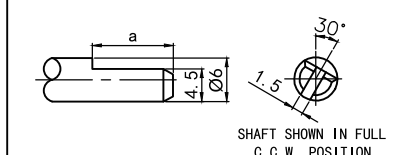
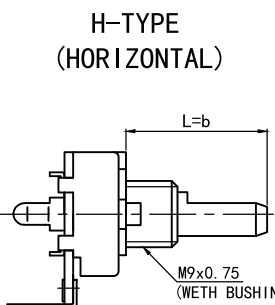
L=b	10		15		20	25	30
a	7	8	7	12	12	12	12



L	20	24	25	30	35	40
b	10	14	15	20	25	30
a	7	10	7	12	12	12

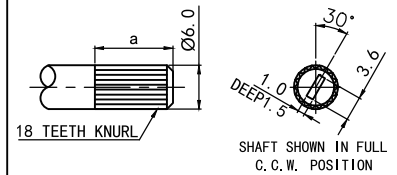


L	20		25		30	35	40
b	10		15		20	25	30
a	7	8	7	12	12	12	12



FB-TYPE

L=b	10	14	15	20	25	30
a	7	10	7	12	12	12



KQ-TYPE

L=b	10		15		20	25	30
a	7	8	7	12	12	12	12

Note: In this catalog, if some parameters or drawings are different from the "Approval sheet", it's subject to the "Approval sheet".

注明:如说明书与承认书规格参数、图面有异,均以承认书为准。

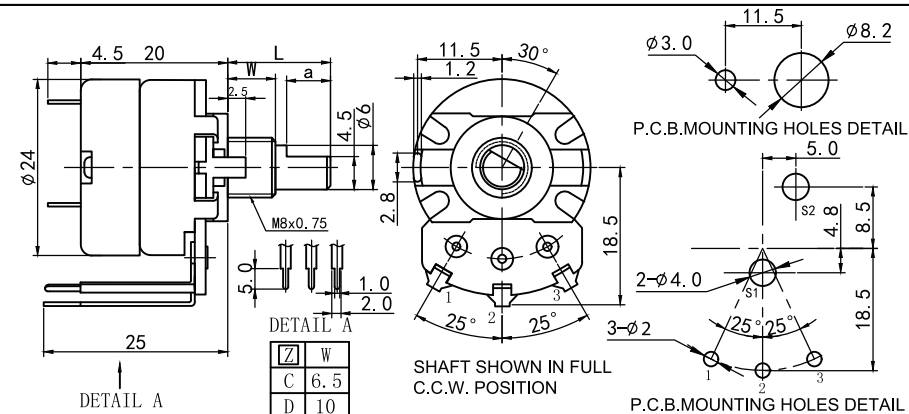
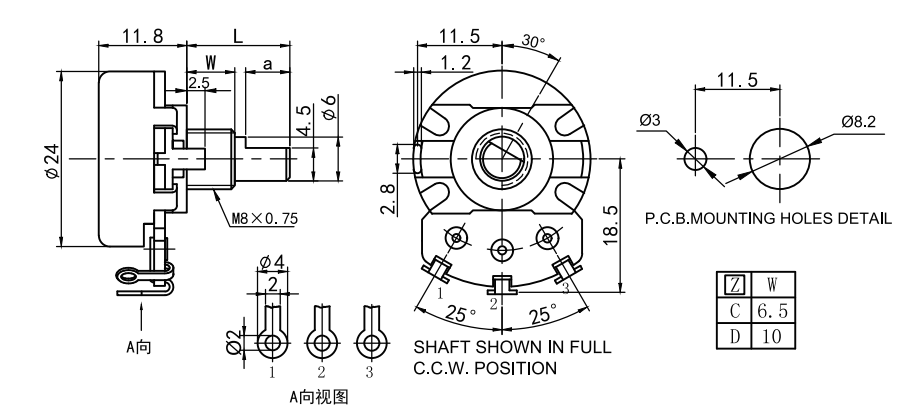
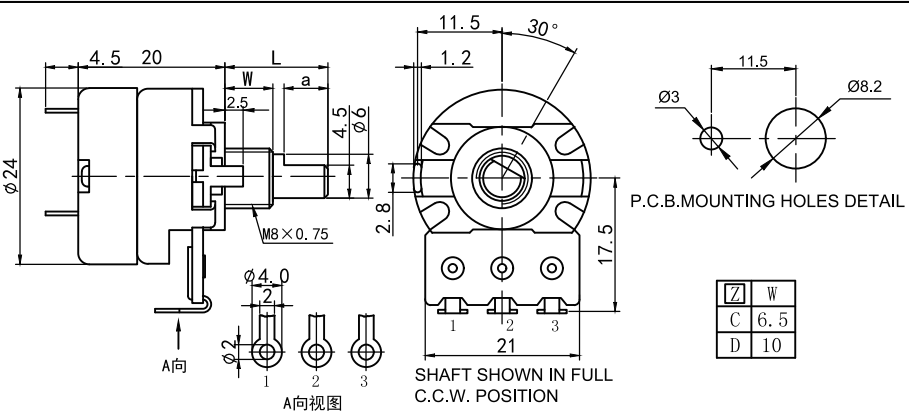
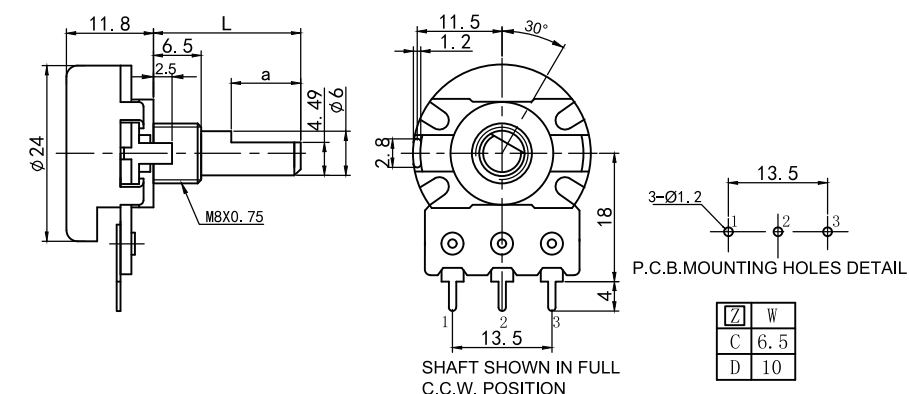
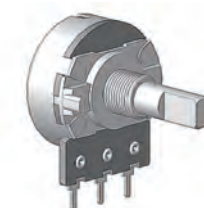
RD2410/11 Series

ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

MODEL 晶名

DIMENSIONS 尺寸

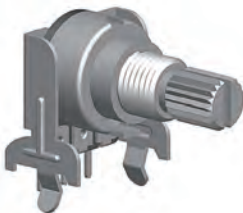
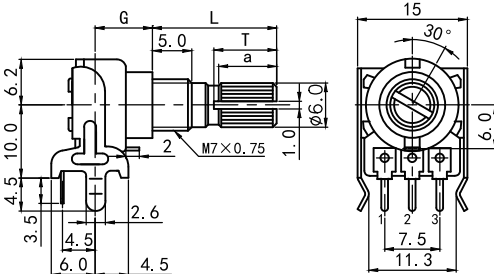
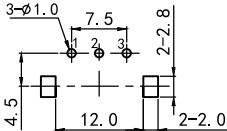
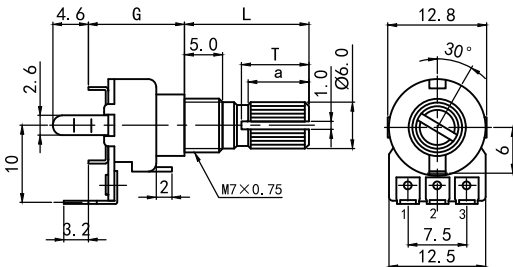
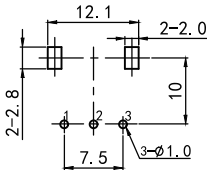
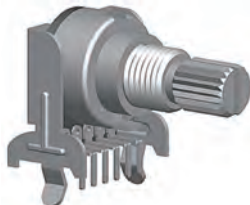
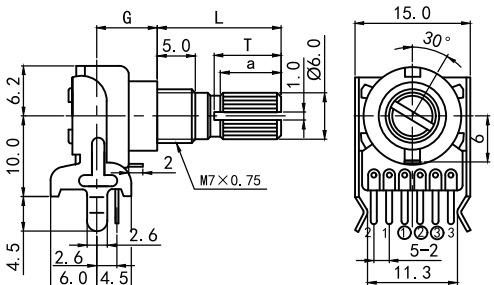
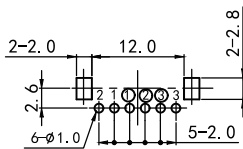
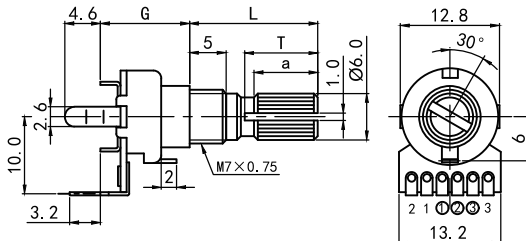
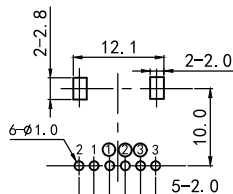
UNIT:mm



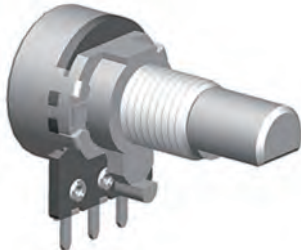
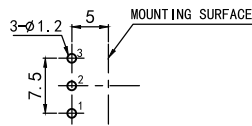
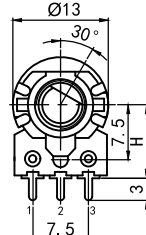
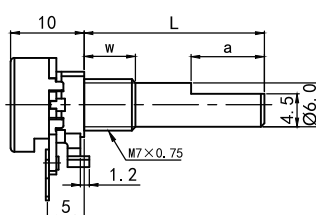
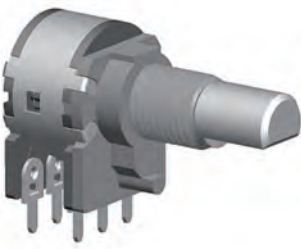
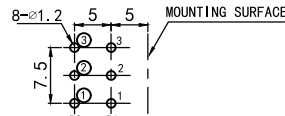
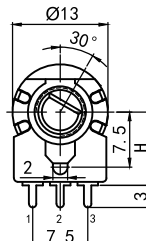
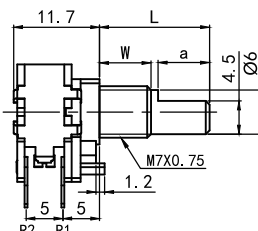
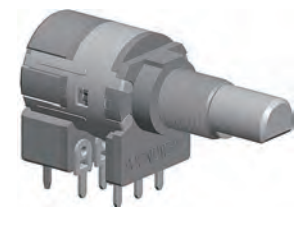
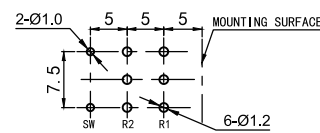
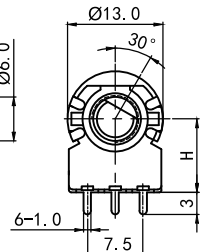
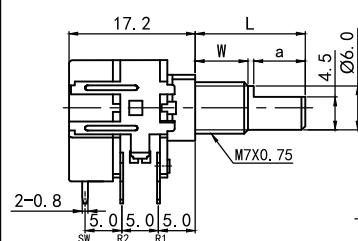
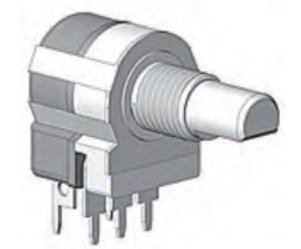
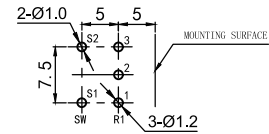
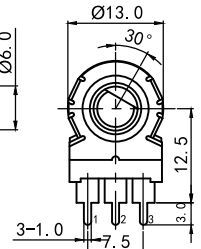
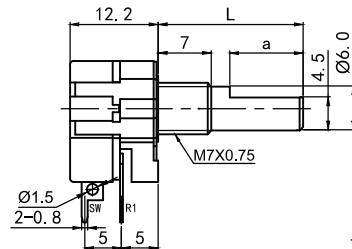
RD24 Series
ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

RD2410/2411 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION		
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性		
Total Rotational Angle	旋转角度	300°±10°
Rotational Torque	旋转力矩	20~200gf.cm(Without staring torque)
Detent Position	定位位置	Center click only
Detent Slip Out Force	定位推动力	100~450gf.cm
Shaft Stop Strength	轴止档强度	≥6Kgf.cm
Shaft Wobble (mm p-p)	轴摆动	Within (0.7xL/30)mm p-p Max. L=Shaft Length
Switch Working Angle	开关工作角度	50°±10°
Switch Working Torque	开关动作力	300~800gf. cm
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性		
Total Resistance Range	总阻及误差	1KΩ<R<1MΩ,±20%; 1KΩ≥R or R≥1MΩ,±30%
Resistance Taper	电阻特性曲线	Refer to Appendix I
Rating Power	额定功率	Linear taper 0.5W; Other taper 0.25W
Max. Operating Voltage	最大工作电压	AC 150V
Residual Resistance	残留电阻	Refer to Appendix I
Rotational Noise	旋转杂音	≤ 100 mV
Insulation Resistance	绝缘电阻	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 500V
Dielectric Voltage	耐电压	1 Minute at AC 500V
Switch Power Rating	开关承受负载	AC 125V 1A DC 220V 3A
Switch Contact Resistance	开关残留电阻	≤0.5Ω
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久特性		
Rotational Life	旋转寿命	10,000 cycles Min
RD2410/2411 SERIES CIRCUIT DIAGRAM		
NO 		SN
Note:In this catalog,if some parameters in the drawings are different from the "Approval sheet",it's subject to the "Approval sheet". 注明:如说明书与承认书规格参数、图面有异,均以承认书为准。		

RD1201 Series
ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm						
RD1201NO[X]0A-VB1	  SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W. POSITION  P.C.B.MOUNTING HOLES DETAIL <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>G</th></tr><tr><td>RD1201NO [X] 0A-VB1</td><td>5.0</td></tr><tr><td>RD1201NO [H] 0A-VB1</td><td>7.5</td></tr></table>	MODEL	G	RD1201NO [X] 0A-VB1	5.0	RD1201NO [H] 0A-VB1	7.5	
MODEL	G							
RD1201NO [X] 0A-VB1	5.0							
RD1201NO [H] 0A-VB1	7.5							
RD1201NO[X]0D-HA1	  SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W. POSITION  P.C.B.MOUNTING HOLES DETAIL <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>G</th></tr><tr><td>RD1201NO [X] 0D-HA1</td><td>10.0</td></tr><tr><td>RD1201NO [H] 0D-HA1</td><td>12.5</td></tr></table>	MODEL	G	RD1201NO [X] 0D-HA1	10.0	RD1201NO [H] 0D-HA1	12.5	
MODEL	G							
RD1201NO [X] 0D-HA1	10.0							
RD1201NO [H] 0D-HA1	12.5							
RD1201GO[X]0A-VA1	  SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W. POSITION  P.C.B.MOUNTING HOLES DETAIL <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>G</th></tr><tr><td>RD1201GO [X] 0A-VA1</td><td>5.0</td></tr><tr><td>RD1201GO [H] 0A-VA1</td><td>7.5</td></tr></table>	MODEL	G	RD1201GO [X] 0A-VA1	5.0	RD1201GO [H] 0A-VA1	7.5	
MODEL	G							
RD1201GO [X] 0A-VA1	5.0							
RD1201GO [H] 0A-VA1	7.5							
RD1201GO[X]0D-HA1	  SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W. POSITION  P.C.B.MOUNTING HOLES DETAIL <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>G</th></tr><tr><td>RD1201GO [X] 0D-HA1</td><td>10.0</td></tr><tr><td>RD1201GO [H] 0D-HA1</td><td>12.5</td></tr></table>	MODEL	G	RD1201GO [X] 0D-HA1	10.0	RD1201GO [H] 0D-HA1	12.5	
MODEL	G							
RD1201GO [X] 0D-HA1	10.0							
RD1201GO [H] 0D-HA1	12.5							

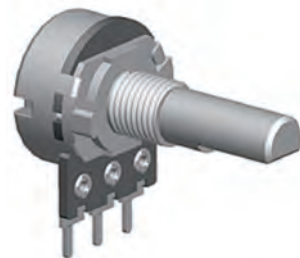
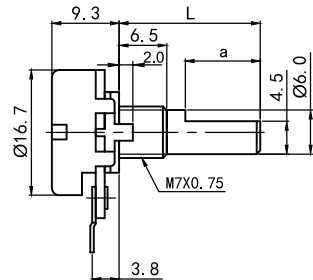
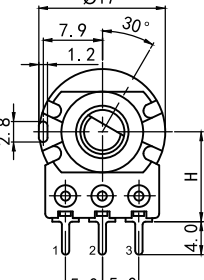
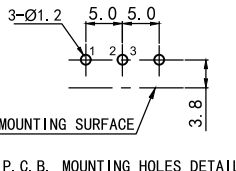
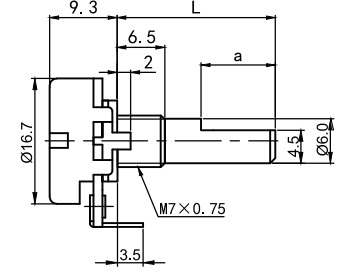
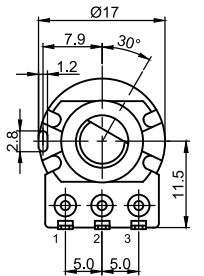
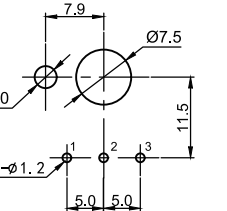
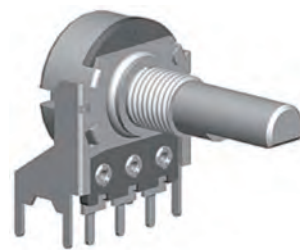
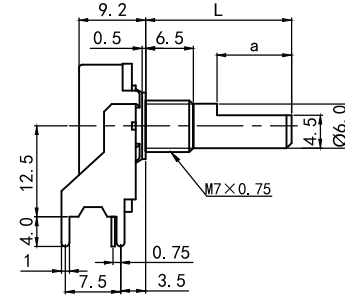
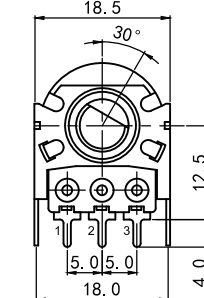
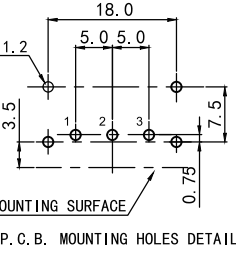
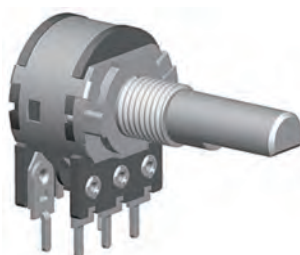
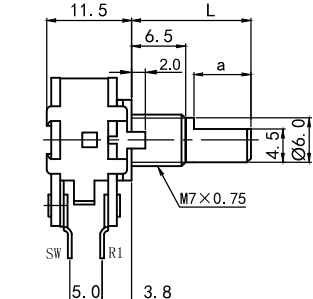
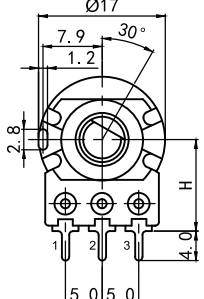
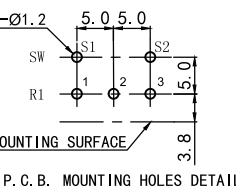
RD1280/1281 Series
ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm																																		
RD1280NO[Z]0X-VA[X]		  SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W. POSITION <table><thead><tr><th></th><th>Z</th><th>X</th><th>H</th><th>W</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>RD1280NO</td><td>Q</td><td>OX</td><td>VA</td><td>1</td><td>10.0</td><td>5.0</td></tr><tr><td>RD1280NO</td><td>Q</td><td>OX</td><td>VA</td><td>2</td><td>12.5</td><td>5.0</td></tr><tr><td>RD1280NO</td><td>S</td><td>OX</td><td>VA</td><td>1</td><td>10.0</td><td>7.0</td></tr><tr><td>RD1280NO</td><td>S</td><td>OX</td><td>VA</td><td>2</td><td>12.5</td><td>7.0</td></tr></tbody></table>					Z	X	H	W	RD1280NO	Q	OX	VA	1	10.0	5.0	RD1280NO	Q	OX	VA	2	12.5	5.0	RD1280NO	S	OX	VA	1	10.0	7.0	RD1280NO	S	OX	VA	2	12.5	7.0
	Z	X	H	W																																		
RD1280NO	Q	OX	VA	1	10.0	5.0																																
RD1280NO	Q	OX	VA	2	12.5	5.0																																
RD1280NO	S	OX	VA	1	10.0	7.0																																
RD1280NO	S	OX	VA	2	12.5	7.0																																
RD1280GO[Z]0X-VA[X]		  SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W. POSITION <table><thead><tr><th></th><th>Z</th><th>X</th><th>H</th><th>W</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>RD1280NO</td><td>Q</td><td>OX</td><td>VA</td><td>1</td><td>10.0</td><td>5.0</td></tr><tr><td>RD1280NO</td><td>Q</td><td>OX</td><td>VA</td><td>2</td><td>12.5</td><td>5.0</td></tr><tr><td>RD1280NO</td><td>S</td><td>OX</td><td>VA</td><td>1</td><td>10.0</td><td>7.0</td></tr><tr><td>RD1280NO</td><td>S</td><td>OX</td><td>VA</td><td>2</td><td>12.5</td><td>7.0</td></tr></tbody></table>					Z	X	H	W	RD1280NO	Q	OX	VA	1	10.0	5.0	RD1280NO	Q	OX	VA	2	12.5	5.0	RD1280NO	S	OX	VA	1	10.0	7.0	RD1280NO	S	OX	VA	2	12.5	7.0
	Z	X	H	W																																		
RD1280NO	Q	OX	VA	1	10.0	5.0																																
RD1280NO	Q	OX	VA	2	12.5	5.0																																
RD1280NO	S	OX	VA	1	10.0	7.0																																
RD1280NO	S	OX	VA	2	12.5	7.0																																
RD1281SGJ0X-VA[X]		  SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W. POSITION <table><thead><tr><th>X</th><th>H</th><th>W</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>VA1</td><td>10.0</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>VA2</td><td>12.5</td><td>7</td></tr></tbody></table>				X	H	W	VA1	10.0	5	VA2	12.5	7																								
X	H	W																																				
VA1	10.0	5																																				
VA2	12.5	7																																				
RD1281SNA0X-VA2		  SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W. POSITION																																				

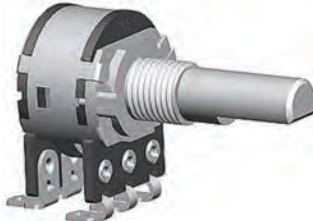
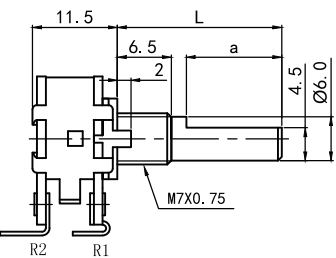
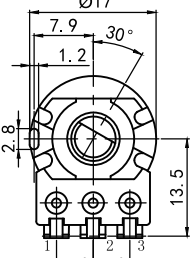
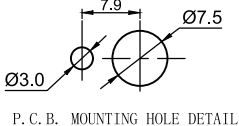
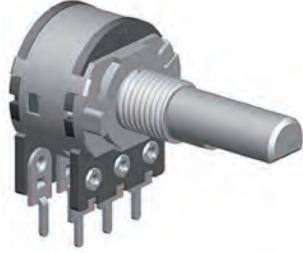
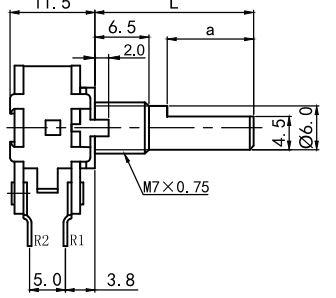
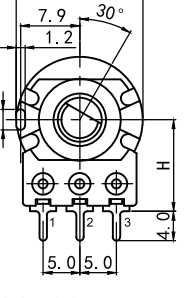
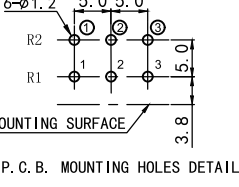
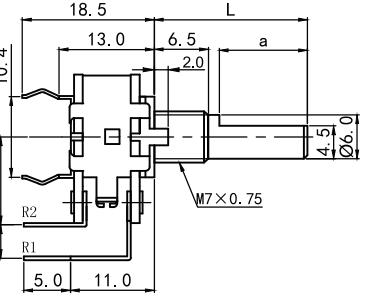
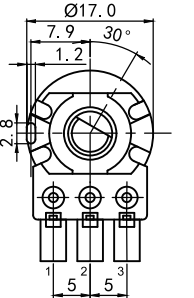
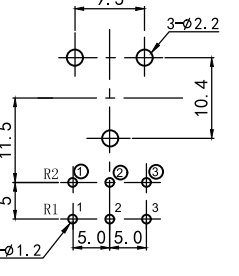
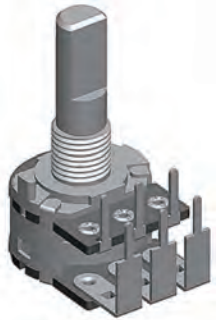
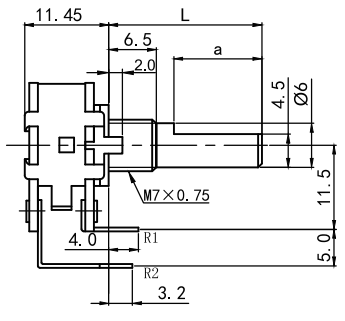
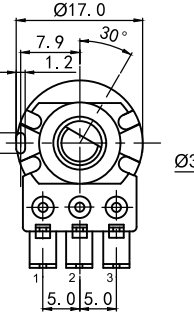
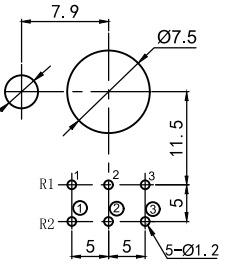
RD12 Series
ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

RD12 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION			
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性			
Total Rotational Angle	旋转角度	300°±10°	
Rotational Torque	旋转力矩	10~200gf.cm	
Detent Position	定位位置	Center click only	
Detent Slip Out Force	定位推动力	50~300gf.cm	
Shaft Stop Strength	轴止档强度	≥3Kgf.cm	
Shaft Wobble (mm p-p)	轴摆动	Within (0.7xL/20)mm p-p Max. L=Shaft Length	
Switch Working Angle	开关工作角度	30°±10°	
Switch Working Torque	开关工作动力	50~400gf.cm	
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性			
Total Resistance Range	总阻及误差	1KΩ<R<1MΩ,±20%; R≤1KΩ or R≥1MΩ,±30%;	
Resistance Taper	电阻特性曲线	Refer to Appendix I	
Rating Power	额定功率	Linear taper 0.08W; Other taper 0.05W	
Max. Operating Voltage	最大工作电压	AC 50V / DC 20V	
Residual Resistance	残留电阻	Refer to Appendix I	
Rotational Noise	旋转杂音	≤100 mV	
Insulation Resistance	绝缘电阻	50MΩ 1Minuteat at DC 250V	
Dielectric Voltage	耐电压	1 Minute at AC 250V	
Tracking Error	同步误差	≤±3dB at -40~0dB	
Switch Power Rating	开关承受负载	12V DC 1A max	
Switch Contact Resistance	开关接触阻抗	≤0.5Ω	
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久性能			
Rotational Life	旋转寿命	10,000 cycles Min	
RD12 SERIES CIRCUIT DIAGRAM			
NO 	GO 	SN 	SG
Note:In this catalog,if some parameters in the drawings are different from the "Approval sheet",it's subject to the "Approval sheet". 注明:如说明书与承认书规格参数、图面有异,均以承认书为准。			

RD1610 Series
ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm								
RD1610NOA0X-VA[X]		   <table><tr><td>[X]</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>H</td><td>12.5</td><td>18</td><td>23.5</td></tr></table>	[X]	1	2	3	H	12.5	18	23.5	
[X]	1	2	3								
H	12.5	18	23.5								
RD1610NOA0X-PA1		   <table><tr><td>[X]</td><td>1</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>H</td><td>12.5</td><td>18</td></tr></table>	[X]	1	2	H	12.5	18			
[X]	1	2									
H	12.5	18									
RD1610NOT0P-VA1		   <table><tr><td>[X]</td><td>1</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>H</td><td>12.5</td><td>18</td></tr></table>	[X]	1	2	H	12.5	18			
[X]	1	2									
H	12.5	18									
RD1610SNA0X-VA[X]		   <table><tr><td>[X]</td><td>1</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>H</td><td>12.5</td><td>18</td></tr></table>	[X]	1	2	H	12.5	18			
[X]	1	2									
H	12.5	18									

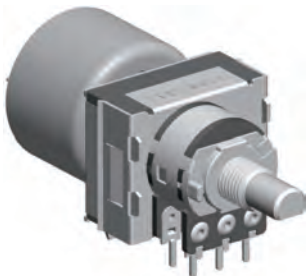
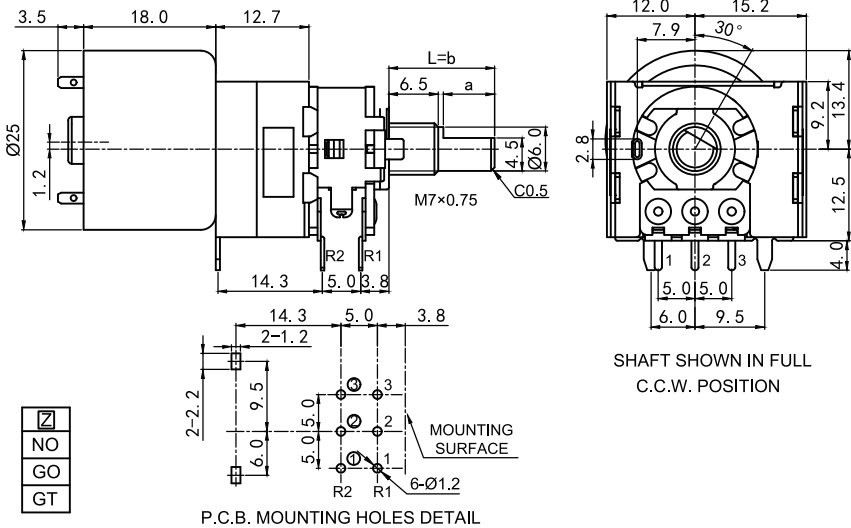
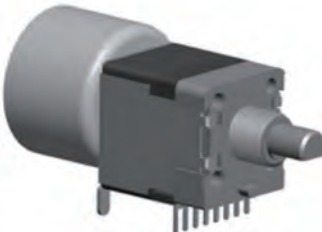
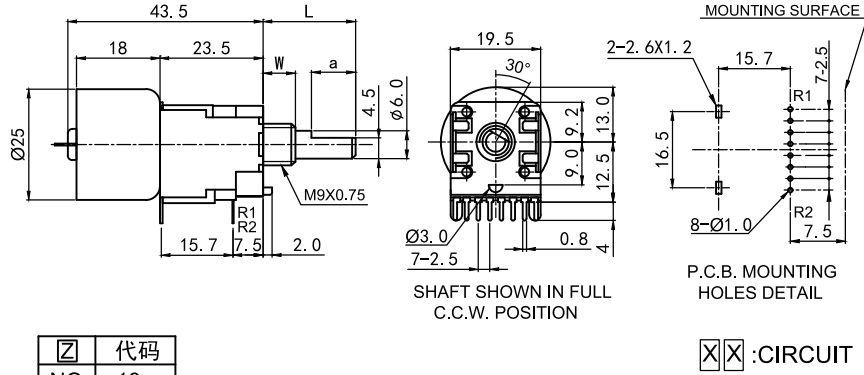
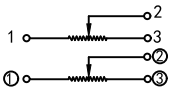
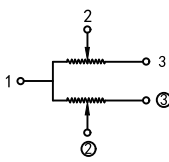
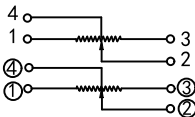
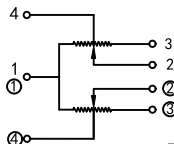
RD1610 Series
ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm						
RD1610GOA0X-WA2	    <table><tr><td>[X]</td><td>1</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>H</td><td>12.5</td><td>18</td></tr></table>	[X]	1	2	H	12.5	18	
[X]	1	2						
H	12.5	18						
RD1610GOA0X-VA[X]	    <table><tr><td>[X]</td><td>1</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>H</td><td>12.5</td><td>18</td></tr></table>	[X]	1	2	H	12.5	18	
[X]	1	2						
H	12.5	18						
RD1610GOA0G-HA1	    <table><tr><td>[X]</td><td>1</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>H</td><td>12.5</td><td>18</td></tr></table>	[X]	1	2	H	12.5	18	
[X]	1	2						
H	12.5	18						
RD1610GOA0X-PA1	    <table><tr><td>[X]</td><td>1</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>H</td><td>12.5</td><td>18</td></tr></table>	[X]	1	2	H	12.5	18	
[X]	1	2						
H	12.5	18						

RD1610Series
ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

RD1610 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION		
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性		
Total Rotational Angle 旋转角度		300°±10°
Rotational Torque 旋转力矩		20~200gf.cm(Without starting torque)
Click Position 定位位置		Center click or 1、11、21、41 position clicks
Click Slip Out Force 定位推动力		50~300gf.cm
Shaft Stop Strength 轴止档强度		≥ 6Kgf.cm
Shaft Wobble (mm p-p) 轴摆动		Within (0.7xL/30)mm p-p Max. L=Shaft Length
Switch Working Angle 开关工作角度		50°±10°
Switch Working Torque 开关动作力		40~450gf.cm
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性		
Total Resistance Range 总阻及误差		1KΩ<R<1MΩ,±20%; 1KΩ≥R or R≥1MΩ,±30%;
Resistance Taper 电阻特性曲线		Refer to Appendix I
Rating Power 额定功率		Linear taper 0.2W; Other taper 0.1W
Max. Operating Voltage 最大工作电压		AC 150V
Residual Resistance 残留电阻		Refer to Appendix I
Rotational Noise 旋转杂音		≤100 mV
Insulation Resistance 绝缘电阻		100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 500V
Dielectric Voltage 耐电压		1 Minute at AC 500V
Tracking Error 同步误差		≤±3dB at -40~0dB
Switch Power Rating 开关承受负载		DC 12V,1A max
Switch Contact Resistance 开关残留电阻		≤0.5Ω
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久性能		
Rotational Life 旋转寿命		10,000 cycles Min
RD16 SERIES CIRCUIT DIAGRAM		
NO 	NT 	SN
GO 	GT 	
Note:In this catalog,if some parameters in the drawings are different from the "Approval sheet",it's subject to the "Approval sheet". 注明:如说明书与承认书规格参数、图面有异,均以承认书为准。		

RM1611 Series
ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm																												
RM1611 Z A0X-VA1		  SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W. POSITION P.C.B. MOUNTING HOLES DETAIL <table><tr><td>Z</td><td>代码</td></tr><tr><td>NO</td><td>13</td></tr><tr><td>GO</td><td>23</td></tr><tr><td>GT</td><td>33</td></tr></table>				Z	代码	NO	13	GO	23	GT	33																			
Z	代码																															
NO	13																															
GO	23																															
GT	33																															
RM1613 Z E0X-VA1		  SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W. POSITION P.C.B. MOUNTING HOLES DETAIL <table><tr><td>Z</td><td>代码</td></tr><tr><td>NO</td><td>13</td></tr><tr><td>GO</td><td>23</td></tr><tr><td>GT</td><td>33</td></tr></table> XX :CIRCUIT				Z	代码	NO	13	GO	23	GT	33																			
Z	代码																															
NO	13																															
GO	23																															
GT	33																															
RM16XX MOUNTING HOLE AND CIRCUIT DIAGRAM																																
RM16XXGO		RM16XXGA																														
 <table><tr><td>Z</td><td>code:0</td><td>2</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr></table>		Z	code:0	2	1	0	2	3	3	 <table><tr><td>Z</td><td>code:0</td><td>2</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>code:1</td><td>2</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr></table>				Z	code:0	2	1	0	2	3	3		code:1	2	1	0	2	3	3			
Z	code:0	2	1	0	2	3	3																									
Z	code:0	2	1	0	2	3	3																									
	code:1	2	1	0	2	3	3																									
RM16XXGT		RM16XXGU																														
 <table><tr><td>Z</td><td>code:0</td><td>4</td><td>2</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td></tr></table>		Z	code:0	4	2	1	0	2	3	4	 <table><tr><td>Z</td><td>code:0</td><td>4</td><td>2</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>code:1</td><td>2</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>4</td><td>3</td><td>4</td></tr></table>				Z	code:0	4	2	1	0	2	3	4		code:1	2	1	0	2	4	3	4
Z	code:0	4	2	1	0	2	3	4																								
Z	code:0	4	2	1	0	2	3	4																								
	code:1	2	1	0	2	4	3	4																								

RM16 Series
ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

RM16 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION		
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性		
Total Rotational Angle 旋转角度	300°±10°	
Rotational Torque 旋转力矩	120~450gf.cm(Without staring torque)	
Shaft Stop Strength 轴止档强度	≥6Kgf.cm	
Push & Pull Strength 轴推拉强度	≥6Kgf	
Shaft Wobble (mm p-p) 轴摆动	Within (0.7xL/30)mm p-p Max. L=Shaft Length	
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性		
Total Resistance Range 总阻及误差	1KΩ<R<1MΩ,±20%;1KΩ≥R or R≥1MΩ,±30%;	
Resistance Taper 电阻特性曲线	Refer to Appendix I	
Rating Power 额定功率	Linear taper 0.2W; Other taper 0.1W	
Max. Operating Voltage 最大工作电压	Linear taper 200V; Other taper 150V	
Residual Resistance 残留电阻	Refer to Appendix I	
Rotational Noise 旋转杂音	≤100 mV	
Insulation Resistance 绝缘电阻	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 500V	
Dielectric Voltage 耐电压	1 Minute at AC 500V	
Tracking Error 同步误差	≤±3dB at -40~0dB	
Motor Voltage 马达工作电压	DC 4~6V (4.5V Standard)	
Rotational Speed (Sec/300°) 转速	11±3 Sec/300° (DC 4.5 V)	
Max.Operating Current (mA) 最大工作电流	100mA (At rotation);150mA (At end slip) DC 4.5V	
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久特性		
Rotational Life 旋转寿命	10,000 cycles Min	
RM1611 SERIES CIRCUIT DIAGRAM		
NO 	GO 	GT
FO 	FT 	JO
Note:In this catalog,if some parame ters lr drawings are different from the "Approval sheet",it's subject to the "Approval sheet". 注明:如说明书与承认书规格参数、图面有异, 均以承认书为准。		

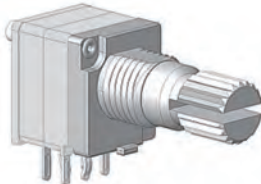
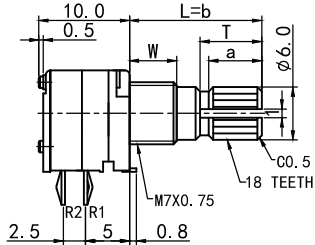
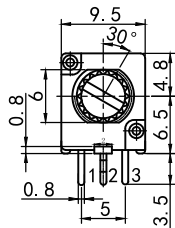
RA08 Series
ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
RA0801NO 0X-VA1 		
RA0801GO 0X-VA1 		
RA0801EO 0X-VA1 		
RA0801SN 0X-VA1 		

RA08 Series
ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

RA08 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION																																																		
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性																																																		
Total Rotational Angle 旋转角度		300°±10°																																																
Rotational Torque 旋转力矩		10~100gf.cm(Without starting torque)																																																
Shaft Stop Strength 轴止档强度		≥3. 5Kgf. cm																																																
Push & Pull Strength 轴推拉强度		≥10Kgf																																																
Shaft Wobble (mm p-p) 轴摆动		Within (0.7x L/20)mm p-p L=Shaft Length																																																
Switch Working Angle 开关工作角度		50°(rotary power switch)																																																
Switch Action Torque 开关动作力		50~200gf.cm(rotary power switch)																																																
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性																																																		
Total Resistance Range 总阻及误差		1KΩ<R<1MΩ, ±20%; 1KΩ≥R or R≥1MΩ, ±30%;																																																
Resistance Taper 电阻特性曲线		Refer to Appendix I																																																
Rower Rating 负载功率		≤0.05W																																																
Max. Operating Voltage 最大工作电压		50V AC / 20V DC																																																
Residual Resistance 残留电阻		Refer to Appendix I																																																
Rotational Noise 旋转杂音		≤100mV																																																
Insulation Resistance 绝缘阻抗		100MΩ 1 Minute DC 250V																																																
Dielectric Voltage 耐电压		1 Minute AC 250V																																																
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久特性																																																		
Rotational Life 旋转寿命		10,000 cycles Min																																																
RA0801																																																		
		<table><tr><th>W</th><th>代号</th><th>备注</th></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>A</td><td>无定位柱</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>B</td><td>有定位柱</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>D</td><td>有定位柱</td></tr></table> <table><tr><th>L</th><td>10</td><td>10</td><td>10</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>15</td><td>16.5</td><td>18</td><td>20</td><td>15</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><th>a</th><td>2.5</td><td>4</td><td>9</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>5.5</td><td>9</td><td>12</td><td>3</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><th>W</th><td colspan="9">A、B</td><td colspan="2">D</td></tr></table>	W	代号	备注	5	A	无定位柱	5	B	有定位柱	10	D	有定位柱	L	10	10	10	12	12	15	16.5	18	20	15	16	a	2.5	4	9	5	6	7	5.5	9	12	3	5	W	A、B									D	
W	代号	备注																																																
5	A	无定位柱																																																
5	B	有定位柱																																																
10	D	有定位柱																																																
L	10	10	10	12	12	15	16.5	18	20	15	16																																							
a	2.5	4	9	5	6	7	5.5	9	12	3	5																																							
W	A、B									D																																								
RA0801 SERIES CIRCUIT DIAGRAM																																																		
NO 	GO 	EO 	SN 																																															
Note:In this catalog,if some parame ters lr drawings are different from the "Approval sheet",it's subject to the "Approval sheet". 注明:如说明书与承认书规格参数、图面有异, 均以承认书为准。																																																		

RA0902 Series
ROTARY POTENTIOMETER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
RA0902 ☒ ☒ 0X-VA1	  	

RA0905/15/19 Series ROTARY POTENTIOMETER

[illegible]

RA0919/20 Series ROTARY POTENTIOMETER

MODEL 品名

DIMENSIONS 尺寸

UNIT:mm

RA0919NO $\square$ 0B-HA2

	D	W
$\square$ A	M7x0.75	5.0
B	M7x0.75	7.0
C	M7x0.75	10.0
D	M9x0.75	5.0
E	M9x0.75	4.0
M	M9x0.75	7.0

SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL
C.C.W. POSITION

P.C.B. MOUNTING
HOLES DETAIL

RA0919NON0X-PA1

SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL
C.C.W. POSITION

P.C.B. MOUNTING
HOLES DETAIL

RA0919SG $\square$ 0A-HA3

	D	W
$\square$ A	M7x0.75	5.0
B	M7x0.75	7.0
C	M7x0.75	10.0
D	M9x0.75	5.0
E	M9x0.75	4.0
M	M9x0.75	7.0

SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL
C.C.W. POSITION

P.C.B. MOUNTING
HOLES DETAIL

RA0920PNA0A-HA1

	D	W
$\square$ A	M7x0.75	5.0
B	M7x0.75	7.0
C	M7x0.75	10.0
D	M9x0.75	5.0
E	M9x0.75	4.0
M	M9x0.75	7.0

SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL
C.C.W. POSITION

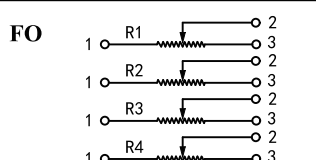
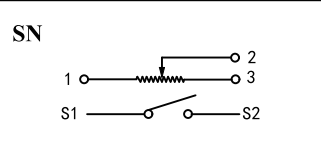
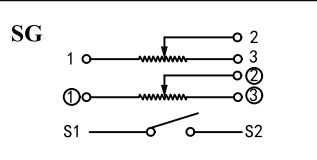
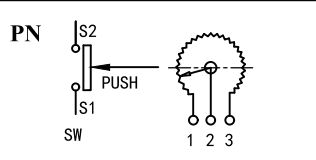
CIRCUIT:PN

P.C.B. MOUNTING HOLES DETAIL

RA0921 Series
ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm																																																						
RA0921NO[Z]0X-VA1																																																										
RA0921EO[Z]0X-VA1																																																										
RA0921GO[Z]0X-VA1																																																										
		<table><tr><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>Z</th></tr><tr><td>5.0</td><td>M7x0.75</td><td>A</td></tr><tr><td>7.0</td><td>M7x0.75</td><td>B</td></tr><tr><td>10.0</td><td>M7x0.75</td><td>C</td></tr><tr><td>5.0</td><td>M9x0.75</td><td>D</td></tr><tr><td>4.0</td><td>M9x0.75</td><td>E</td></tr><tr><td>7.0</td><td>M9x0.75</td><td>M</td></tr></table> <table><tr><th>L1</th><td>16</td><td>19</td><td>20</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>29</td><td>30</td></tr><tr><th>a1</th><td>5</td><td>8</td><td>5</td><td>7</td><td>4</td><td>7</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><th>L2</th><td>10</td><td>10</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>13</td><td>17.5</td><td>15</td></tr><tr><th>a2</th><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td></tr></table>				W	D	Z	5.0	M7x0.75	A	7.0	M7x0.75	B	10.0	M7x0.75	C	5.0	M9x0.75	D	4.0	M9x0.75	E	7.0	M9x0.75	M	L1	16	19	20	20	21	29	30	a1	5	8	5	7	4	7	12	L2	10	10	10	11	13	17.5	15	a2	4	4	4	5	3	4	5
W	D	Z																																																								
5.0	M7x0.75	A																																																								
7.0	M7x0.75	B																																																								
10.0	M7x0.75	C																																																								
5.0	M9x0.75	D																																																								
4.0	M9x0.75	E																																																								
7.0	M9x0.75	M																																																								
L1	16	19	20	20	21	29	30																																																			
a1	5	8	5	7	4	7	12																																																			
L2	10	10	10	11	13	17.5	15																																																			
a2	4	4	4	5	3	4	5																																																			
RA0921 SERIES CIRCUIT DIAGRAM																																																										
NO		GO		EO																																																						

RA09 Series
ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

RA09 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION			
Total Rotational Angle 旋转角度		300°±10°	
Rotational Torque 旋转力矩		20-120gf.cm(Without starting torque)	
Number of Detents 定位数目	0903		0902/05/19/21
	1CC		1/11/21/41CC
Click Slip Out Force 定位推动力		30-200gf.cm	
Shaft Stop Strength 轴止档强度		≥4Kgf.cm	
Push & Pull Strength 轴推拉强度		≥8Kgf.cm	
Switches Working Angle 开关工作角度		≤0.5mm(push on switches)	≤50°(rotary power switches)
Switches Working Torque 开关动作力		≤1.2Kgf (push on switches)	≤1Kgf(rotary power switches)
Total Resistance Range 总阻及误差		1KΩ <R<1MΩ , ±20%; 1KΩ ≥R or R≥1MΩ , ±30%;	
Resistance Taper 电阻特性曲线		Refer to Appendix I	
Rating Power 额定功率		≤0.05W	
Max. Operating Voltage 最大工作电压		50V AC/20V DC	
Residual Resistance 残留电阻		Refer to Appendix I	
Rotational Noise 旋转杂音		≤100mV	
Insulation Resistance 绝缘阻抗		100MΩ 1 Minute DC 250V	
Dielectric Voltage 耐电压		1 Minute AC 250V	
Tracking Error 同步误差		≤±4dB at -40~0dB	
Rotating Life 旋转寿命		10,000 cycles Min	
RA09 SERIES CIRCUIT DIAGRAM			
FO	SN	SG	PN
			

RA0922 Series
ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
RA0922PA□0X-VA1			
RA0922PB□0X-VA1			
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性			
Total Rotational Angle	旋转角度	300°±10°	
Rotational Torque	旋转力矩	20~250gf.cm (Without starting torque)	
Shaft Stop Strength	轴止档强度	≥3.5Kgf.cm	
Push & Pull Strength	轴推拉强度	≥8Kgf	
Shaft Wobble (mm p-p)	轴摆动	Within (0.7x L/20)mm p-p Max. L=Shaft Length	
Switch stroke	开关行程	1.5±0.5mm	
Switch operation	开关按压力	1200gf.cm±800gf.cm	
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性			
Total Resistance Range	总阻及误差	1KΩ<R<1MΩ, ±20%; 1KΩ≥R or R≥1MΩ, ±30%;	
Resistance Taper	电阻特性曲线	Refer to Appendix I	
Rating Power	额定功率	≤0.05W	
Max. Operating Voltage	最大工作电压	50V AC / 10V DC	
Residual Resistance	残留电阻	Refer to Appendix I	
Rotational Noise	旋转杂音	≤100 mV	
Insulation Resistance	绝缘电阻	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 250V	
Dielectric Voltage	耐电压	1 Minute at AC 300V	
Tracking Error	同步误差	≤±4dB at -40~0dB	
Switch rating	开关负载	3A 16V DC	
Switch contact resistance	开关接触阻抗	100mΩ Max	
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久性能			
Rotational Life	旋转寿命	15,000 cycles Min	
Switch Life	开关寿命	10,000 cycles Min	

Metal Shaft Series
ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

METAL SHAFT SERIES																																																													
DIMENSIONS										UNIT:mm																																																			
FA-TYPE					<table border="1"><tr><td>L=b</td><td>10</td><td>13</td><td>15</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td>30</td><td>35</td><td>40</td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>2.5</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>-</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td colspan="11">W=5、 6.5、 7、 11.8</td></tr></table>						L=b	10	13	15	17	18	20	25	30	35	40	a	2.5	7	7	8	-	12	12	12	12	12	W=5、 6.5、 7、 11.8																												
	L=b	10	13	15	17	18	20	25	30	35	40																																																		
	a	2.5	7	7	8	-	12	12	12	12	12																																																		
	W=5、 6.5、 7、 11.8																																																												
		SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W POSITION																																																											
FR-TYPE					<table border="1"><tr><td>L=b</td><td>10</td><td>15</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td>30</td><td>35</td><td>40</td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>2.5</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>-</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td colspan="11">W=5、 6.5、 7、 11.8</td></tr></table>						L=b	10	15	17	18	20	25	30	35	40	a	2.5	7	8	-	12	12	12	12	12	W=5、 6.5、 7、 11.8																														
	L=b	10	15	17	18	20	25	30	35	40																																																			
	a	2.5	7	8	-	12	12	12	12	12																																																			
	W=5、 6.5、 7、 11.8																																																												
		SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W POSITION																																																											
FC-TYPE					<table border="1"><tr><td>L=b</td><td>10</td><td>15</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td>30</td><td>35</td><td>40</td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>2.5</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>-</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td colspan="11"></td></tr></table>						L=b	10	15	17	18	20	25	30	35	40	a	2.5	7	8	-	12	12	12	12	12																															
	L=b	10	15	17	18	20	25	30	35	40																																																			
	a	2.5	7	8	-	12	12	12	12	12																																																			
		SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W POSITION																																																											
KA-TYPE					<table border="1"><tr><td>L=b</td><td>10</td><td>15</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td>30</td><td>35</td><td>40</td></tr><tr><td>T</td><td>2.5</td><td>7.0</td><td>8.5</td><td>9.0</td><td>12</td><td>14</td><td>14</td><td>14</td><td>14</td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>2</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>10</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>0.5</td><td>1</td><td>1.5</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td colspan="11">W=5、 6.5、 7、 11.8</td></tr></table>						L=b	10	15	17	18	20	25	30	35	40	T	2.5	7.0	8.5	9.0	12	14	14	14	14	a	2	6	7	7	10	12	12	12	12	M	0.5	1	1.5	2	2	4	4	4	4	W=5、 6.5、 7、 11.8										
	L=b	10	15	17	18	20	25	30	35	40																																																			
	T	2.5	7.0	8.5	9.0	12	14	14	14	14																																																			
	a	2	6	7	7	10	12	12	12	12																																																			
M	0.5	1	1.5	2	2	4	4	4	4																																																				
W=5、 6.5、 7、 11.8																																																													
		SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W POSITION																																																											
KB-TYPE					<table border="1"><tr><td>L=b</td><td>10</td><td>15</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td>30</td><td>35</td><td>40</td></tr><tr><td>T</td><td>2.5</td><td>6.5</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>11</td><td>14</td><td>14</td><td>14</td><td>14</td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>2.5</td><td>6.5</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>11</td><td>14</td><td>14</td><td>14</td><td>14</td></tr><tr><td colspan="11">W=5、 6.5、 7、 11.8</td></tr></table>						L=b	10	15	17	18	20	25	30	35	40	T	2.5	6.5	8	8	11	14	14	14	14	a	2.5	6.5	8	8	11	14	14	14	14	W=5、 6.5、 7、 11.8																				
	L=b	10	15	17	18	20	25	30	35	40																																																			
	T	2.5	6.5	8	8	11	14	14	14	14																																																			
	a	2.5	6.5	8	8	11	14	14	14	14																																																			
W=5、 6.5、 7、 11.8																																																													
		SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W POSITION																																																											
KC-TYPE					<table border="1"><tr><td>L=b</td><td>10</td><td>15</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td>30</td><td>35</td><td>40</td></tr><tr><td>T</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>14</td><td>19</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>14</td><td>19</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr><tr><td colspan="11">W=5、 6.5、 7、 11.8</td></tr></table>						L=b	10	15	17	18	20	25	30	35	40	T	-	-	-	-	-	14	19	-	-	a	-	-	-	-	-	14	19	-	-	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	W=5、 6.5、 7、 11.8										
	L=b	10	15	17	18	20	25	30	35	40																																																			
	T	-	-	-	-	-	14	19	-	-																																																			
	a	-	-	-	-	-	14	19	-	-																																																			
M	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-																																																				
W=5、 6.5、 7、 11.8																																																													
		SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W POSITION																																																											
RA-TYPE					<table border="1"><tr><td>L=b</td><td>10</td><td>15</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td>30</td><td>35</td><td>40</td></tr><tr><td colspan="11">W=5、 6.5、 7、 11.8</td></tr></table>						L=b	10	15	17	18	20	25	30	35	40	W=5、 6.5、 7、 11.8																																								
	L=b	10	15	17	18	20	25	30	35	40																																																			
	W=5、 6.5、 7、 11.8																																																												
			SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W POSITION																																																										
RB-TYPE					<table border="1"><tr><td>L=b</td><td>10</td><td>15</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td>30</td><td>35</td><td>40</td></tr><tr><td colspan="11">W=5、 6.5、 7、 11.8</td></tr></table>						L=b	10	15	17	18	20	25	30	35	40	W=5、 6.5、 7、 11.8																																								
	L=b	10	15	17	18	20	25	30	35	40																																																			
	W=5、 6.5、 7、 11.8																																																												
			SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W POSITION																																																										

PT10 Series
ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
PT1001NOD0X-HA1		
PT1001NOB0X-VA1		
PT1001NOD0X-HA2		
PT1001NOE0X-HA9		

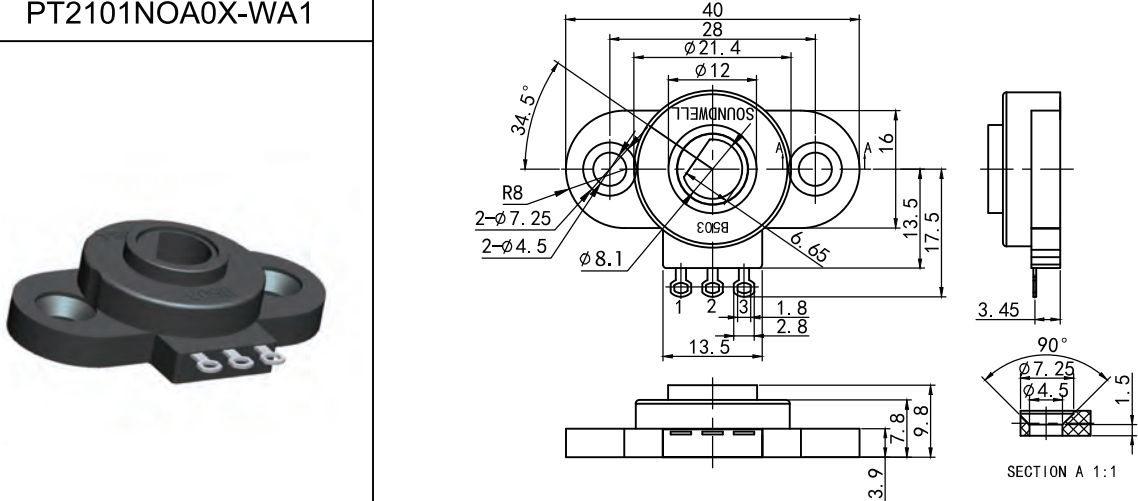
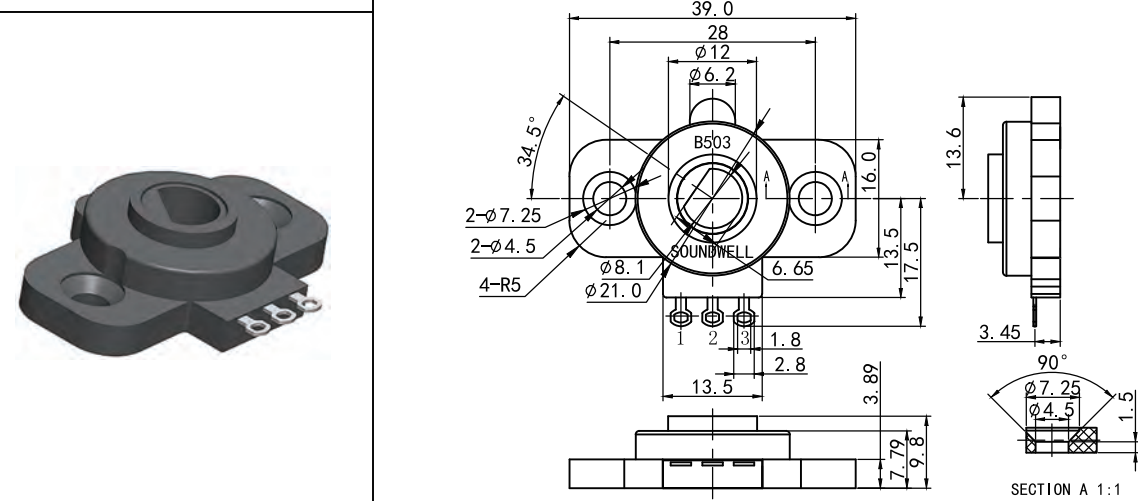
PT15/PT16 Series
ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
PT1501NOA0X-HA1		
PT1501NOA0X-VA1		
PT1501NOC0X-HA7		
PT1601NOC0X-HA1		

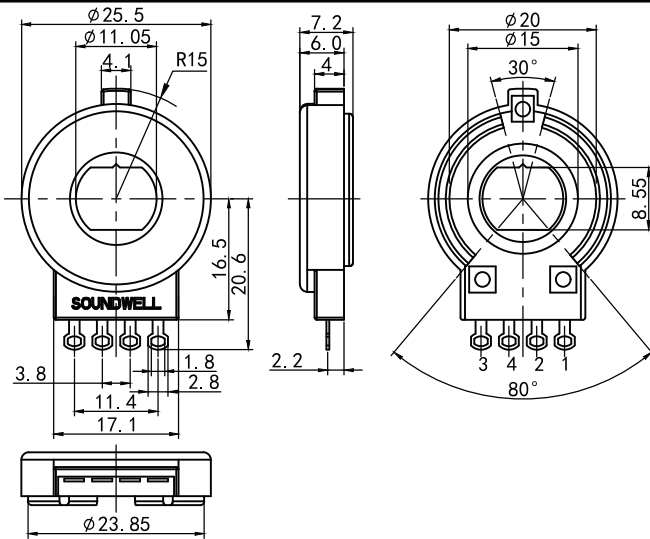
PT10/15/16 Series
ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

PT10/15 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION			
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性			
		PT10	PT15
Total Rotational Angle	旋转角度	240°±10°	260°±10°
Rotational Torque	旋转力矩	10~200gf.cm (Without staring torque)	20~200gf.cm (Without staring torque)
Shaft Stop Strength	轴止档强度	≥0.5Kgf.cm	≥1Kgf.cm
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性			
Total Resistance Range	总阻及误差	1KΩ<R<1MΩ,±20%;1KΩ≥R or R≥1MΩ,±30%;	
Resistance Taper	电阻特性曲线	Refer to Appendix I	
Rating Power (At 70°C)	额定功率	B Taper :0.15W Other Taper :0.07W	B Taper :0.25W Other Taper :0.12W
Max. Operating Voltage	最大工作电压	B Taper : DC 200V Other Taper : DC 100V	B Taper : DC 250V Other Taper : DC 125V
Insulation Resistance	绝缘电阻	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 200V	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 250V
Residual Resistance	残留电阻	Max 1% of nominal resistance	
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久性能			
Rotational Life	旋转寿命	≤1KΩ 2,000cycles	≥1KΩ 10,000cycles
PT16 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION			
		PT16	
Total Rotation Angle	全回转角度	360°	
Detent Torque	定位力矩	500±100 gf. cm	
Number of Detents	定位数目	16	
Total Resistance	总阻	10KΩ	
Resistance Law	阻值变化特性	Tape B	
Power Rating	额定功率	0.15W	
Rotation Life	旋转寿命	10000次C	
Operating Temperature	工作温度	-25°C ~70°	
Note:In this catalog,if some parameters or drawings are different from the "Approval sheet",it's subject to the "Approval sheet".			
注明:如说明书与承认书规格参数、图面有异,均以承认书为准。			

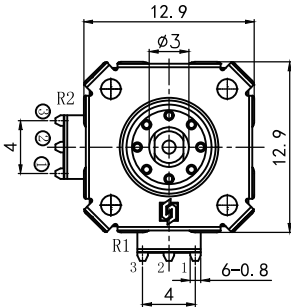
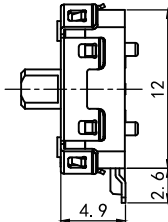
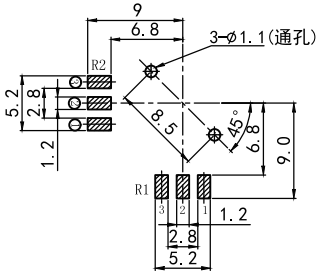
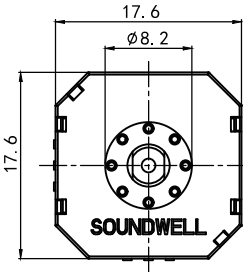
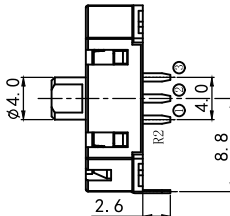
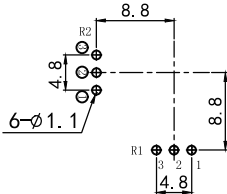
PT21 Series
ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
PT2101NOA0X-WA1		
PT2102NOA0X-WA1		
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性		
Total Rotational Angle 旋转角度		有效角度300° ±10° , 机械角度360°
Rotational Torque 旋转力矩		20~150gf.cm(Without staring torque)
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性		
Operating Temperature Range 工作温度		-20℃ ~105℃
Total Resistance Range 总阻及误差		1KΩ <R<1MΩ , ±20%;1KΩ ≥R or R≥1MΩ , ±30%;
Resistance Taper 电阻特性曲线		Refer to Appendix I
Rating Power(70℃) 额定功率		B Taper :0.15W, Other Taper :0.05W
Max. Operating Voltage 最大工作电压		DC 50V / AC 20 V
Insulation Resistance 绝缘电阻		100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 250V
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久性能		
Rotational Life 旋转寿命		50,000 cycles Min

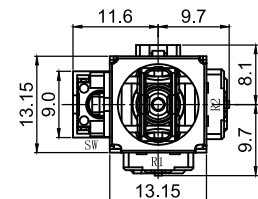
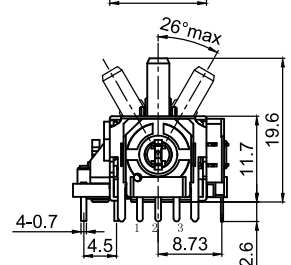
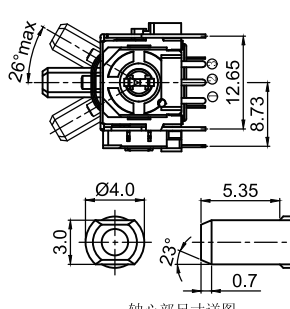
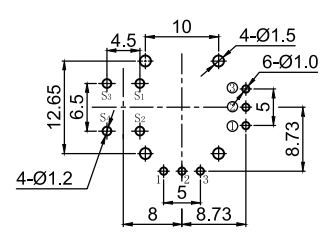
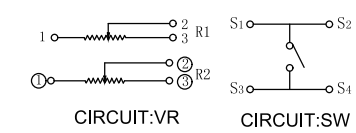
PT26 Series
ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm		
PT2601NHA0X-WA1 						
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性						
Total Rotational Angle 旋转角度		有效角度235° ±2° , 机械角度360°				
Rotational Torque 旋转力矩		≤100gf.cm				
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性						
Operating Temperature Range 工作温度		-20℃~90℃				
Resistance different 分段阻值		第2档	第3档	第4档	第5档	第6档
		1K Ω ±10%	2K Ω ±10%	3K Ω ±10%	4K Ω ±10%	5K Ω ±10%
Residual Resistance 残留电阻		Refer to Appendix I				
Rating Power(70℃) 额定功率		0.5W				
Max. Operating Voltage 最大工作电压		DC 50V / AC 20 V				
Insulation Resistance 绝缘电阻		100M Ω 1 Minute at DC 250V				
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久性能						
Rotational Life 旋转寿命		30,000 cycles Min				

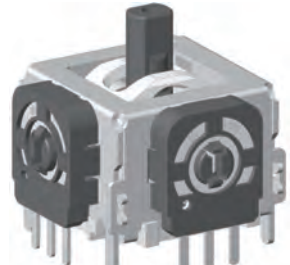
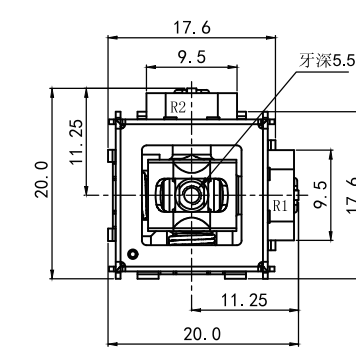
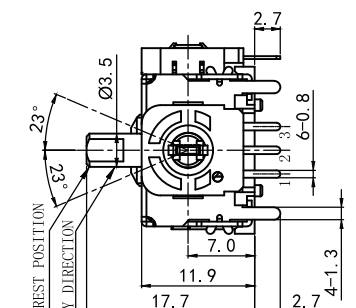
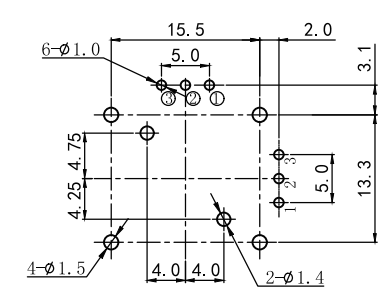
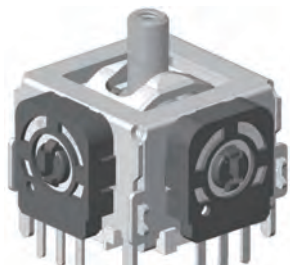
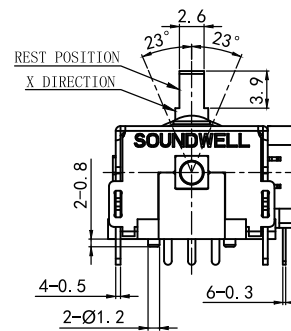
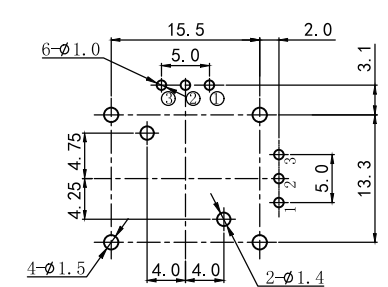
RJ12/18 Series
JOYSTICK POTENTIOMETER

MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm	
RJ1202NOX0X-VH1		    P. B. C MOUNTING HOLE			
RJ1802NOX0X-HA1		    P. B. C MOUNTING HOLE			
RJ12/18 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION					
		RJ12		RJ18	
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性					
Total travel slide	滑动行程	2.4mm		4mm	
Sliding force	滑 动 力	110±50 gf		110±50 gf	
Stopper strength	止动强度	≥200gf		≥2Kg	
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性					
Total Resistance Range	总阻及误差	10KΩ±20%		10KΩ±20%	
Resistance Taper	电阻特性曲线	0B		0B	
Rating Power	额定功率	≤0.0125W		≤0.0125W	
Max. Operating Voltage	最大工作电压	AC 50V		AC 50V	
Voltage divider error	分压误差	44%~56%		44%~56%	
Rotational Noise	旋转杂音	≤300 mV		≤300 mV	
Insulation Resistance	绝缘电阻	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 250V			
Dielectric Voltage	耐电压	1 Minute at AC 250V			
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久特性					
Rotational Life	旋转寿命	100,000 cycles Min		100,000 cycles Min	

RJ13 Series JOYSTICK POTENTIOMETER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
RJ1301NOA0X-VA1	     	
RJ13 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION		
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性		
Operating Force 作动力	120±70 gf	
Operating Angle 操作角度	26° Max	
The stopper strength of the lever 摇杆止动强度	≥3Kgf	
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性		
Total Resistance Range 总阻及误差	10KΩ±20%	
Resistance Taper 电阻特性曲线	0B	
Rating Power 额定功率	≤0.0125W	
Max. Operating Voltage 最大工作电压	AC 50V	
Voltage divider error 分压误差	44%~56%	
Rotational Noise 旋转杂音	≤300 mV	
Insulation Resistance 绝缘电阻	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 250V	
Dielectric Voltage 耐电压	1 Minute at AC 250V	
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久特性		
Rotational Life 旋转寿命	2, 000,000 cycles Min	
SWITCH CHARACTERISTICS 开关规格		
Operating force 按压力	740±300gf	
Switch travel 开关移动量	0.5 ^{+0.4} _{-0.2} mm	
Contact resistance 接触阻抗	<100mΩ	
Push operating life 开关按压寿命	1, 000,000 cycles Min	

RJ16 Series JOYSTICK POTENTIOMETER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
RJ1605NOB0X-VA1	   	
RJ1606NOB0X-VA1	  	
RJ1606 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION		
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性		
Operating Force 作动力	160±50 gf	
Operating Angle 操作角度	23°	
The stopper strength of the lever 摇杆止动强度	≥3Kgf	
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性		
Total Resistance Range 总阻及误差	10KΩ±20%	
Resistance Taper 电阻特性曲线	0B	
Rating Power 额定功率	≤0.0125W	
Max. Operating Voltage 最大工作电压	DC 5V	
Voltage divider error 分压误差	42%~58%	
Rotational Noise 旋转杂音	≤300 mV	
Insulation Resistance 绝缘电阻	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 250V	
Dielectric Voltage 耐电压	1 Minute at AC 250V	
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久特性		
Rotational Life 旋转寿命	200,000 cycles Min	

RJ17 Series

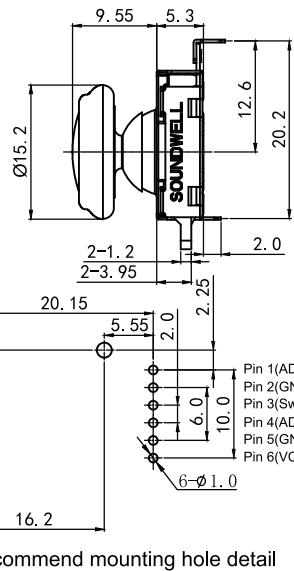
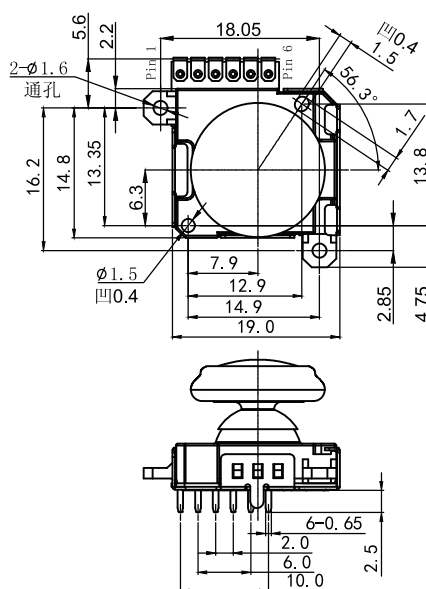
JOYSTICK POTENTIOMETER

MODEL 品名

DIMENSIONS 尺寸

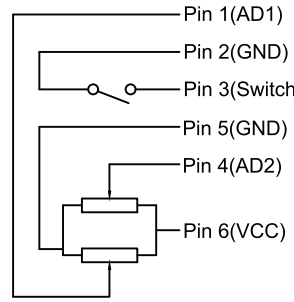
UNIT:mm

RJ1701PGA0A-HA1



P.C.B recommend mounting hole detail

RJ17 SERIES CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

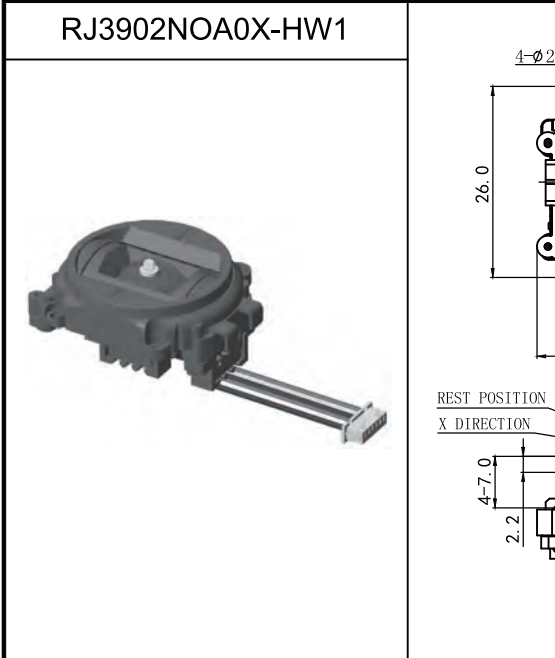
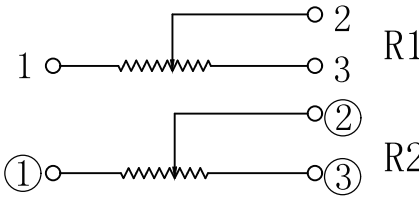


RJ17 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性		
Operating Force	作动力	55±30 gf
Operating Angle	操作角度	16°
The stopper strength of the lever	摇杆止动强度	≥3Kgf
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性		
Total Resistance Range	总阻及误差	5KΩ±20%
Resistance Taper	电阻特性曲线	0B
Rating Power	额定功率	≤0.005W
Max. Operating Voltage	最大工作电压	DC 5V
Voltage divider error	分压误差	40%~60%
Rotational Noise	旋转杂音	≤300 mV
Insulation Resistance	绝缘电阻	10MΩ 1 Minute at DC 100V
Dielectric Voltage	耐电压	1 Minute at AC 100V
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久特性		
Rotational Life	旋转寿命	1, 000,000 cycles Min
SWITCH CHARACTERISTICS 开关规格		
Operating force	按压力	750±300gf
Switch travel	开关移动量	0.4 ^{+0.4} _{-0.2} mm
Contact resistance	接触阻抗	<200Ω
Push operating life	开关按压寿命	1, 000,000 cycles Min

RJ39 Series

JOYSTICK POTENTIOMETER

MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm	
RJ3902NOA0X-HW1					
					
RJ39 WIRING DIAGRAM		RJ39 SERIES CIRCUIT DIAGRAM			
P1 ——— 红 ——— 1 P2 ——— 白 ——— 2 P3 ——— 黑 ——— 3 P4 ——— 红 ——— ① P5 ——— 黄 ——— ② P6 ——— 黑 ——— ③					
RJ39 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION					
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性					
Operating Force 作动力		90±30 gf			
Operating Angle 操作角度		30°			
The stopper strength of the lever 摇杆止动强度		≥3Kgf			
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性					
Total Resistance Range 总阻及误差		10KΩ±20%			
Resistance Taper 电阻特性曲线		0B			
Rating Power 额定功率		≤0.01W			
Max. Operating Voltage 最大工作电压		DC 5V			
Voltage divider error 分压误差		40%~60%			
Rotational Noise 旋转杂音		≤300 mV			
Insulation Resistance 绝缘电阻		10MΩ 1 Minute at DC 100V			
Dielectric Voltage 耐电压		1 Minute at AC 100V			
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久特性					
Rotational Life 旋转寿命		200,000 cycles Min			

MJ Series MAGNETIC JOYSTICK

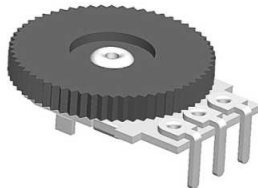
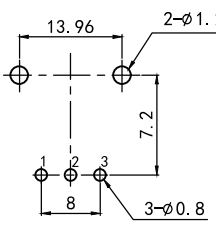
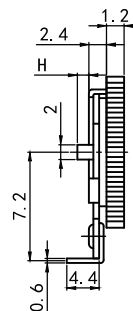
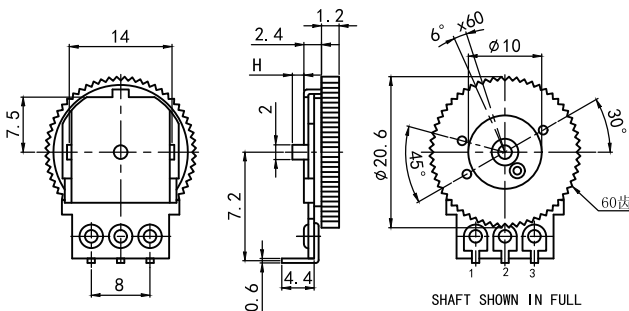
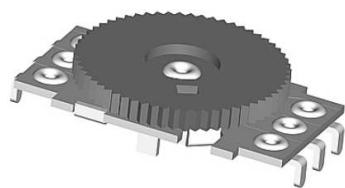
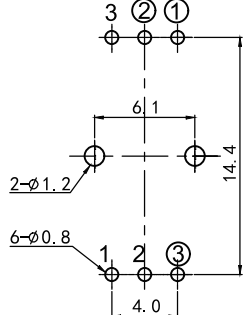
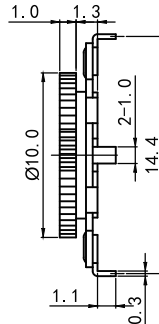
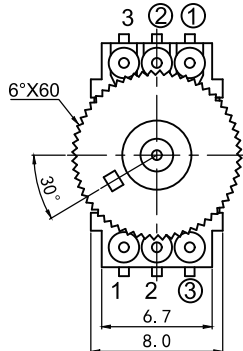
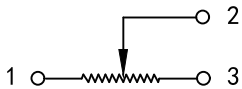
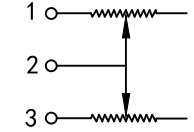
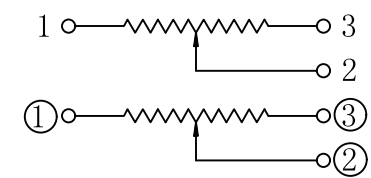
MODEL 品名

DIMENSIONS 尺寸

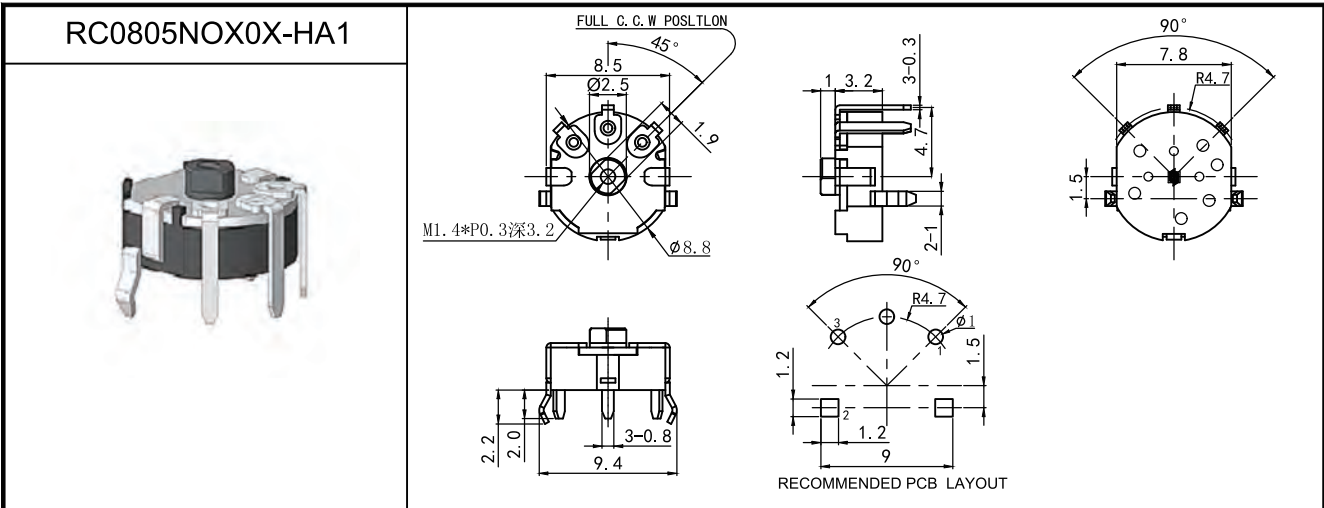
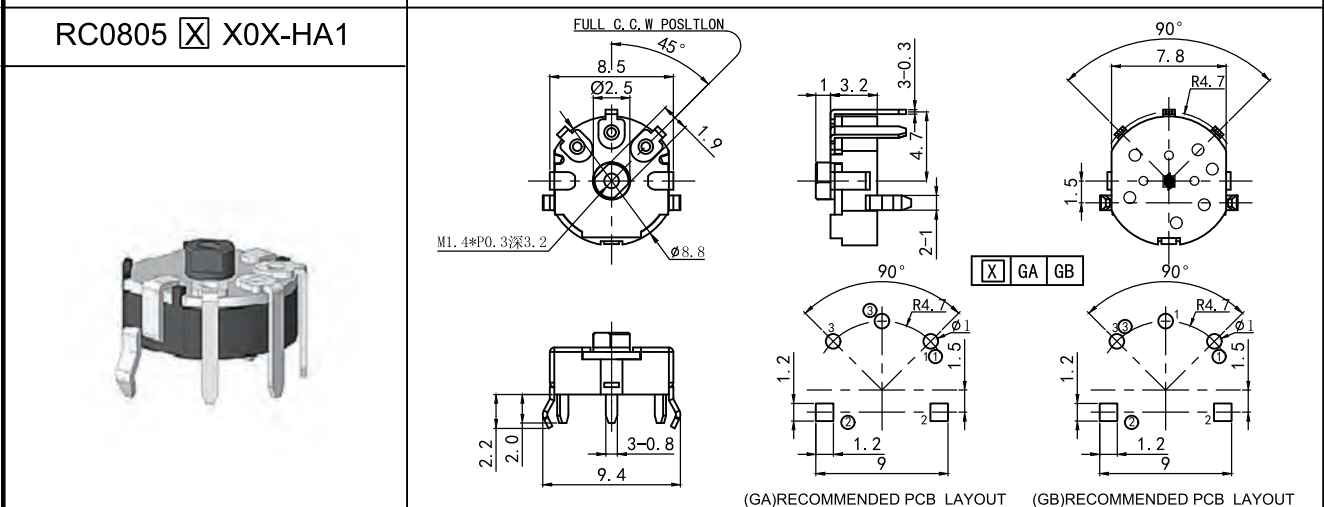
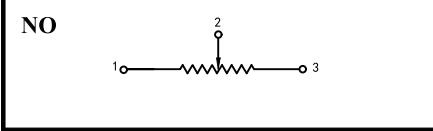
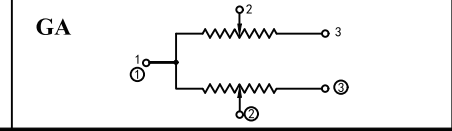
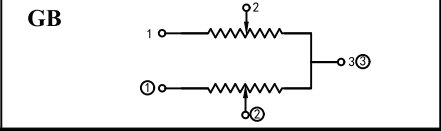
UNIT:mm

MJ13	
------	---

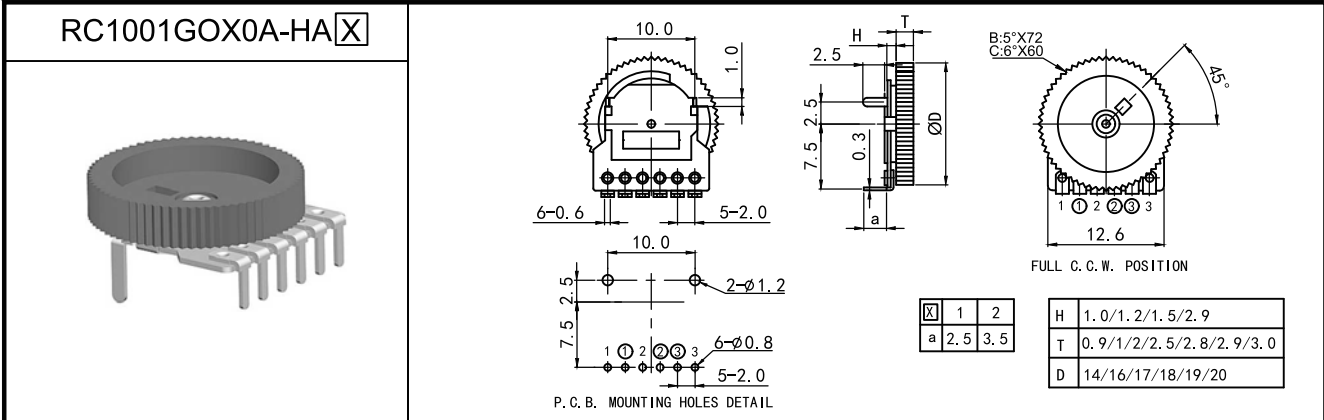
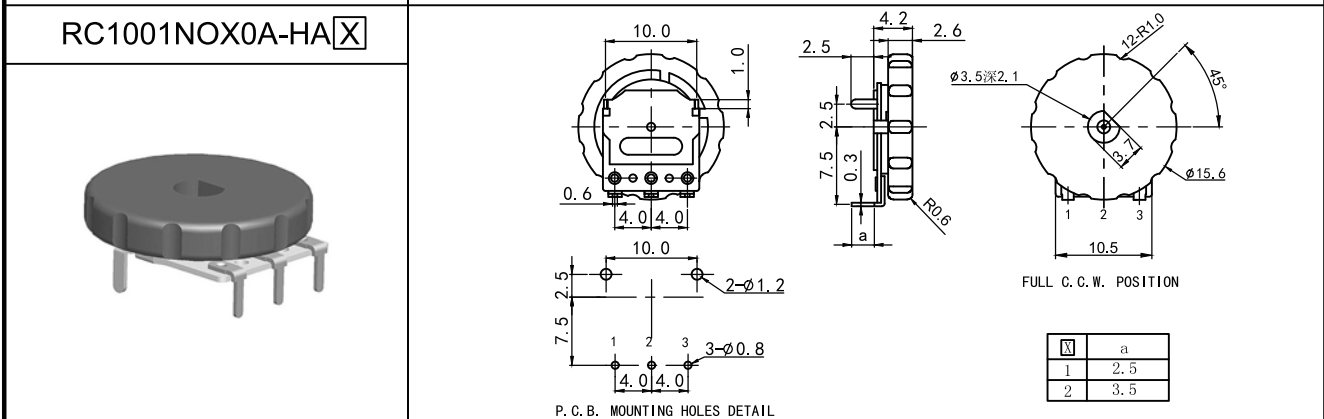
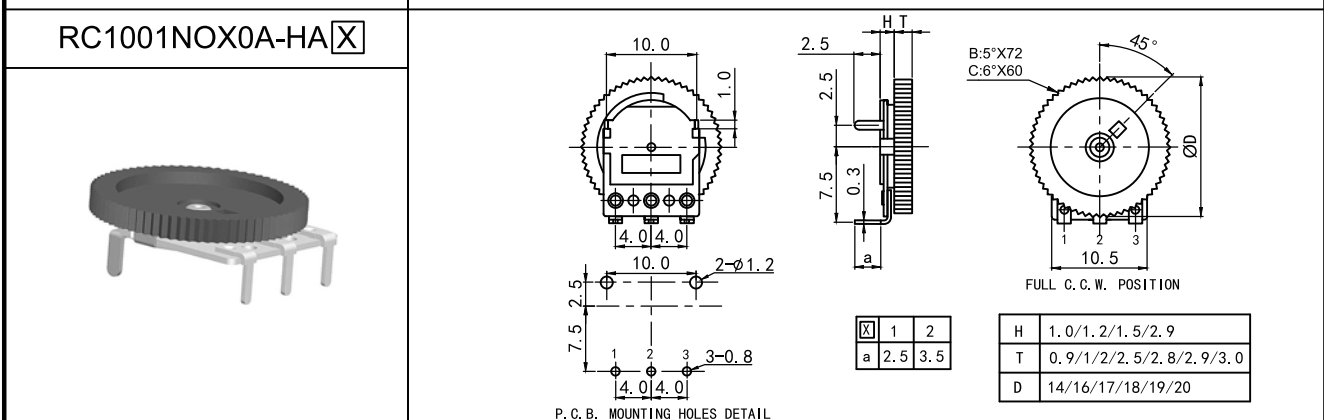
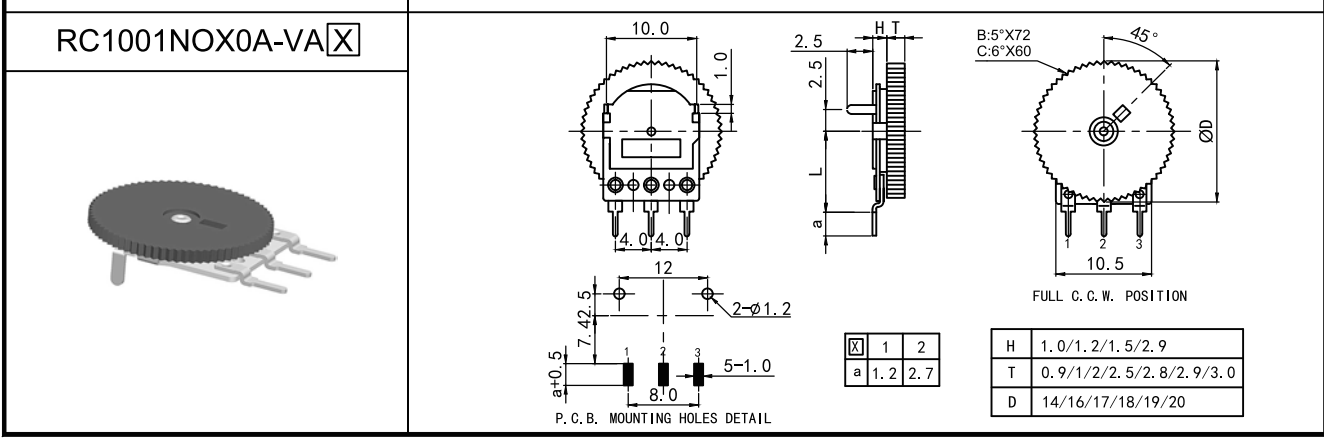
RC0801/04Series ROTARY POTENTIOMETER

MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm						
RC0801GCX0Z-HA1		 <table border="1"><tr><td>Z</td><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr><tr><td>H</td><td>0.8</td><td>2.5</td></tr></table> SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W. POSITION P.C.B. MOUNTING HOLE DETAIL			Z	A	B	H	0.8	2.5
Z	A	B								
H	0.8	2.5								
RC0804GOX0F-HA3		  P.C.B. MOUNTING HOLE								
RC0801 SERIES CIRCUIT		RC0804 SERIES CIRCUIT								
NO	GC	GO								
										
RC08 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION										
Total Rotational Angle	旋转角度	270°±10° (RC0801NO)	120°±10° (RC0804)							
Rotational Torque	旋转力矩	10~70gf.cm (Without starting torque)								
Shaft Stop Strength	轴止档强度	≥0.8Kgf.cm								
Total Resistance Range	总阻及误差	1KΩ<R<1MΩ±20%; 1KΩ≥R≥1MΩ±30%;								
Resistance Taper	电阻特性曲线	Refer to Appendix I								
Rating Power	额定功率	Linear taper 0.2W; Other taper 0.1W								
Rotational Life	旋转寿命	10,000 cycles Min								

RC0805 Series
ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
RC0805NOX0X-HA1		
RC0805 X X0X-HA1		
RC0805 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION		
Total Rotational Aagle	旋转角度	200°
Rotational Torque	旋转力矩	10~100gf.cm
Operating Temperature	工作温度	-10℃~+60℃
Shaft Stop Strength	轴止档强度	1Kgf.cm
Rating Power	额定功率	0.05W
Total Resistance & Tolerance	总阻及误差	1KΩ<R<1MΩ, ±20%; 1KΩ≥R≥1MΩ, ±30%
Resistance Taper	电阻特性曲线	3B
Rotational Noise	旋转杂音	≤100mV
Rotational Life	旋转寿命	10,000次 Min
RC0805 SERIES CIRCUIT DIAGRAM		
NO 	GA 	GB 

RC1001 Series
ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

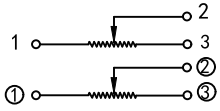
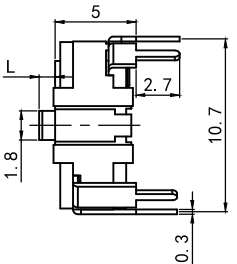
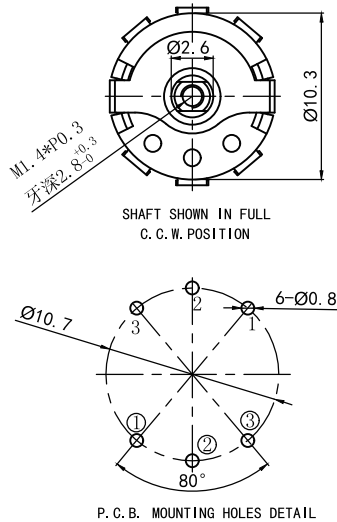
MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
RC1001GOX0A-HA X		
RC1001NOX0A-HA X		
RC1001NOX0A-HA X		
RC1001NOX0A-VA X		

RC1001 Series
ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

RC1001 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION		
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性		
Total Rotational Angle	旋转角度	270°± 10°
Rotational Torque	旋转力矩	10~70gf.cm(Without starting torque)
Shaft Stop Strength	轴止档强度	≥0.8Kgf.cm
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性		
Total Resistance Range	总阻及误差	1KΩ<R~1MΩ±20%, 1KΩ≥R≥1MΩ±30%
Resistance Taper	电阻特性曲线	Refer to Appendix I
Rating Power	额定功率	Linear taper 0.02W; Other taper 0.01W
Max. Operating Voltage	最大工作电压	DC 12V
Residual Resistance	残留电阻	Refer to Appendix I
Rotational Noise	旋转杂音	≤100 mV
Insulation Resistance	绝缘电阻	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 100V
Dielectric Voltage	耐电压	1 Minute at AC 250V
Tracking Error	同步误差	≤±4dB at -40~0dB
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久性能		
Rotational Life	旋转寿命	10,000 cycles Min
RC1001 SERIES CIRCUIT DIAGRAM		
NO 	GA 	GB
Note:In this catalog,if some parameters in the drawings are different from the "Approval sheet",it's subject to the "Approval sheet". 注明:如说明书与承认书规格参数、图面有异,均以承认书为准。		

RC1501 Series
ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS

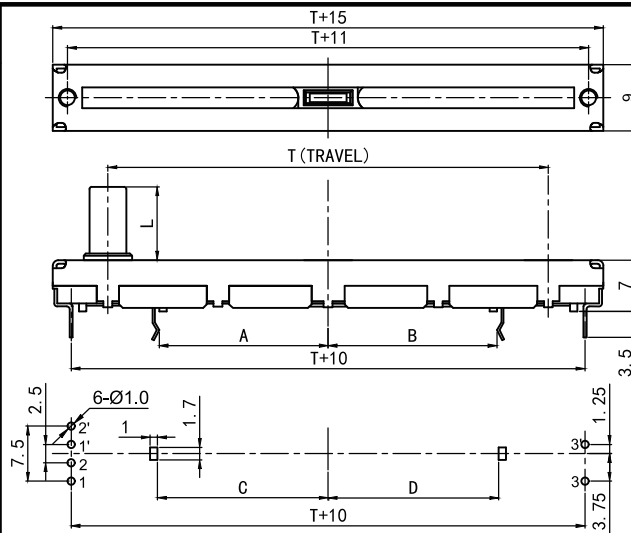
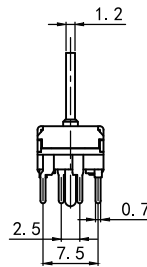
MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
RC1501GHX0A-HA1		
RC1501 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION		
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性		
Total Rotational Angle	旋转角度	270°± 10°
Rotational Torque	旋转力矩	10~70gf.cm(Without starting torque)
Starting force	起动力矩	Rotational torque+30gf.cm
Shaft Stop Strength	轴止档强度	≥0.8Kgf.cm
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性		
Total Resistance Range	总阻及误差	1KΩ<R~1MΩ±20%, 1KΩ≥R≥1MΩ±30%
Resistance Taper	电阻特性曲线	Refer to Appendix I
Rating Power	额定功率	Linear taper 0.02W; Other taper 0.01W
Max. Operating Voltage	最大工作电压	DC 12V
Residual Resistance	残留电阻	Refer to Appendix I
Rotational Noise	旋转杂音	≤100 mV
Insulation Resistance	绝缘电阻	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 100V
Dielectric Voltage	耐电压	1 Minute at AC 250V
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久性能		
Rotational Life	旋转寿命	10,000 cycles Min
RC1501 SERIES CIRCUIT DIAGRAM		
GH 		

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
RC1003GOX0X-HA2		
RC1003 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION		
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性		
Total Rotational Angle	旋转角度	230°±10°
Rotational Torque	旋转力矩	5~100gf.cm(Without starting torque)
Shaft Stop Strength	轴止档强度	≥1Kgf.cm
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性		
Total Resistance Range	总阻及误差	500Ω<R<1MΩ,±20%; 500Ω≥R or R≥1MΩ,±30%;
Resistance Taper	电阻特性曲线	Refer to Appendix I
Rating Power	额定功率	≤0.05W
Max. Operating Voltage	最大工作电压	50V AC
Residual Resistance	残留电阻	Refer to Appendix I
Rotational Noise	旋转杂音	≤100 mV
Tracking Error	同步误差	≤±4dB at -40~0dB
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久性能		
Rotational Life	旋转寿命	5,000 cycles Min

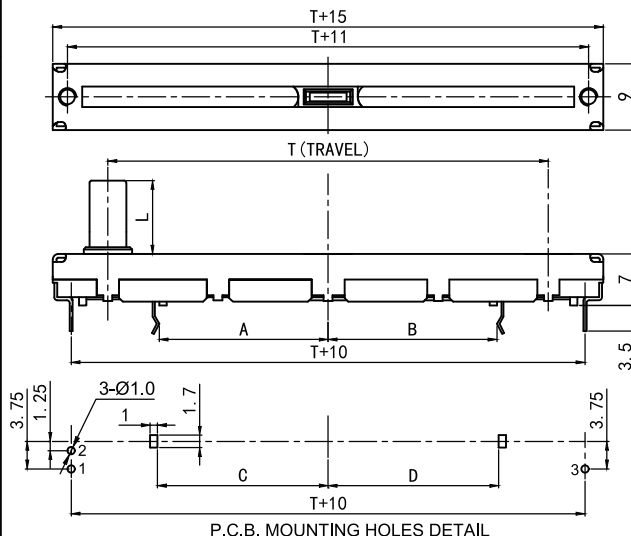
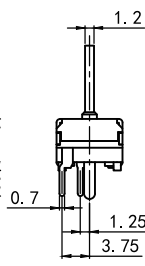
SA□□05 Series SLIDE POTENTIOMETERS

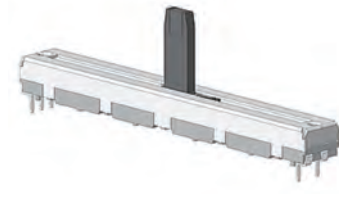
MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
----------	---------------	---------

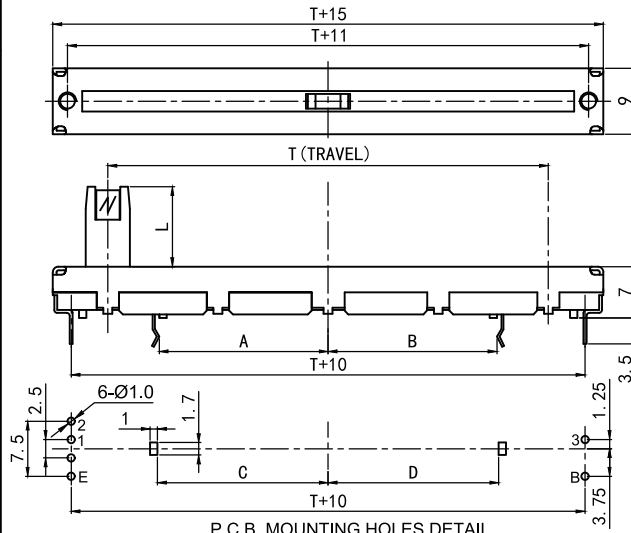
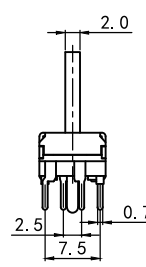
SA 05GOA0A-HA1


  <table> <tr> <th>T=□□</th><th>A</th><th>B</th><th>C</th><th>D</th></tr> <tr> <td>20</td><td>6.8</td><td>4.3</td><td>7.5</td><td>5.0</td></tr> <tr> <td>30</td><td>11.8</td><td>9.2</td><td>12.0</td><td>9.5</td></tr> <tr> <td>45</td><td>16.8</td><td>14.2</td><td>17.0</td><td>14.5</td></tr> </table> P.C.B. MOUNTING HOLES DETAIL	T=□□	A	B	C	D	20	6.8	4.3	7.5	5.0	30	11.8	9.2	12.0	9.5	45	16.8	14.2	17.0	14.5
T=□□	A	B	C	D																
20	6.8	4.3	7.5	5.0																
30	11.8	9.2	12.0	9.5																
45	16.8	14.2	17.0	14.5																

SA 05NOA0A-HA1


  <table> <tr> <th>T=□□</th><th>A</th><th>B</th><th>C</th><th>D</th></tr> <tr> <td>20</td><td>6.8</td><td>4.3</td><td>7.5</td><td>5.0</td></tr> <tr> <td>30</td><td>11.8</td><td>9.2</td><td>12.0</td><td>9.5</td></tr> <tr> <td>45</td><td>16.8</td><td>14.2</td><td>17.0</td><td>14.5</td></tr> </table> P.C.B. MOUNTING HOLES DETAIL	T=□□	A	B	C	D	20	6.8	4.3	7.5	5.0	30	11.8	9.2	12.0	9.5	45	16.8	14.2	17.0	14.5
T=□□	A	B	C	D																
20	6.8	4.3	7.5	5.0																
30	11.8	9.2	12.0	9.5																
45	16.8	14.2	17.0	14.5																

SA 05NJA0A-HA1


  <table> <tr> <th>T=□□</th><th>A</th><th>B</th><th>C</th><th>D</th></tr> <tr> <td>20</td><td>6.8</td><td>4.3</td><td>7.5</td><td>5.0</td></tr> <tr> <td>30</td><td>11.8</td><td>9.2</td><td>12.0</td><td>9.5</td></tr> <tr> <td>45</td><td>16.8</td><td>14.2</td><td>17.0</td><td>14.5</td></tr> </table> P.C.B. MOUNTING HOLES DETAIL	T=□□	A	B	C	D	20	6.8	4.3	7.5	5.0	30	11.8	9.2	12.0	9.5	45	16.8	14.2	17.0	14.5
T=□□	A	B	C	D																
20	6.8	4.3	7.5	5.0																
30	11.8	9.2	12.0	9.5																
45	16.8	14.2	17.0	14.5																

SA□□05 Series

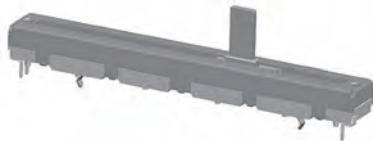
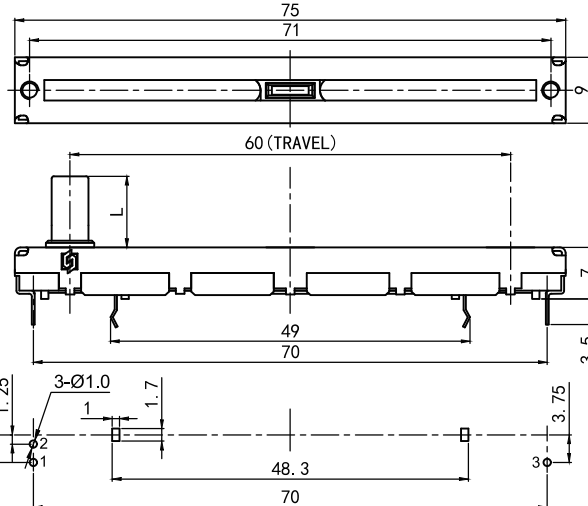
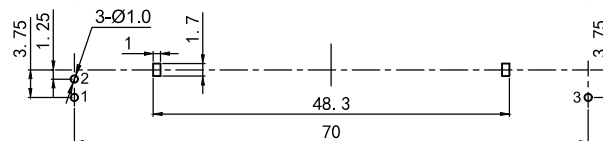
SLIDE POTENTIOMETERS

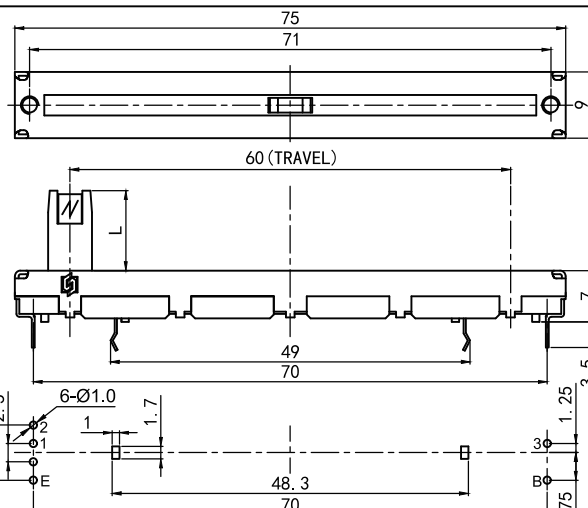
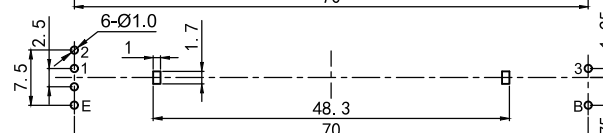
MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
SA6005GOA0B-HA1		P.C.B. MOUNTING HOLES DETAIL	
SA6005NOA0B-HA1		P.C.B.MOUNTING HOLES DETAIL	
SA6005GOA0A-HA1		P.C.B. MOUNTING HOLES DETAIL	

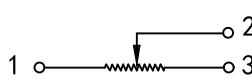
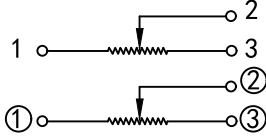
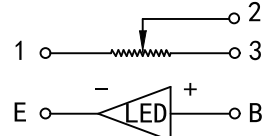
MODEL 品名

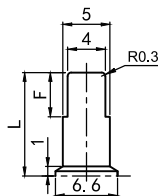
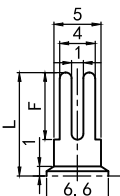
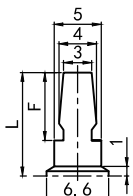
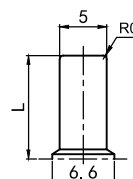
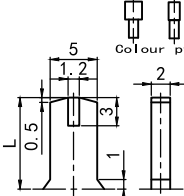
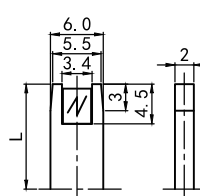
DIMENSIONS 尺寸

UNIT:mm

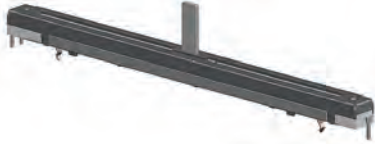
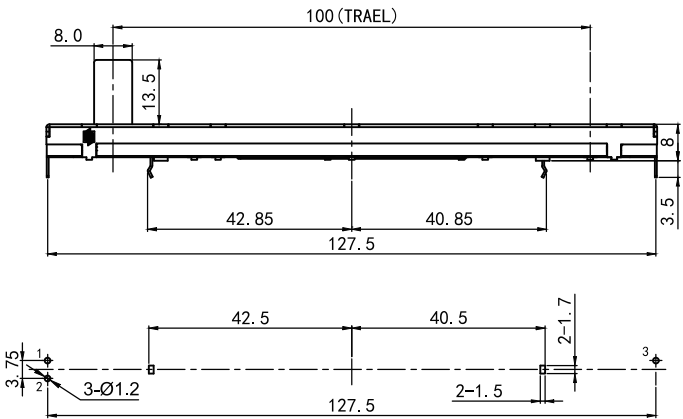
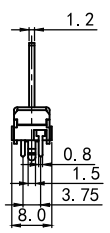
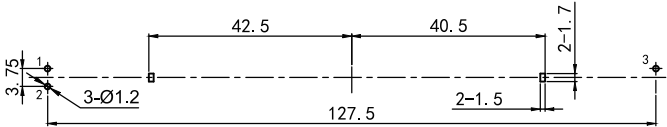
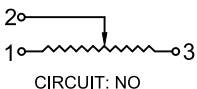
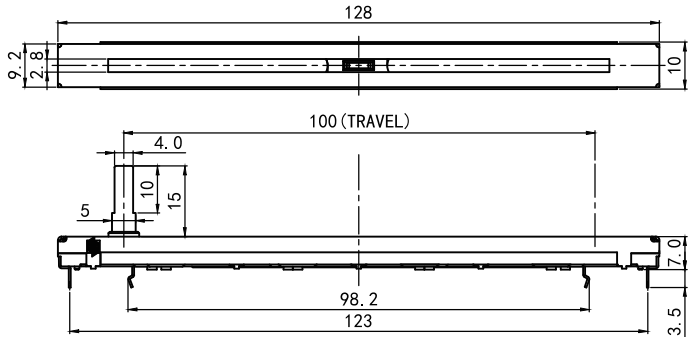
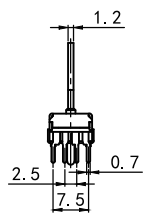
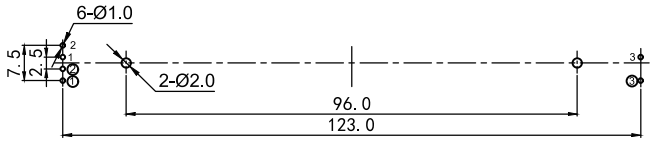
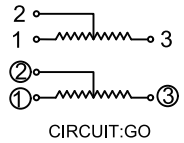
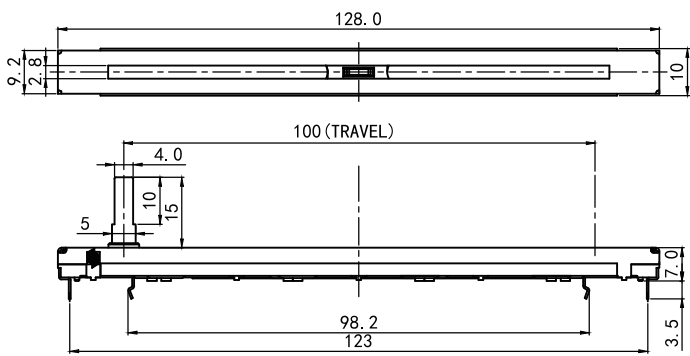
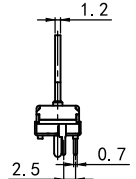
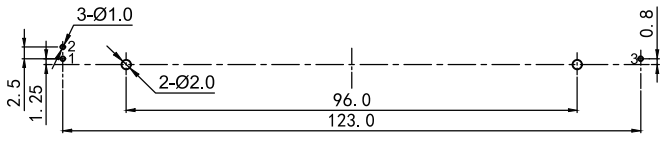
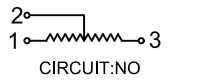
SA6005NOA0A-HA1		 
-----------------	---	---

SA6005NJA0A-HA1		 
-----------------	---	--

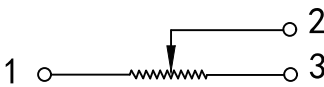
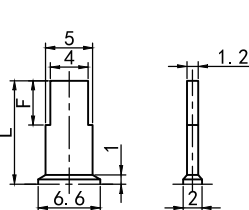
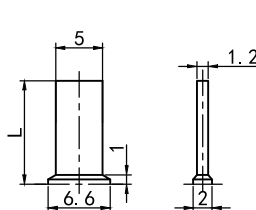
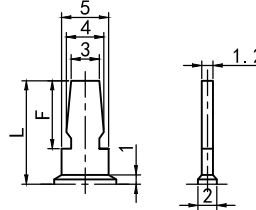
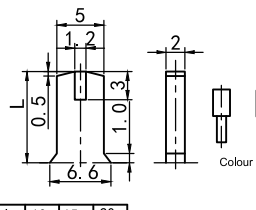
SA□□05 SERIES CIRCUIT DIAGRAM		
NO	GO	NJ
		

MODEL	SA□□05 SERIES						UNIT:mm																																								
LEVER TYPE	M12A (M12C)	M16B	M13A	M12B	P14B	P15A																																									
DIMENSIONS																																															
																																															
	<table><tr><td>L</td><td>10</td><td>13</td><td>15</td><td>17.3</td><td>20</td><td>25</td></tr><tr><td>M12A</td><td>F</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>10</td><td>10</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>M12C</td><td>F</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>		L	10	13	15	17.3	20	25	M12A	F	7	8	10	10	10	M12C	F	5					<table><tr><td>L</td><td>10</td><td>15</td><td>20</td><td>25</td></tr><tr><td>M13A</td><td>F</td><td>7</td><td>10</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F</td><td>7</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>		L	10	15	20	25	M13A	F	7	10	10		F	7			<table><tr><td>L</td><td>10</td><td>15</td></tr><tr><td>M12B</td><td>F</td><td></td></tr></table>		L	10	15	M12B	F
L	10	13	15	17.3	20	25																																									
M12A	F	7	8	10	10	10																																									
M12C	F	5																																													
L	10	15	20	25																																											
M13A	F	7	10	10																																											
	F	7																																													
L	10	15																																													
M12B	F																																														
<table><tr><td>L</td><td>20</td><td>15</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>Colour pt.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>R</td><td>N</td><td>E</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Red</td><td>Green</td><td>Orange</td><td>White</td></tr></table>		L	20	15	10	Colour pt.				R	N	E		Red	Green	Orange	White	<table><tr><td>L</td><td>10</td><td>15</td><td>20</td></tr></table>		L	10	15	20																								
L	20	15	10																																												
Colour pt.																																															
R	N	E																																													
Red	Green	Orange	White																																												
L	10	15	20																																												

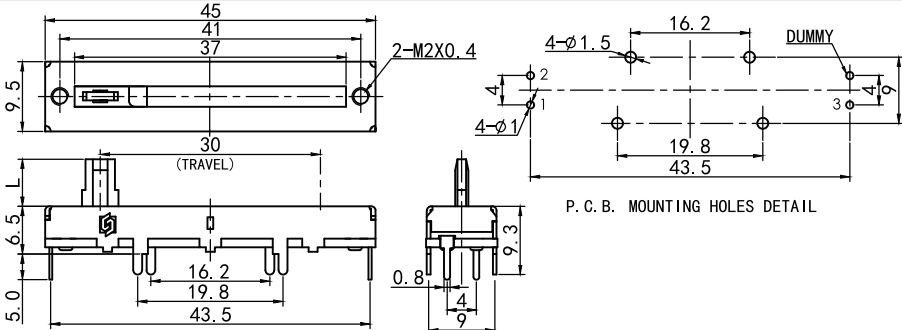
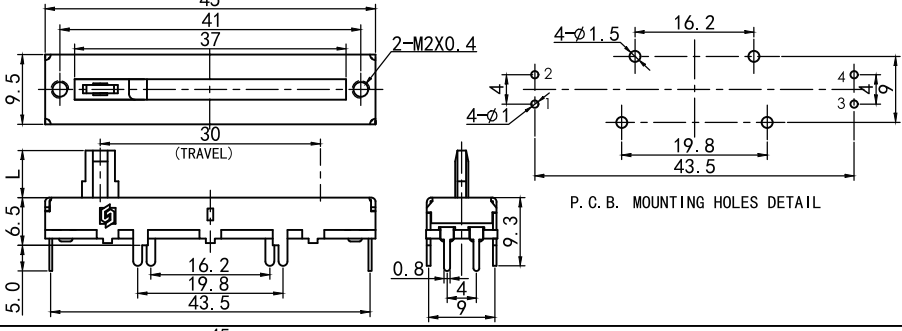
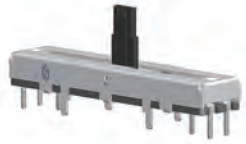
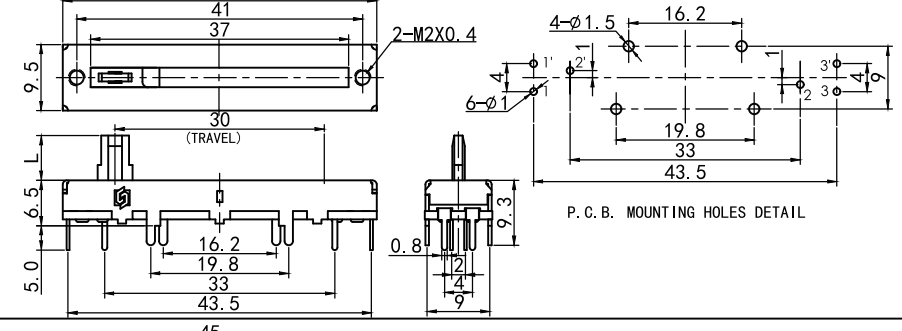
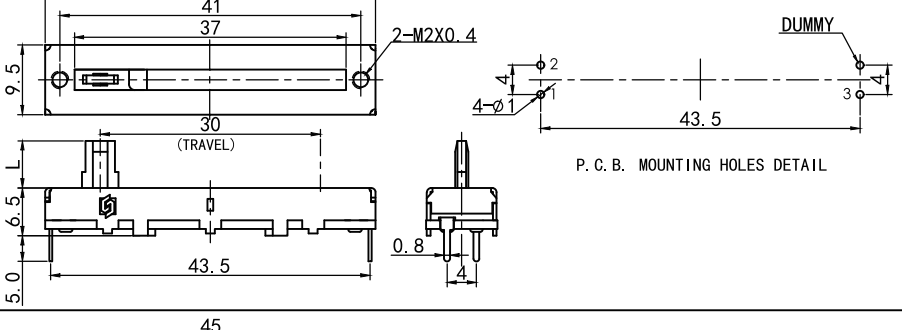
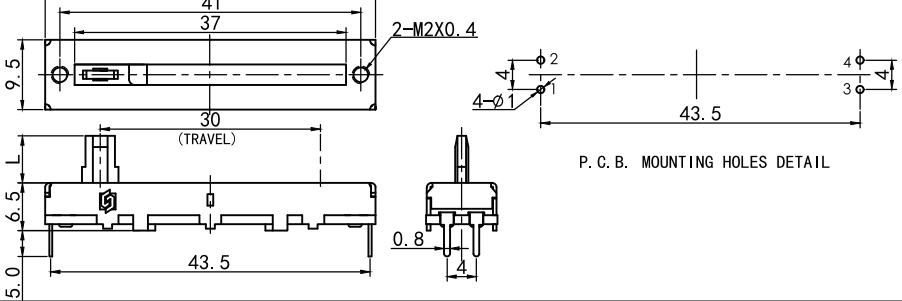
SA10003/10005 Series SLIDE POTENTIOMETERS

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
SA10003NOA0A-HA1	    	
SA10005GOA0A-HA1	    	
SA10005NOA0A-HA1	    	

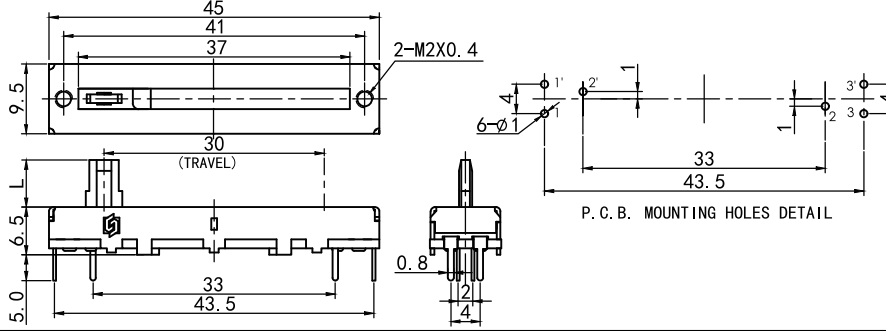
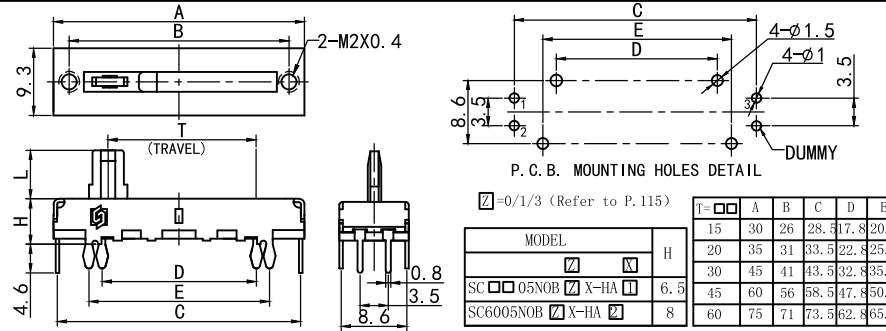
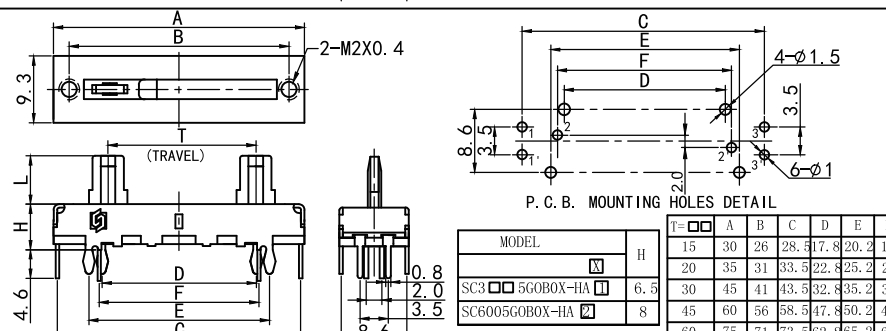
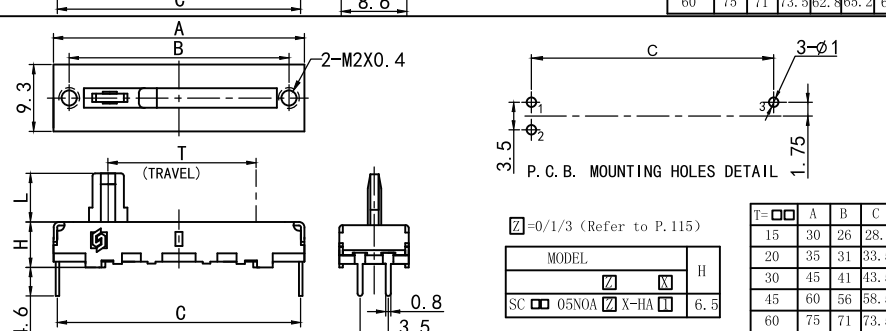
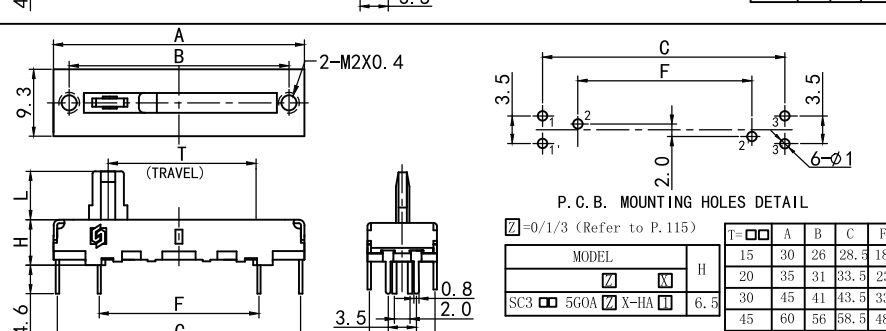
SC□□03 Series
SLIDE POTENTIOMETERS

MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm																																											
SC 03NOA0X-HA1		 03NOA0X-HA1 potentiometer" data-bbox="48 114 265 213"/> 03NOA0X-HA1 potentiometer with dimensions: T+15, T+11, 2-M2X0.4, 8.1, 3.75, T+5, 3-ø1.2, P.C.B MOUNTING HOLES DETAIL" data-bbox="328 56 956 135"/> 03NOA0X-HA1 potentiometer with dimensions: T (TRAVEL), F, 7, T+5, 3.5, 1.2, 3.75" data-bbox="328 135 730 241"/> <table><tr><td>MODEL</td><td>T=</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>SC2003NOA0X-HA1</td><td>20</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>SC3003NOA0X-HA1</td><td>30</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>SC4503NOA0X-HA1</td><td>45</td><td></td></tr></table>			MODEL	T=		SC2003NOA0X-HA1	20		SC3003NOA0X-HA1	30		SC4503NOA0X-HA1	45																																
MODEL	T=																																														
SC2003NOA0X-HA1	20																																														
SC3003NOA0X-HA1	30																																														
SC4503NOA0X-HA1	45																																														
SC 03NOA0A-HA1		 03NOA0A-HA1 potentiometer" data-bbox="41 301 265 404"/> 03NOA0A-HA1 potentiometer with dimensions: T+15, T+11, 2-M2X0.4, 8.1, 3.75, T+5, 4-ø1.2, 2-ø1.7, P.C.B MOUNTING HOLES DETAIL" data-bbox="328 250 956 330"/> 03NOA0A-HA1 potentiometer with dimensions: T (TRAVEL), F, 7, T+5, 3.5, 1.2, 3.75, A, B" data-bbox="328 330 730 435"/> <table><tr><td>MODEL</td><td>T=</td><td></td><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr><tr><td>SC2003NOA0A-HA1</td><td>20</td><td>7.5</td><td>5</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>SC3003NOA0A-HA1</td><td>30</td><td>12.5</td><td>10</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>SC4503NOA0A-HA1</td><td>45</td><td>17.5</td><td>15</td><td></td></tr></table>			MODEL	T=		A	B	SC2003NOA0A-HA1	20	7.5	5		SC3003NOA0A-HA1	30	12.5	10		SC4503NOA0A-HA1	45	17.5	15																								
MODEL	T=		A	B																																											
SC2003NOA0A-HA1	20	7.5	5																																												
SC3003NOA0A-HA1	30	12.5	10																																												
SC4503NOA0A-HA1	45	17.5	15																																												
SC 03 SERIES CIRCUIT DIAGRAM																																															
NO 																																															
MODEL	SC 03 SERIES																																														
UNIT:mm																																															
LEVER TYPE	M12A	M12B	M13A	P14B																																											
DIMENSIONS	 <table><tr><td>L</td><td>8</td><td>10</td><td>15</td><td>17.3</td><td>20</td><td>25</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>3</td><td>7</td><td>10</td><td>10</td><td>10</td><td>10</td></tr></table>	L	8	10	15	17.3	20	25	F	3	7	10	10	10	10	 <table><tr><td>L</td><td>10</td><td>15</td></tr></table>	L	10	15	 <table><tr><td>L</td><td>10</td><td>15</td><td>20</td><td>25</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>7</td><td>10</td><td>10</td><td>10</td></tr></table>	L	10	15	20	25	F	7	10	10	10	 <table><tr><td>L</td><td>10</td><td>15</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td colspan="4">Colour pt.</td></tr><tr><td>R</td><td>N</td><td>E</td><td>W</td></tr><tr><td>Red</td><td>Green</td><td>Orange</td><td>White</td></tr></table>	L	10	15	20	Colour pt.				R	N	E	W	Red	Green	Orange	White
	L	8	10	15	17.3	20	25																																								
F	3	7	10	10	10	10																																									
L	10	15																																													
L	10	15	20	25																																											
F	7	10	10	10																																											
L	10	15	20																																												
Colour pt.																																															
R	N	E	W																																												
Red	Green	Orange	White																																												

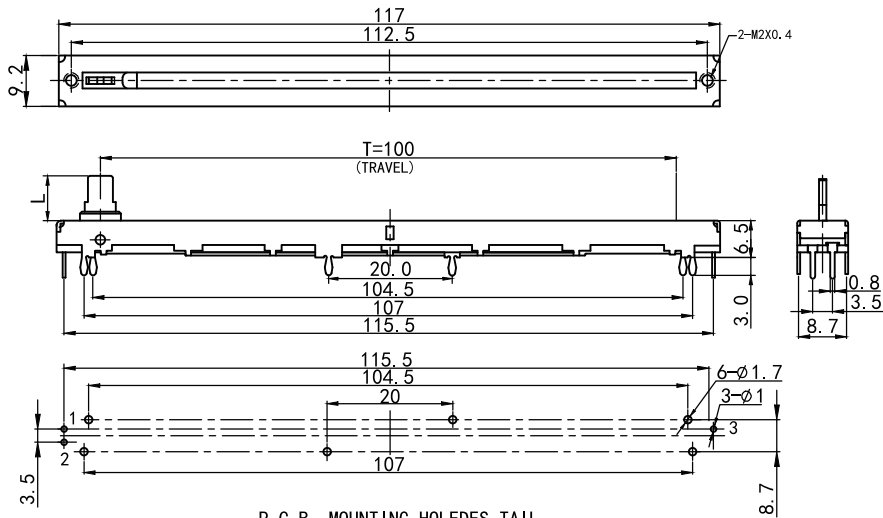
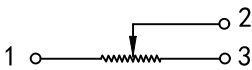
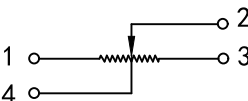
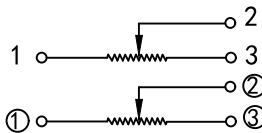
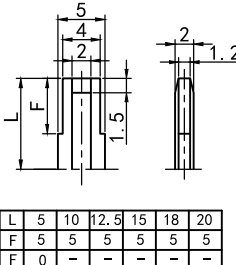
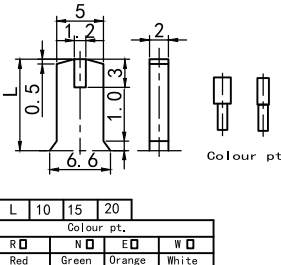
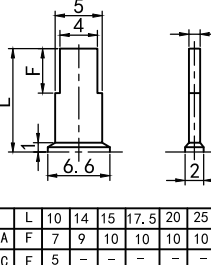
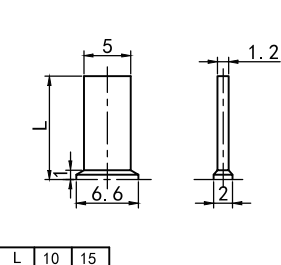
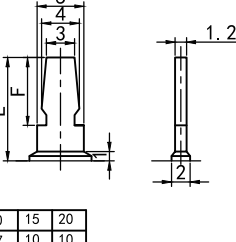
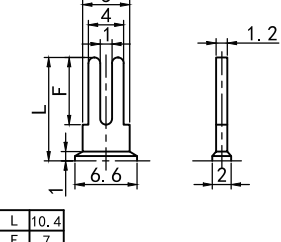
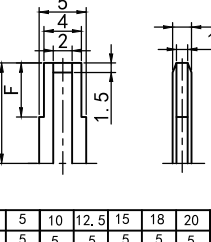
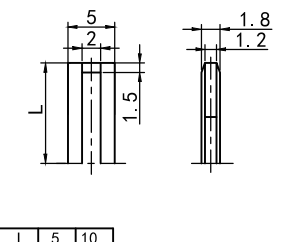
SC3004 Series
SLIDE POTENTIOMETERS

MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm
	SC3004NOB□X-HA1			
	SC3004NTB□X-HA1			
	SC3004GOB0X-HA1			
	SC3004NOA□X-HA1			
	SC3004NTA□X-HA1			

SC□□04/□□05 Series SLIDE POTENTIOMETERS

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
SC3004GOA0X-HA1	 	
SC□□05NOB□X-HA□	 	
SC□□05GOB0X-HA□	 	
SC□□05NOA□X-HA□	 	
SC□□05GOA□X-HA□	 	

SCA1005 Series SLIDE POTENTIOMETERS

MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm	
SCA1005NOB0X-HA1					
		 P.C.B. MOUNTING HOLES TAIL			
SCA1005SC ☐ ☐ 04/SC ☐ ☐ 05 SERIES CIRCUIT DIAGRAM					
NO		NT		GO	
					
MODEL	SC ☐ ☐ 04 SERIES		SC ☐ ☐ 05 SERIES		
LEVER TYPE	P04A (P04B)		P14B	M12A (M12C)	M12B
DIMENSIONS					
MODEL	SC ☐ ☐ 05 SERIES				
LEVER TYPE	M13A		M16B	P04A	P04B
DIMENSIONS					

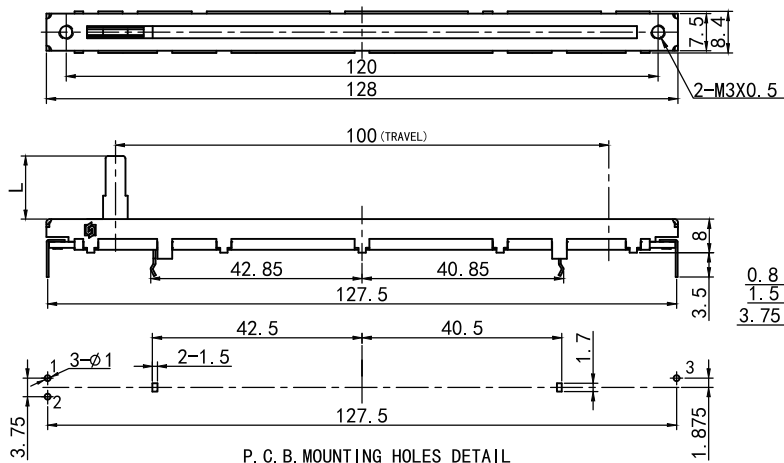
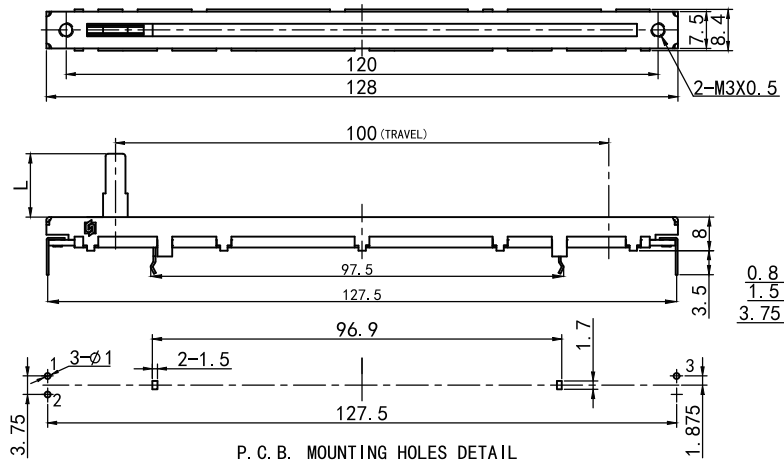
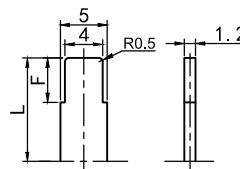
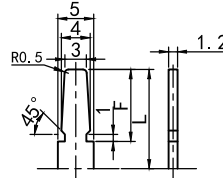
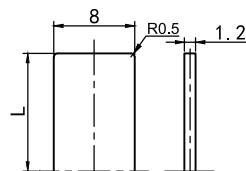
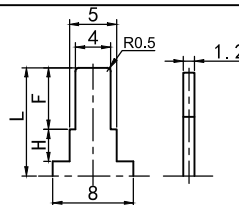
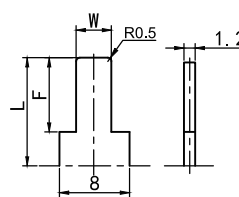
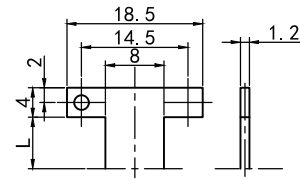
SCA1003 Series

SLIDE POTENTIOMETERS

MODEL 品名

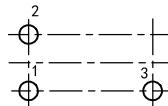
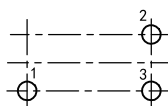
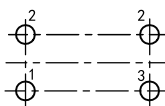
DIMENSIONS 尺寸

UNIT:mm

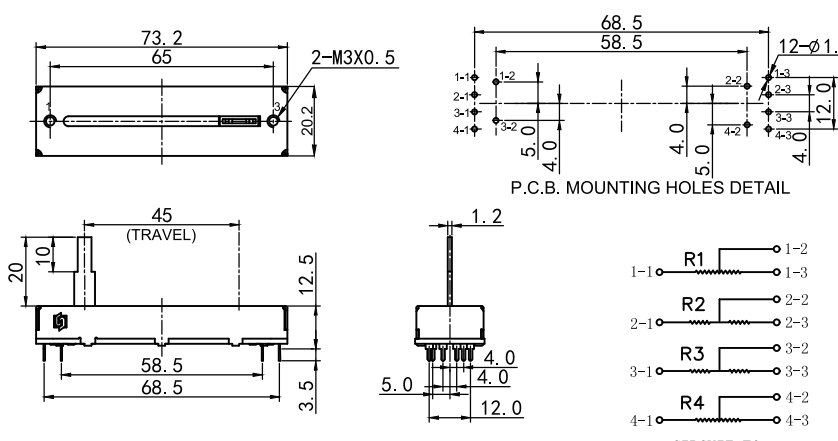
SCA1003NOA0A-HA1		  P. C. B. MOUNTING HOLES DETAIL																																				
SCA1003NOA0B-HA1		  P. C. B. MOUNTING HOLES DETAIL																																				
MODEL	SCA1003 SERIES																																					
LEVER TYPE	M12A/C		M13A	M17A																																		
DIMENSIONS																																						
	<table><tr><td></td><td>L</td><td>9.5</td><td>13.5</td><td>16.8</td><td>19.5</td><td>14.5</td></tr><tr><td>M12A</td><td>F</td><td>7</td><td>10</td><td>10</td><td>10</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>M12C</td><td>F</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			L	9.5	13.5	16.8	19.5	14.5	M12A	F	7	10	10	10	10	M12C	F	5					<table><tr><td>L</td><td>9.5</td><td>14.5</td><td>19.5</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>7</td><td>10</td><td>10</td></tr></table>	L	9.5	14.5	19.5	F	7	10	10	<table><tr><td>L</td><td>7.5</td><td>9.5</td><td>11.5</td><td>14</td></tr></table>		L	7.5	9.5	11.5
	L	9.5	13.5	16.8	19.5	14.5																																
M12A	F	7	10	10	10	10																																
M12C	F	5																																				
L	9.5	14.5	19.5																																			
F	7	10	10																																			
L	7.5	9.5	11.5	14																																		
LEVER TYPE	M17B		M17C	M18A																																		
DIMENSIONS																																						
	<table><tr><td>L</td><td>9.5</td><td>14.5</td><td>19.5</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>7</td><td>10</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>H</td><td>1.8</td><td>3.8</td><td>3.8</td></tr></table>		L	9.5	14.5	19.5	F	7	10	10	H	1.8	3.8	3.8	<table><tr><td>L</td><td>14.5</td><td>8.5</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>11</td><td>6.5</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>4.35</td><td>4</td></tr></table>	L	14.5	8.5	F	11	6.5	W	4.35	4	<table><tr><td>L</td><td>4.2</td><td>9.2</td></tr></table>		L	4.2	9.2									
L	9.5	14.5	19.5																																			
F	7	10	10																																			
H	1.8	3.8	3.8																																			
L	14.5	8.5																																				
F	11	6.5																																				
W	4.35	4																																				
L	4.2	9.2																																				

SC/SA/SCA Series

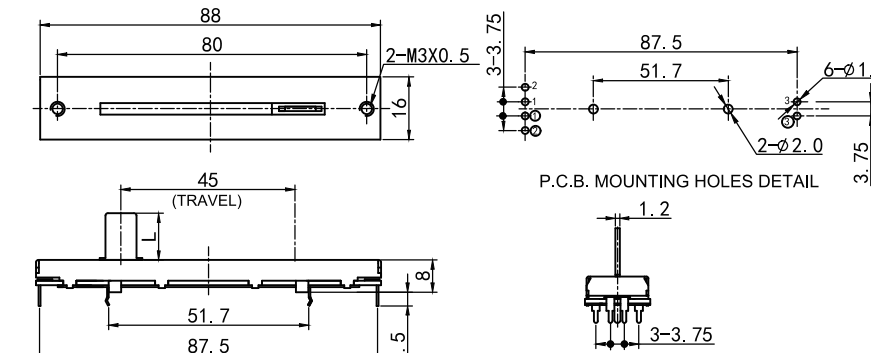
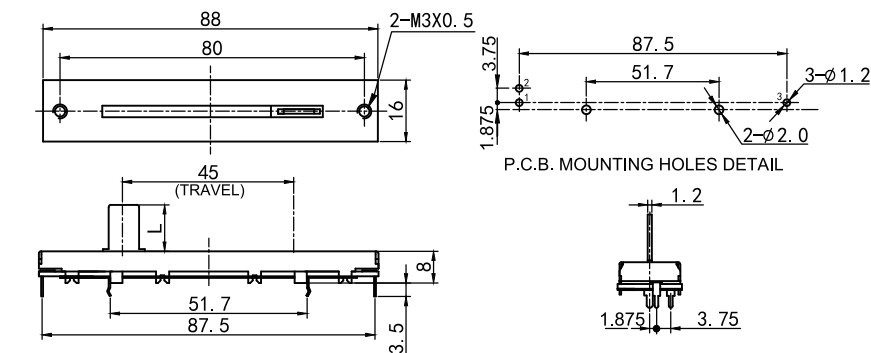
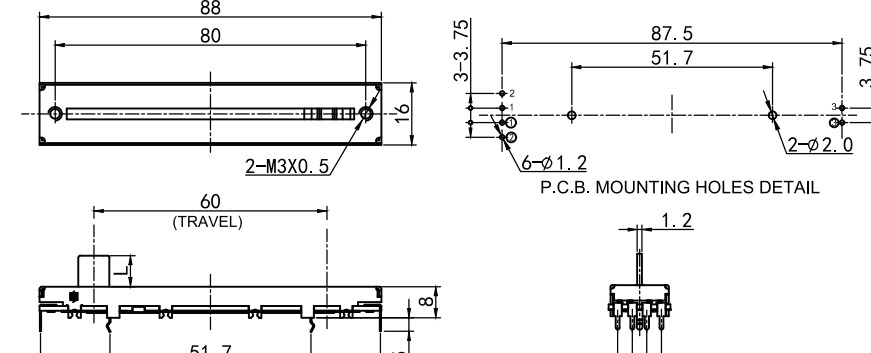
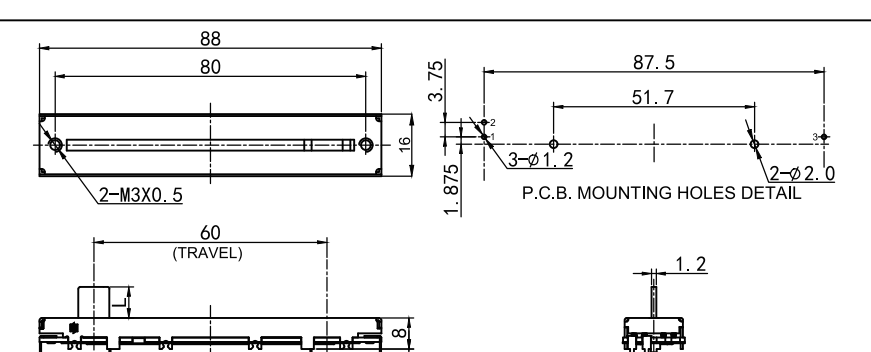
SLIDE POTENTIOMETERS

SC/SA/SCA SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION																				
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性																				
Operating Force		推动力	15~150gf																	
Lever Stop Strength		柄止档强度	≥3Kgf																	
Lever Wobble		滑柄偏摆量	Within (0.7x L/20)mm p-p L=Shaft Length																	
Click Force		定位推动力	80~330gf																	
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性																				
Total Resistance Range		总阻及误差	1KΩ≤R≤1MΩ, ±20%; 1KΩ≥R or R≥1MΩ, ±30%;																	
Resistance Taper		电阻特性曲线	Refer to Appendix I																	
Rating Power		额定功率	TRAVEL		15mm	20mm	30mm	45mm	60mm	100mm										
			B	Single	0.05	0.1	0.2	0.25	0.2	0.2										
				Dual	0.025	0.05	0.1	0.125	0.2	0.2										
			Other	Single	0.025	0.05	0.1	0.125	0.1	0.1										
				Dual	0.012	0.025	0.05	0.06	0.1	0.1										
Rating Voltage(V)		额定电压	B		100	200	200	200	200	200										
			Other Taper		50	150	150	150	150	150										
Dielectric Voltage		耐电压	1 Minute at AC 300V																	
Insulation Resistance		绝缘电阻	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 250V																	
Slide Noise		滑动杂音	≤68mV																	
Tracking Error		同步误差	≤±3dB at -40~0dB																	
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久性能																				
Sliding Life		滑动寿命	≥10,000 cycles																	
P.C.B. MOUNTING HOLE DETAIL (FOR SC/SA/SCA Series)																				
 <table><tr><td>Z</td><td>CODE</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>0</td></tr></table>			Z	CODE		0	 <table><tr><td>Z</td><td>CODE</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1</td></tr></table>			Z	CODE		1	 <table><tr><td>Z</td><td>CODE</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>3</td></tr></table>			Z	CODE		3
Z	CODE																			
	0																			
Z	CODE																			
	1																			
Z	CODE																			
	3																			
Note:In this catalog,if some parame ters l r drawings are different from the "Approval sheet",it's subject to the "Approval sheet". 注明:如说明书与承认书规格参数、图面有异, 均以承认书为准。																				

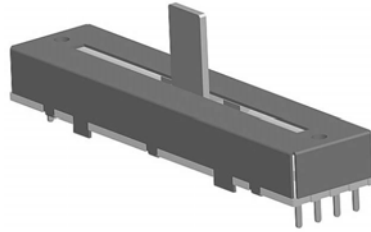
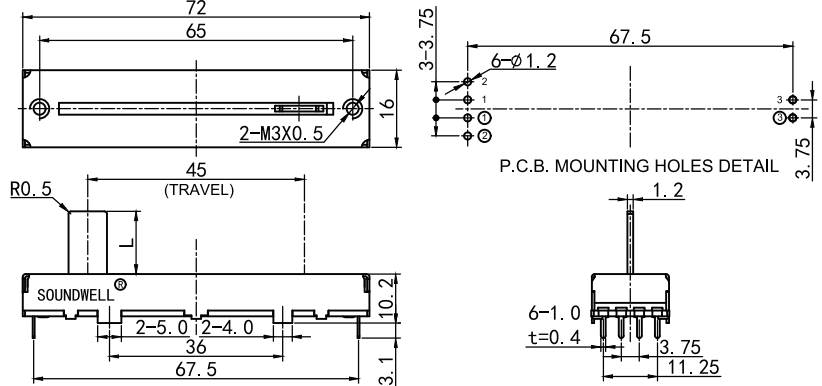
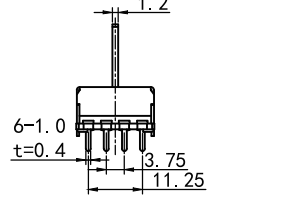
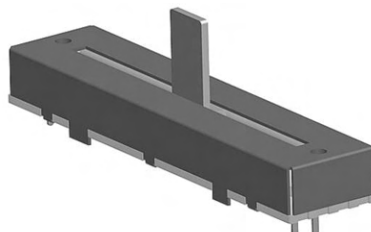
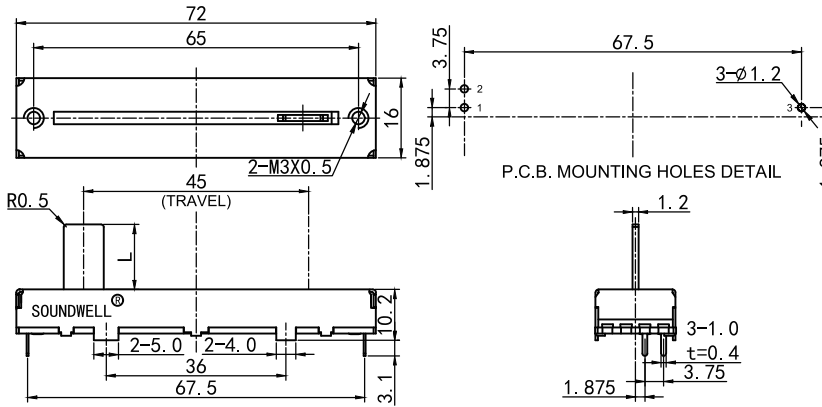
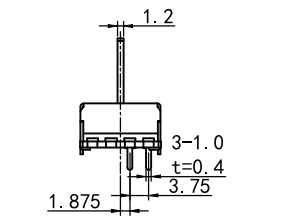
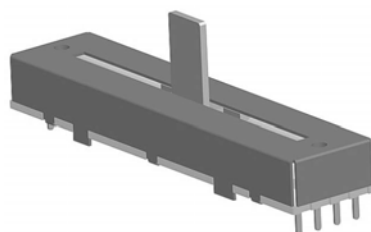
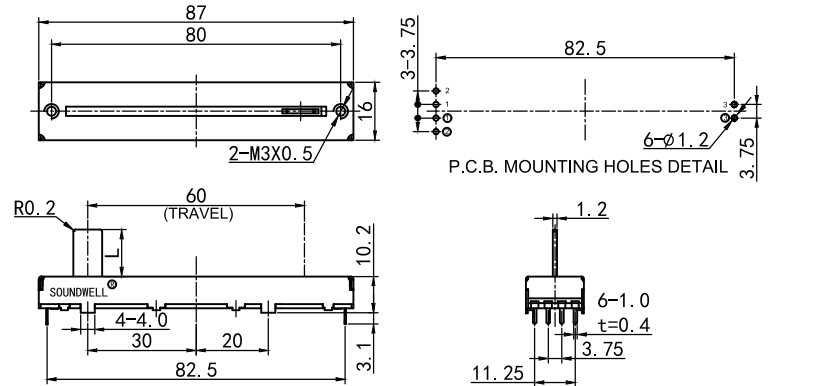
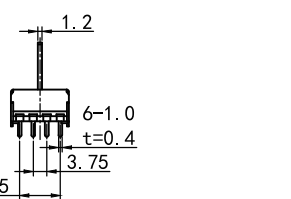
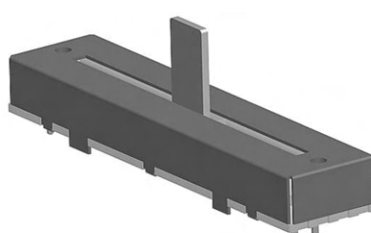
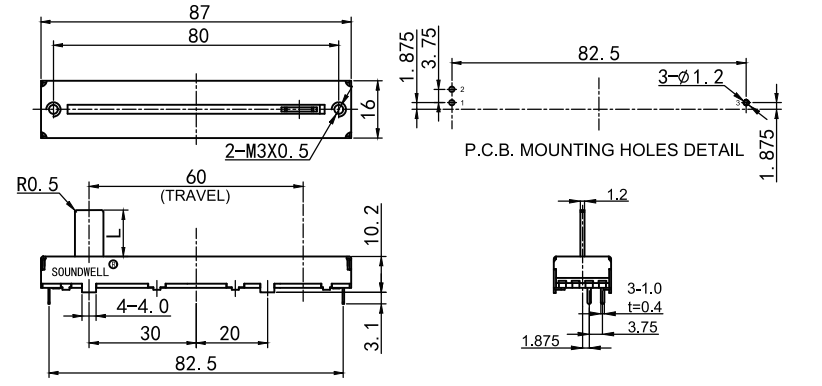
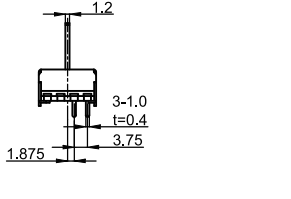
SB4501 Series
SLIDE POTENTIOMETERS

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm
SB4501FOA0X-HA1			
			
SB4501 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION			
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性			
Total travel slide 全滑动行程	45mm±0.5mm		
Sliding torque 滑动力	5~60gf		
Lever Stop Strength 柄止档强度	≥5Kgf		
Lever Wobble 滑柄偏摆量	Within (0.7x L/20)mm p-p L=Shaft Length		
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性			
Total Resistance Range 总阻及误差	1KΩ<R<1MΩ±20%; 1KΩ≥R≥1MΩ±30%;		
Resistance Taper 电阻特性曲线	Refer to Appendix I		
Rating Power 额定功率	B taper 0.5W; Other taper 0.25 W		
Max. Operating Voltage 最大工作电压	B taper DC 500 V; Other taper DC 300 V		
Residual Resistance 残留电阻	Refer to Appendix I		
Slide Noise 滑动杂音	≤68 mV		
Insulation Resistance 绝缘电阻	100MΩ 1 minute at DC 250V		
Dielectric Voltage 耐电压	1 minute at AC 250V		
Tracking Error 同步误差	≤±3dB at -40~0dB		
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久特性			
Sliding Life 滑动寿命	10,000 cycles Min		
Note:In this catalog,if some parame ters lr drawings are different from the "Approval sheet",it's subject to the "Approval sheet".			
注明:如说明书与承认书规格参数、图面有异,均以承认书为准。			

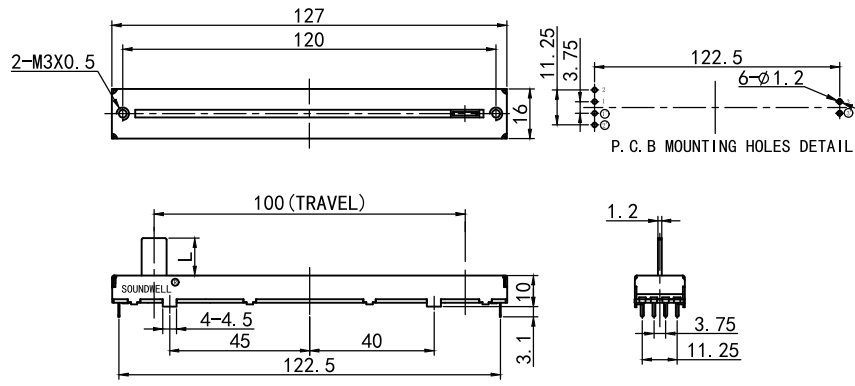
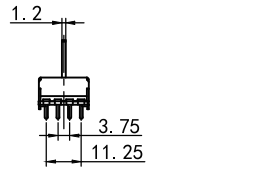
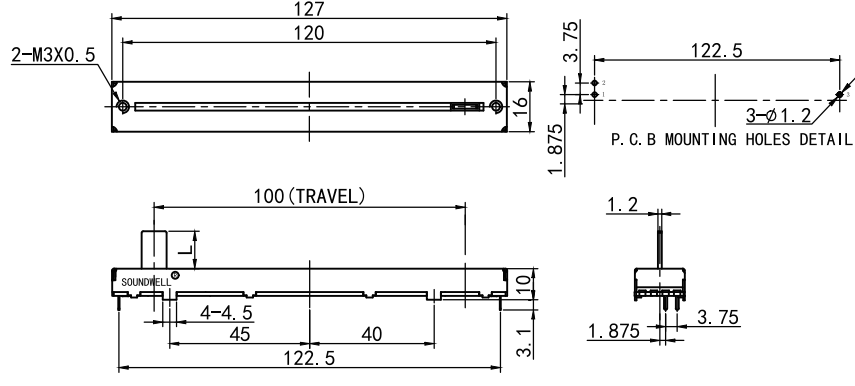
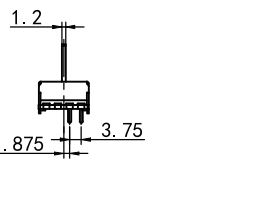
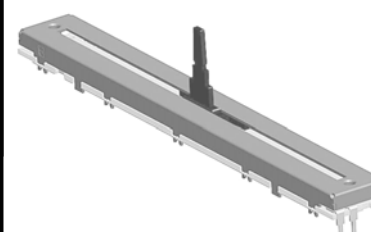
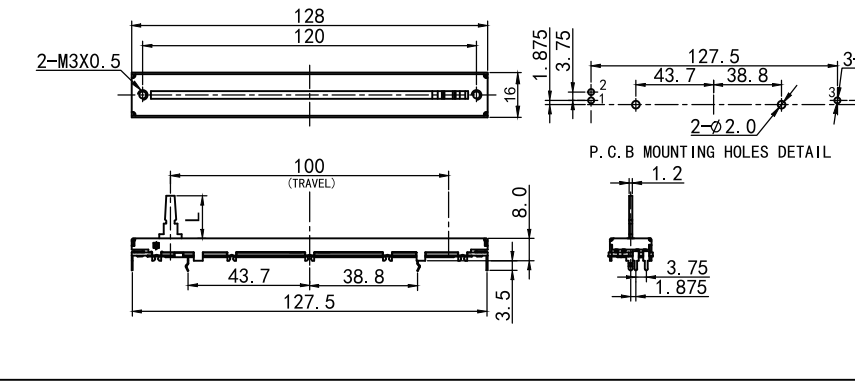
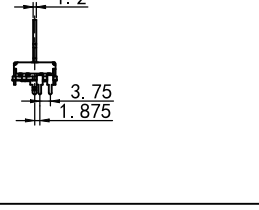
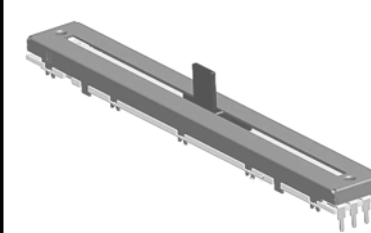
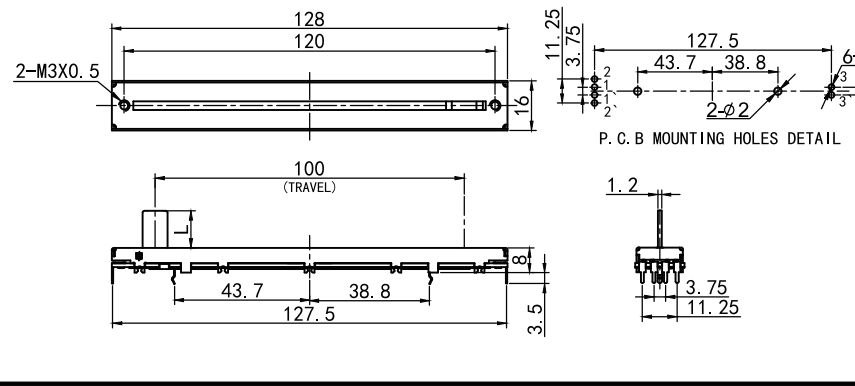
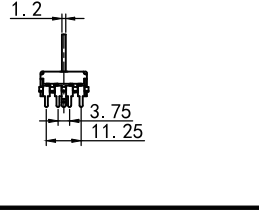
SK□□91 Series
SLIDE POTENTIOMETERS

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
SK4591GOA0A-HA1		
SK4591NOA0A-HA1		
SK6091GOA0A-HA1		
SK6091NOA0A-HA1		

SK □□93 Series SLIDE POTENTIOMETERS

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸 UNIT:mm
SK4593GOA0X-HA1	  
SK4593NOA0X-HA1	  
SK6093GOA0X-HA1	  
SK6093NOA0X-HA1	  

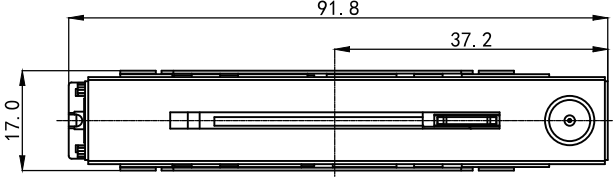
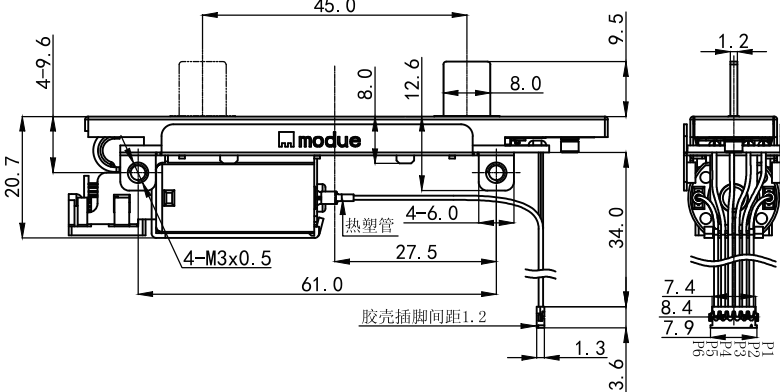
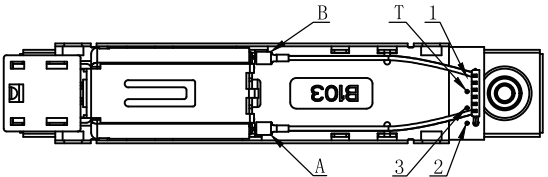
SKA191/10093 Series SLIDE POTENTIOMETERS

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸 UNIT:mm
SK10093GOA0X-HA1	  
SK10093NOA0X-HA1	  
SKA191NOA0A-HA1	  
SKA191GOA0A-HA1	  

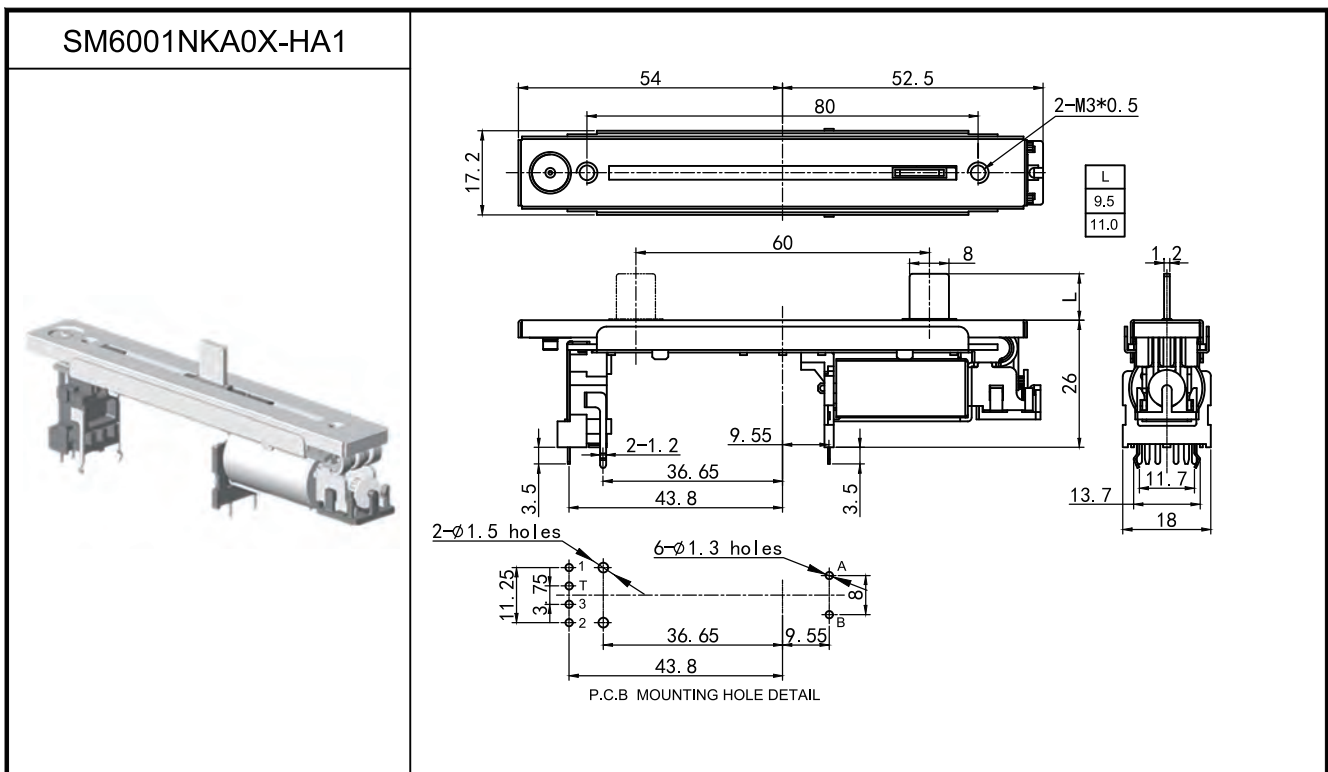
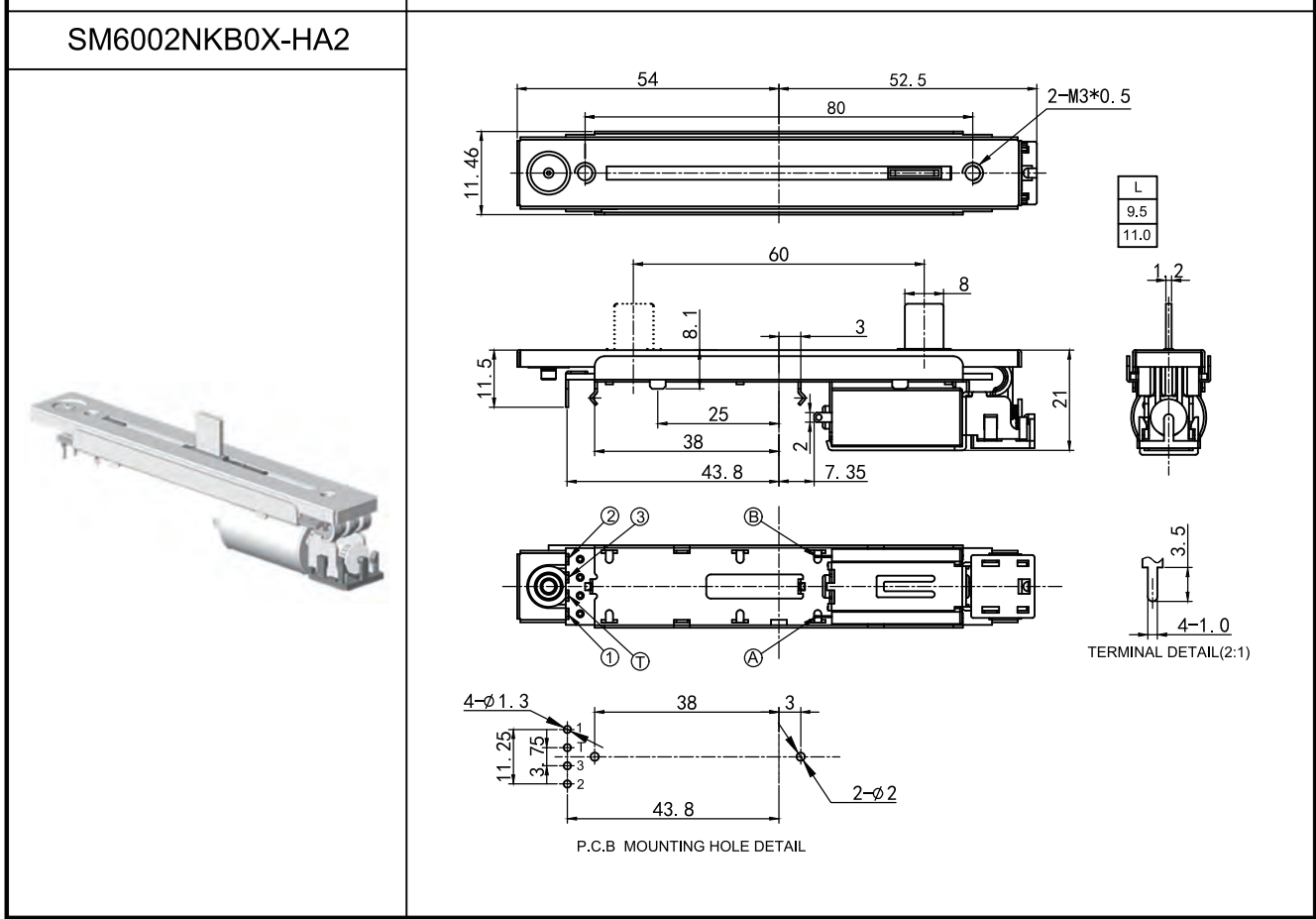
SK Series
SLIDE POTENTIOMETERS

SK SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION				
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性				
Sliding Force 滑动力		5~110gf		
Lever Stop Strength 柄止档强度		≥5Kgf		
Lever Wobble 滑柄偏摆量		2×L/10mm Max.(L:Lever length both sides)		
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性				
Total Resistance Range 总阻及误差		1KΩ≤R≤1MΩ,±20%;1KΩ≥R or R≥1MΩ,±30%;		
Resistance Taper 电阻特性曲线		Refer to Appendix I		
Rating Power 额定功率	B	0.2W		
	Other Taper	0.1W		
Rating Voltage 额定电压	B	DC 500V		
	Other Taper	DC 300V		
Dielectric Voltage 耐电压		1 Minute at AC 300V		
Insulation Resistance 绝缘电阻		100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 250V		
Slide Noise 滑动杂音		≤68mV		
Tracking Error 同步误差		≤±3dB at -40~0dB		
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久性能				
Sliding Life 滑动寿命		SKXX91	SKXX93	
		≥10,000 cycles	≥30,000 cycles	
MODEL	SK SERIES			
LEVER TYPE				
DIMENSIONS	M16B		M16C	
	M17A			
LEVER TYPE	M17B		M17C	
DIMENSIONS	M18A			
SK SERIES CIRCUIT DIAGRAM				
NO		GO		

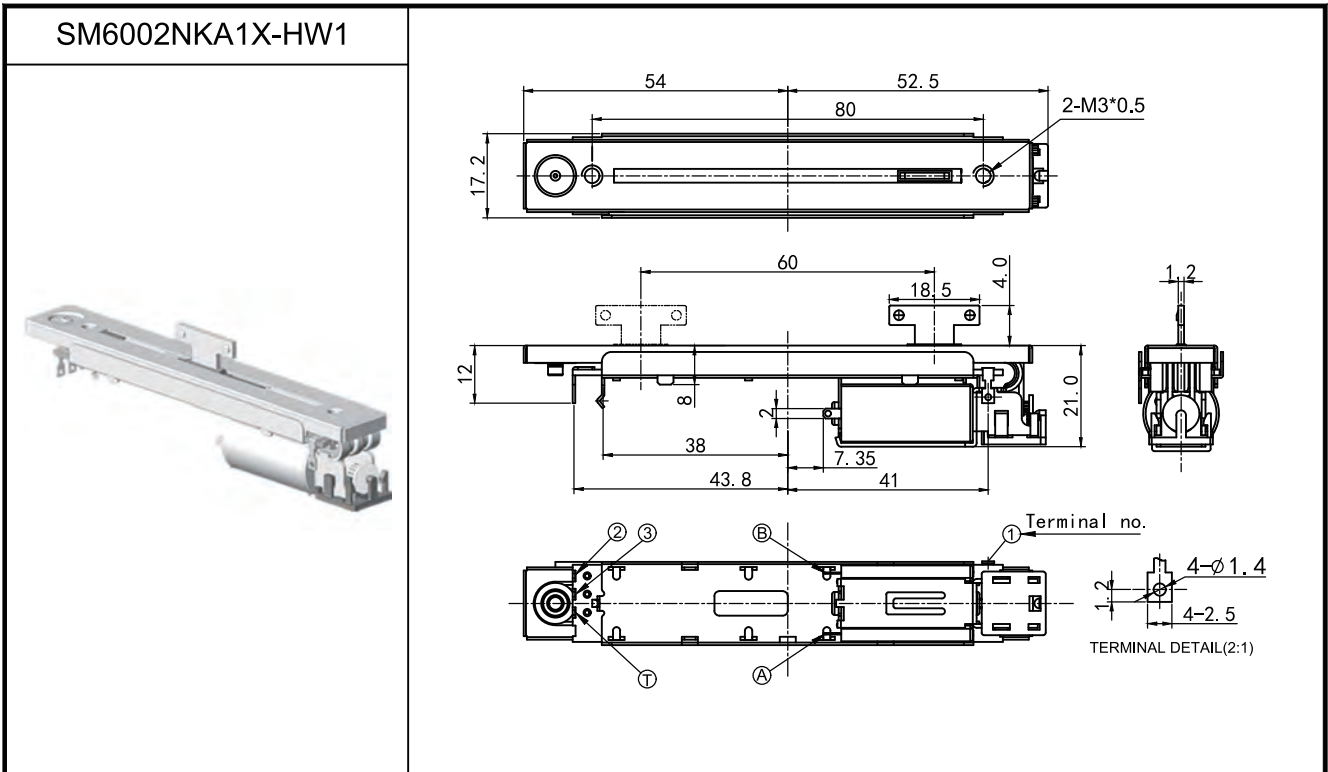
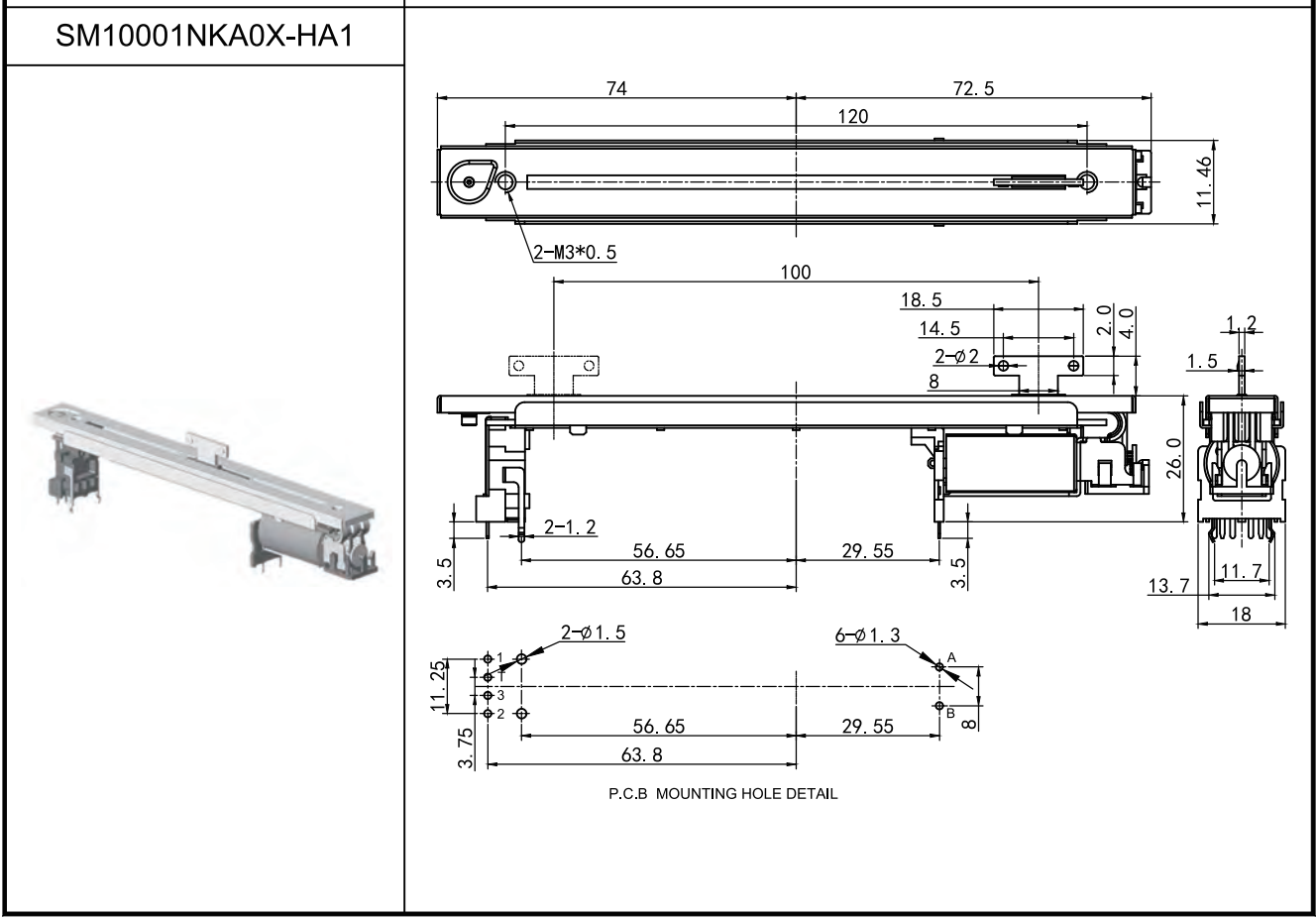
SM45 Series
MOTORIZED FADER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
SM4502NKA0A-HW1	   	
WIRING DIAGRAM		SERVO TRACK
A — 红线 — P1 2 — 红线 — P2 3 — 绿线 — P3 T — 黑线 — P4 1 — 白线 — P5 B — 黑线 — P6		Wiper 2 0% 1 — 3 100%
MOTOR		TOUCH SENSE TRACK
 moving direction of lever and contacts 0% 1 — A=+ — 3 100% 0% 1 — B=+ — 3 100%		Lever T

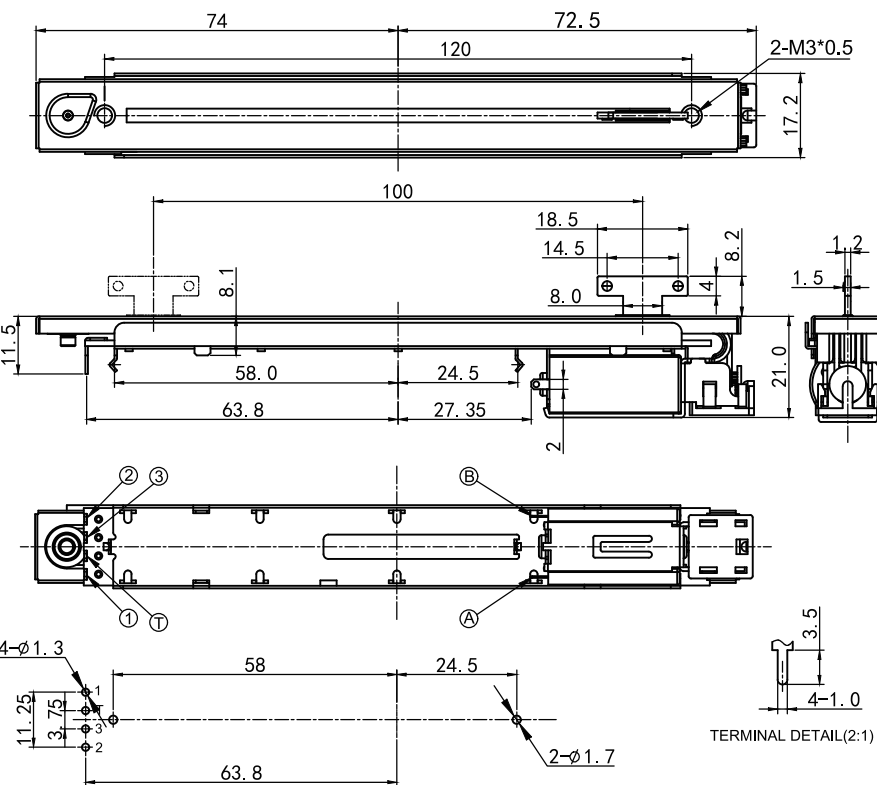
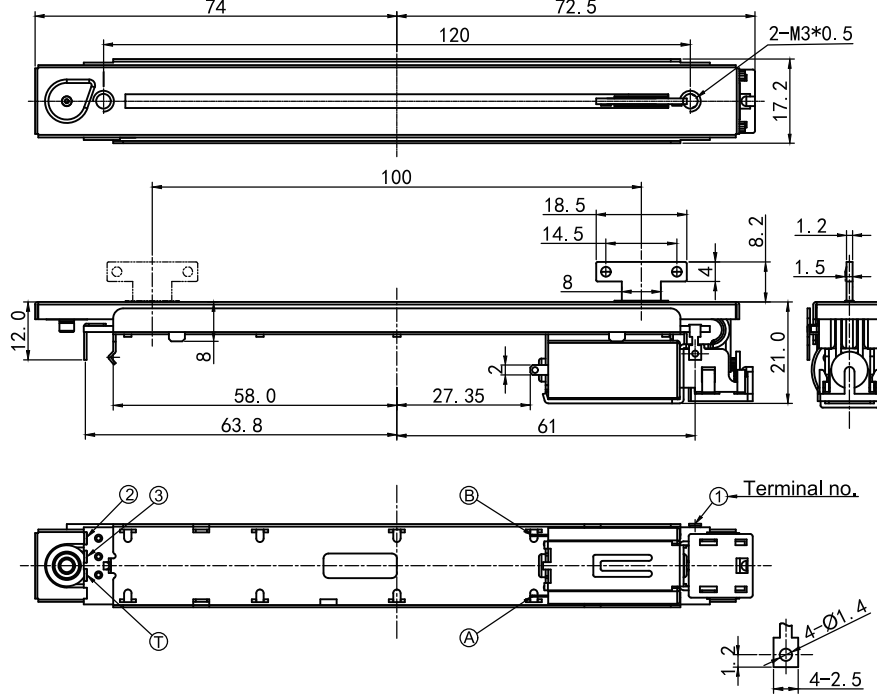
SM60 Series
MOTORIZED FADER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
SM6001NKA0X-HA1	 Technical drawing of SM6001NKA0X-HA1 motorized fader. The drawing includes a top view, a side view, and a terminal view. Dimensions are provided in millimeters. The top view shows a length of 54mm, a width of 17.2mm, and a distance of 80mm between mounting holes. The side view shows a height of 26mm and a width of 60mm. The terminal view shows a width of 18mm and a height of 13.7mm. A detail view of the P.C.B. mounting hole shows 2-$\phi 1.5$ holes and 6-$\phi 1.3$ holes. A table indicates the length L can be 9.5mm or 11.0mm.	
SM6002NKB0X-HA2	 Technical drawing of SM6002NKB0X-HA2 motorized fader. The drawing includes a top view, a side view, and a terminal view. Dimensions are provided in millimeters. The top view shows a length of 54mm, a width of 11.46mm, and a distance of 80mm between mounting holes. The side view shows a height of 21mm and a width of 60mm. The terminal view shows a width of 18mm and a height of 13.7mm. A detail view of the P.C.B. mounting hole shows 4-$\phi 1.3$ holes and 2-$\phi 2$ holes. A table indicates the length L can be 9.5mm or 11.0mm.	

SM60/100 Series
MOTORIZED FADER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
SM6002NKA1X-HW1	 Technical drawing of SM6002NKA1X-HW1 motorized fader. The drawing includes a top view, a side view, and a terminal view. Dimensions are provided in millimeters. The top view shows a length of 54mm, a width of 17.2mm, and a distance of 80mm between mounting holes. The side view shows a height of 21.0mm and a width of 60mm. The terminal view shows a width of 18mm and a height of 13.7mm. A detail view of the terminal shows 4-$\phi 1.4$ holes and 4-2.5mm holes. A table indicates the length L can be 9.5mm or 11.0mm.	
SM10001NKA0X-HA1	 Technical drawing of SM10001NKA0X-HA1 motorized fader. The drawing includes a top view, a side view, and a terminal view. Dimensions are provided in millimeters. The top view shows a length of 74mm, a width of 11.46mm, and a distance of 120mm between mounting holes. The side view shows a height of 26.0mm and a width of 100mm. The terminal view shows a width of 18mm and a height of 13.7mm. A detail view of the P.C.B. mounting hole shows 2-$\phi 1.5$ holes and 6-$\phi 1.3$ holes. A table indicates the length L can be 9.5mm or 11.0mm.	

SM100 Series MOTORIZED FADER

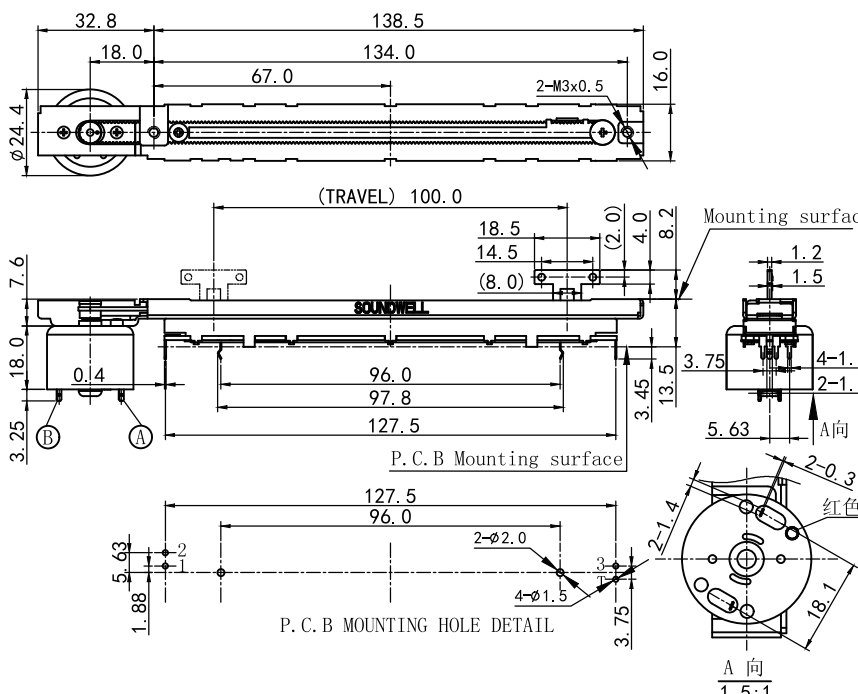
MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
SM10002NKB0X-HA2 	 P.C.B MOUNTING HOLE DETAIL	
SM10002NKA1X-HW1 	 Terminal no. TERMINAL DETAIL(2:1)	

SM10004 Series

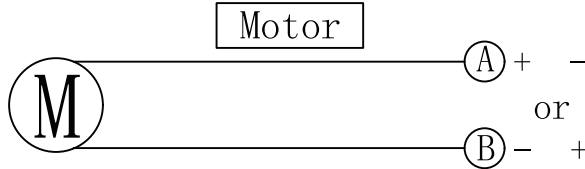
MOTORIZED FADER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
----------	---------------	---------





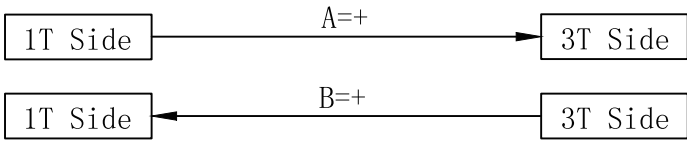
SM SERIES CIRCUIT DIAGRAM



Motor

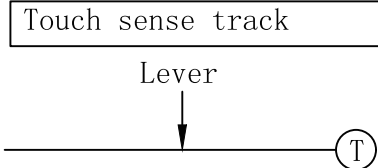
(M) — A + — or — B - +

moving direction of lever



1T Side — A=+ —> 3T Side

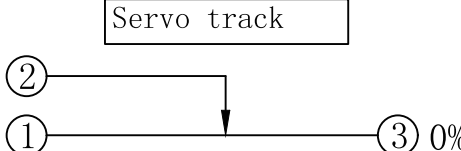
1T Side <— B=+ — 3T Side



Touch sense track

Lever

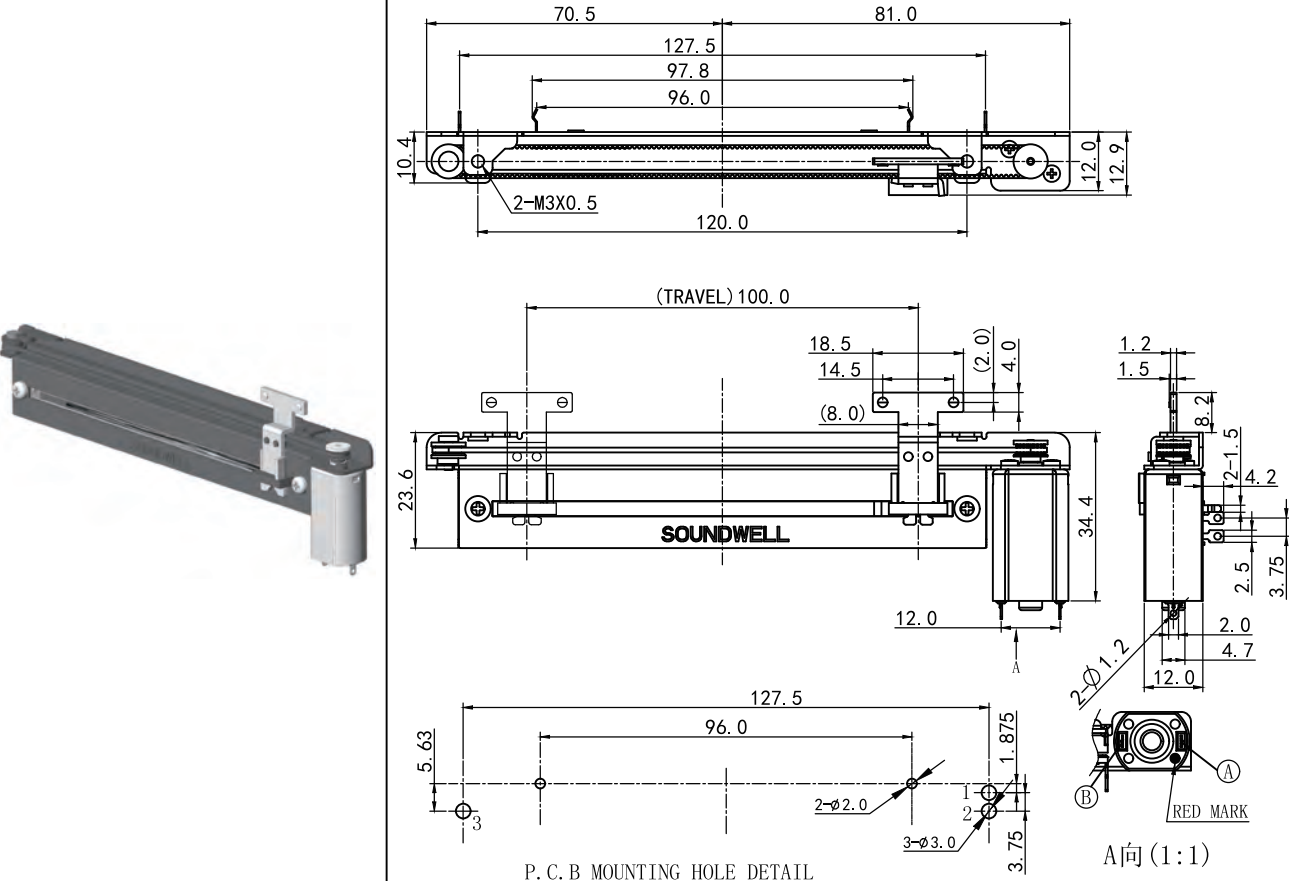
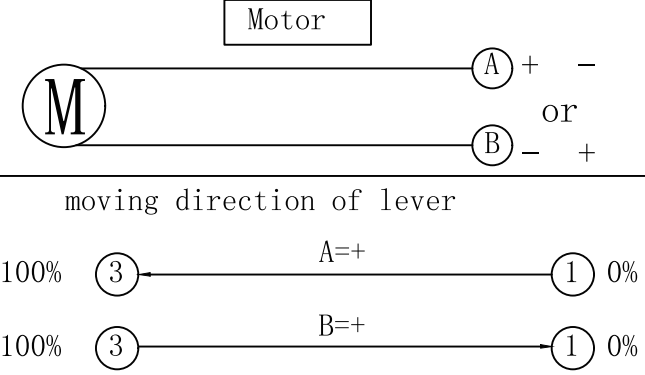
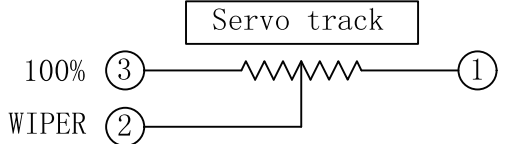
— T



Servo track

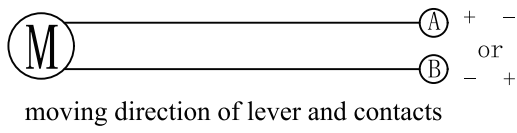
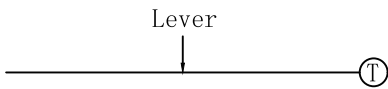
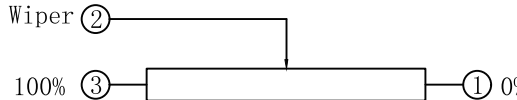
② — ① — ③ 0%

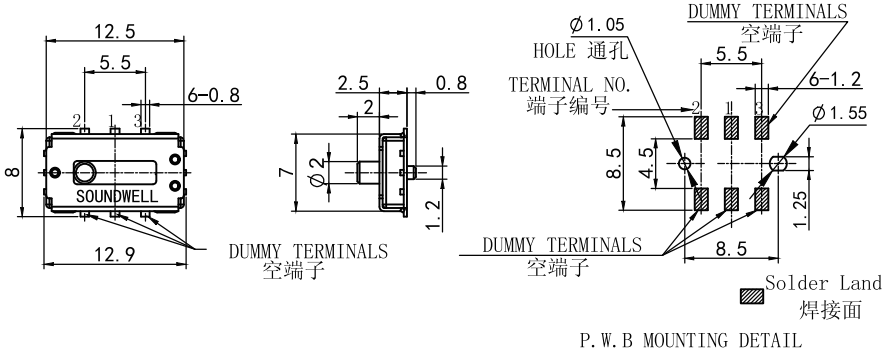
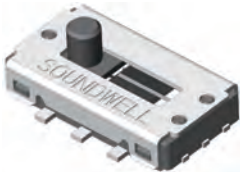
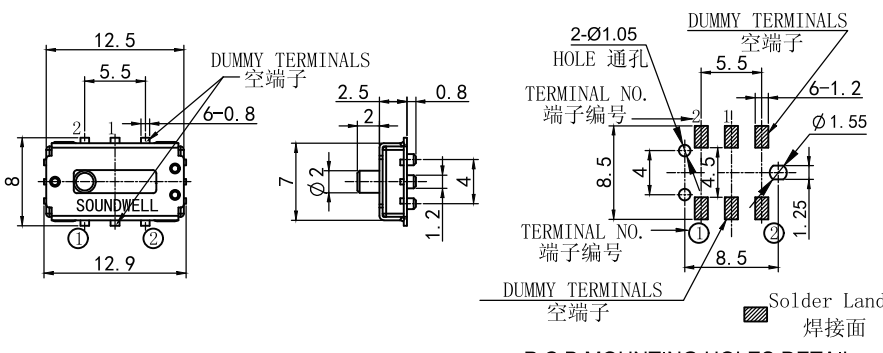
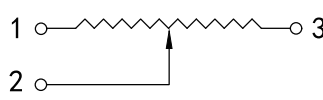
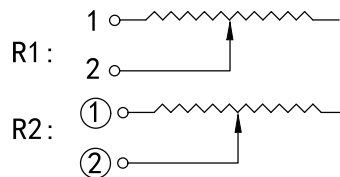
SM10005 Series
MOTORIZED FADER

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
SM10005NOA0A-HW1		
SM SERIES CIRCUIT DIAGRAM		
		
		

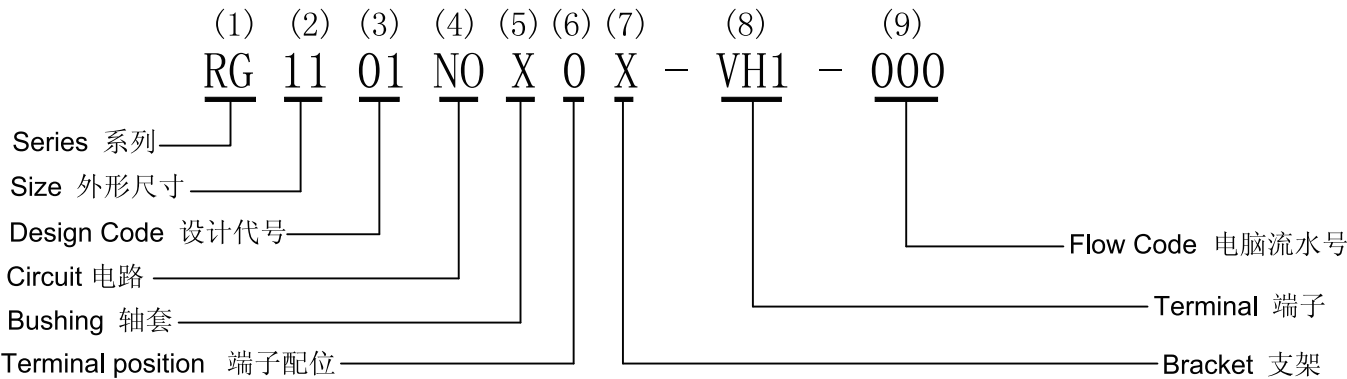
SM Series
MOTORIZED FADER

SM SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION	
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性	
Sliding Force 滑动力	15~60gf
Lever Stop Strength 柄止档强度	≥5Kgf
Shaft Wobble (mm p-p) 轴摆动	1.6mm Max.
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性	
Total Resistance Range 总阻及误差	10KΩ±20%;
Resistance Taper 电阻特性曲线	Refer to Appendix I
Rating Power 额定功率	0.5W
Max. Operating Voltage 最大工作电压	AC 200V
Insulation Resistance 绝缘电阻	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 250V
Dielectric Voltage 耐电压	1 Minute at AC 250V
Motor Voltage 马达工作电压	DC 6~10V
Touch sense track 触摸感应	With (SM10005 Without)
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久特性	
Sliding Life 滑动寿命	30,000 cycles Min

SM SERIES CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
Motor  moving direction of lever and contacts 100% ③ ← A=+ → ① 0% 100% ③ ← B=+ → ① 0%
Touch sense track 
Servo track 

MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm	
SV0601NOA0X-WA0-000		 			
SV0601GCA0X-WA0-000		 			
SV0601 SERIES CIRCUIT DIAGRAM					
NO		GC			
					
POTENTIOMETER SV0601					
Total travel slide		滑动行程		5.5mm	
Sliding Torque		滑动力矩		50gf.cm 以下	
Operating Temperature		工作温度		-10°~70°	
Rating Power		额定功率		0.025W	
Rated Voltage		额定电压		5V DC	
Insulation Resistance		绝缘阻抗		50MΩ 1 Minute at DC 100V	
Dielectric Voltage		耐电压		1 Minute at AC 100V	
Sliding Life		滑动寿命		10,000次 Min	

Resistive Sensor Series Code Explanation
电阻式传感器型号说明



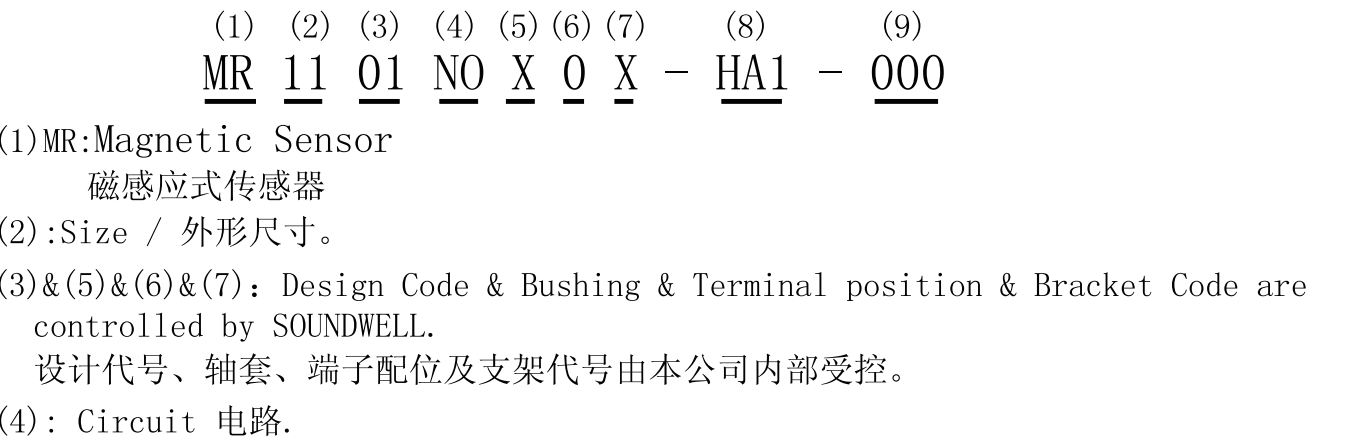
(1)&(2) : Series & Size / 系列及外形尺寸。

SERIES 系列	EXPLANATION 说明	SIZE / 外形尺寸 (mm/毫米)							
		10	11	15	16	18	25	27	46
RG	ROTARY RESISTIVE SENSOR 旋转型电阻式传感器	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

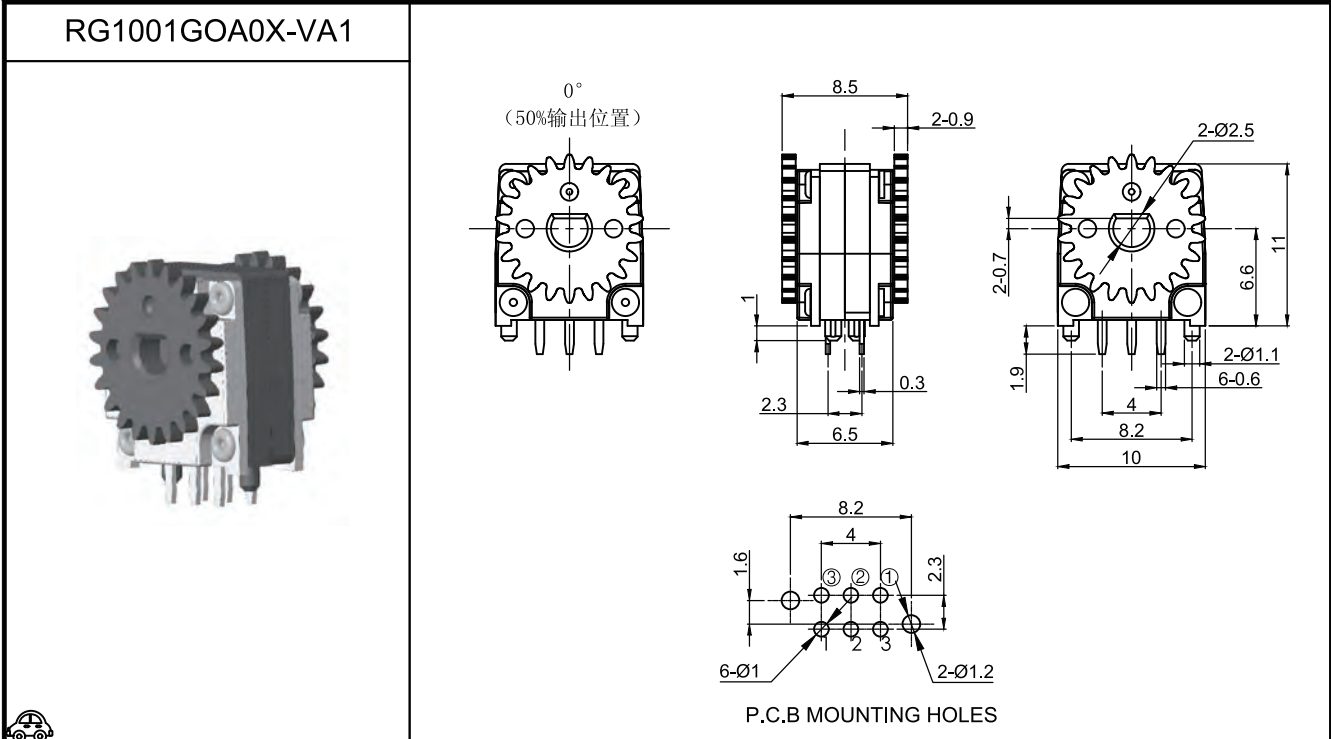
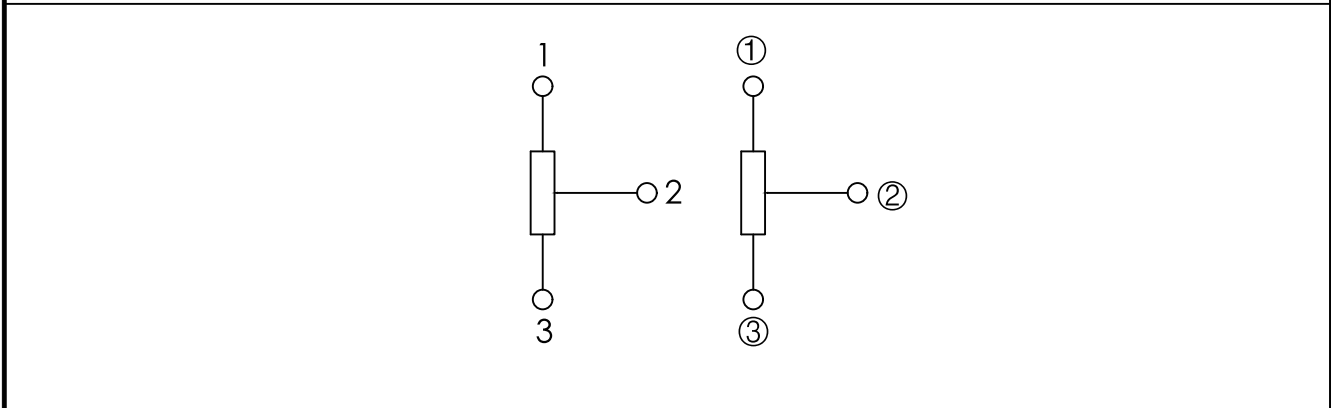
SERIES 系列	EXPLANATION 说明	TRAVEL /行程 (mm/毫米)								
		8	12	32	45	47	85	87	120	130
SD	SLIDING RESISTIVE SENSOR 滑动型电阻式传感器	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

- (3)&(5)&(6)&(7): Design Code & Bushing & Terminal position & Bracket Code are controlled by SOUNDWELL.
设计代号、轴套、端子配位及支架代号由本公司内部受控。
- (4): Circuit 电路。
- (8): Terminal :Controlled by SOUNDWELL.
端子：本公司内部受控。
- (9): Flow Code: (Resistance、material、shaft、Request of exceptive) controlled by SOUNDWELL. 电脑流水号：（阻值、材质、轴心及特殊要求）为本公司内部受控。

Rotating Magnetic Sensor Series Code Explanation
旋转型磁感应式传感器型号说明



RG10 Series
ROTARY RESISTIVE SENSOR

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
RG1001GOA0X-VA1		
RG10 SERIES CIRCUIT DIAGRAM		
		
RESISTIVE SENSOR RG10		
Total Rotational Aagle	旋转角度	360°
Effective electrical angle	电气有效可变角度	200°
Rotational Torque	回转扭矩	100gf.cm 以下
Operating Temperature	工作温度	-40°C~+85°C
Total Resistance & Tolerance	总阻及误差	4.7Ω±20%
Rated Voltage	额定电压	5V DC
Rating Power	额定功率	0.05W
Linearity error	线性误差	±2%
Rotational life	旋转寿命	50,000次 Min

RG11 Series
ROTARY RESISTIVE SENSOR

MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm
RG1101NOX0X-VH1				



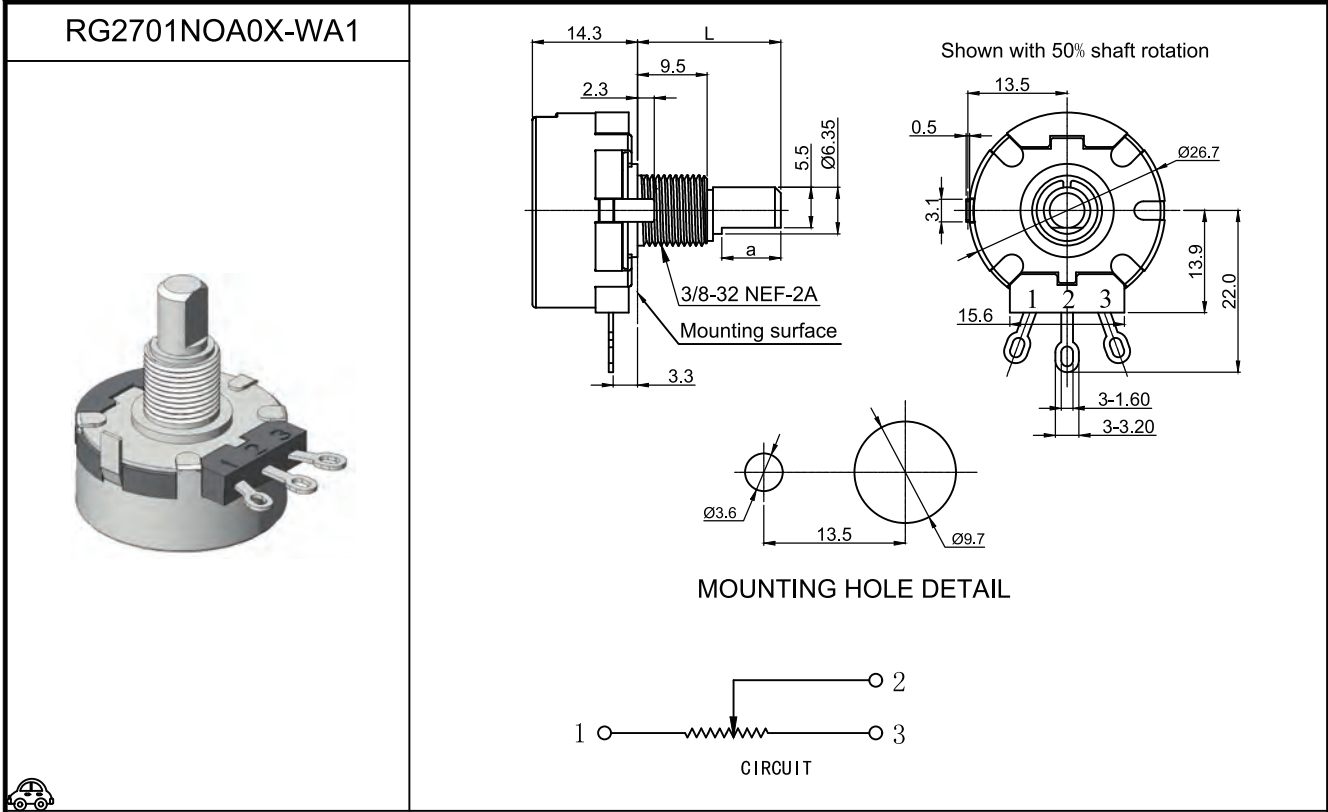
RG22 Series
ROTARY RESISTIVE SENSOR

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
RG2201NOA0X-VA1		
RG22 SERIES CIRCUIT DIAGRAM		
RG22 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION		
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性		
Total Rotational Angle 旋转角度	360°	
Rotational Torque 旋转力矩	200gf.cm Max	
Push & Pull Strength 轴推拉强度	≥10Kgf	
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性		
Total Resistance Range 总阻及误差	5KΩ±20%	
Electrical effective angle 电气有效角度	240°	
Resistance Taper 电阻特性曲线	B曲线	
Linearity error 线性误差	±3%	
Rating Power 额定功率	0.3W	
Rated Voltage 额定电压	5V DC	
Insulation Resistance 绝缘阻抗	100MΩ 1 Minute DC 300V	
Dielectric Voltage 耐电压	1 Minute AC 250V	
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久特性		
IP code 防护等级	IP65	
Rotational Life 旋转寿命	1,000,000 cycles Min	

RG25 Series
ROTARY RESISTIVE SENSOR

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
RG2501SGX0X-HA1		
RG25 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION		
Total Rotational Aagle 旋转角度	140°	
Effective electrical angle 电气有效可变角度	36.35°	
Rotational Torque 回转扭矩	200gf.cm Max	
Operating Temperature 工作温度	-40°C~+85°C	
Total Resistance & Tolerance 总阻及误差	2.6KΩ±20%	
Rated Voltage 额定电压	5V DC	
Rating Power 额定功率	0.1W	
Linearity error 线性误差	±3%	
Rotational life 旋转寿命	1,000,000次 Min	

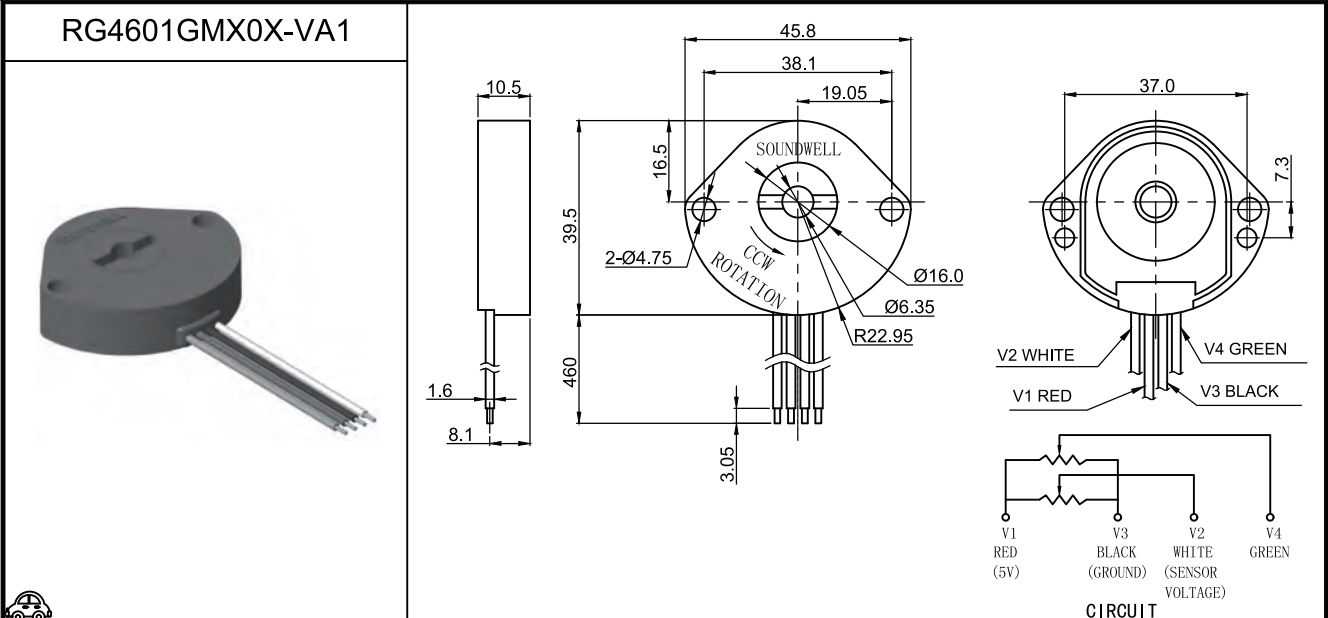
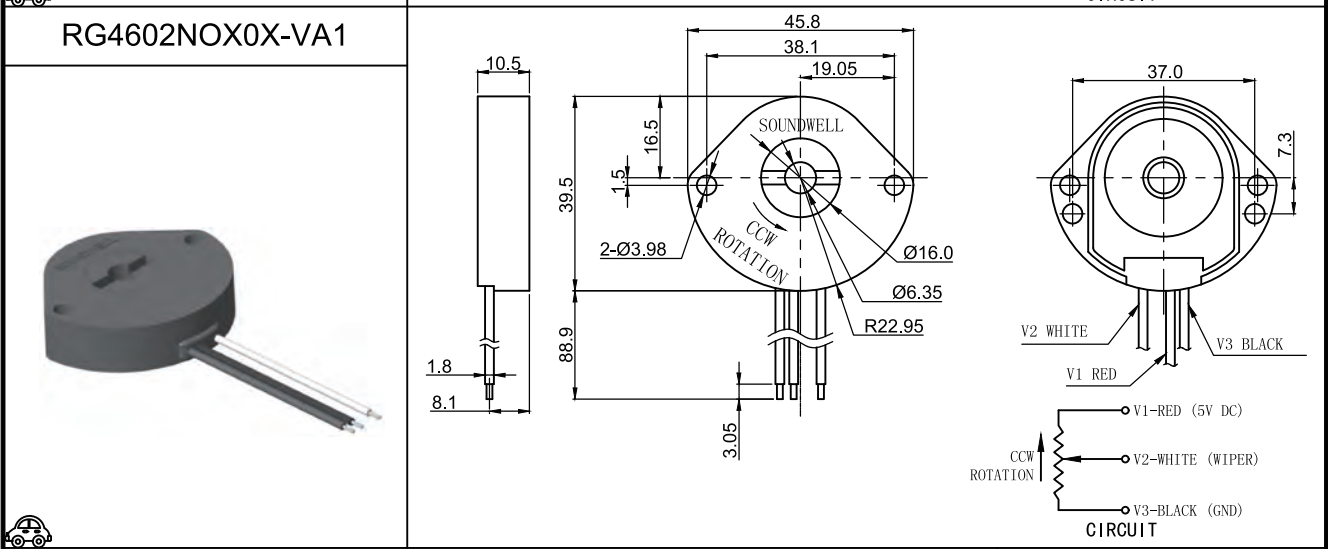
RG27 Series
ROTARY RESISTIVE SENSOR

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
RG2701NOA0X-WA1		

RG27 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性		
Total Rotational Angle 旋转角度		312°
Rotational Torque 旋转力矩		70~280gf.cm(Without starting torque)
Shaft Stop Strength 轴止档强度		≥5Kgf.cm
Push & Pull Strength 轴推拉强度		≥14Kgf
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性		
Total Resistance Range 总阻及误差		1KΩ<R<1MΩ,±20%;1KΩ≥R or R≥1MΩ,±30%;
Resistance Taper 电阻特性曲线		B曲线
Linearity error 线性误差		±5%
Rating Power 额定功率		≤2W
Max.Operating Voltage 最大工作电压		50V DC
Residual Resistance 残留电阻		≤20Ω
Insulation Resistance 绝缘阻抗		100MΩ 1 Minute DC 500V
Dielectric Voltage 耐电压		1 Minute AC 1000V
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久特性		
Rotational Life 旋转寿命		25,000 cycles Min

RG46 Series
ROTARY RESISTIVE SENSOR

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
RG4601GMX0X-VA1		
RG4602NOX0X-VA1		

MODEL	品名	RG4601	RG4602
Total Rotational Aagle 旋转角度		106°	312.5°
Effective electrical angle 电气有效可变角度		94°	315°
Rotational Torque 回转扭矩		100~900gf.cm	
Operating Temperature 工作温度		-40°C~+85°C	
Total Resistance & Tolerance 总阻及误差		1KΩ±20%	
Rated Voltage 额定电压		10V DC	
Rating Power 额定功率		0.2W Max	
Linearity error 线性误差		±3%	
IP code 防护等级		IP65	
Rotational life 旋转寿命		1,000,000次 Min	

RA18 Series

ROTARY RESISTIVE SENSOR

MODEL 品名

DIMENSIONS 尺寸

UNIT:mm

RA1801NOA0A-HA1

SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W POSITION

L 22.9

a 15.7

P.C.B MOUNTING HOLE

RA1803NOA0A-HA1

SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C.C.W POSITION

L 22.7

a 15.5

P.C.B MOUNTING HOLE

RA18 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性

Total Rotational Angle	旋转角度	270°、210°
Rotational Torque	旋转力矩	100~400gf.cm(Without starting torque)
Shaft Stop Strength	轴止档强度	≥8Kgf.cm
Push & Pull Strength	轴推拉强度	≥10Kgf
Number of Detents	定位数目	5档, 8档, 17档

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性

Total Resistance Range	总阻及误差	1KΩ<R<1MΩ,±20%;1KΩ≥R or R≥1MΩ,±30%;
Resistance Taper	电阻特性曲线	B曲线
Rating Power	额定功率	≤0.05W
Max.Operating Voltage	最大工作电压	50V AC / 20V DC
Rotational Noise	旋转杂音	≤100mV
Insulation Resistance	绝缘阻抗	100MΩ 1 Minute DC 250V
Dielectric Voltage	耐电压	1 Minute AC 300V

ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久特性

Rotational Life	旋转寿命	30,000 cycles Min
-----------------	------	-------------------

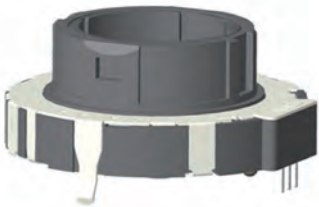
QA3901 Series

ROTARY RESISTIVE SENSOR

MODEL 品名

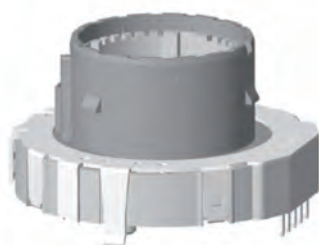
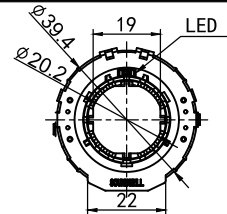
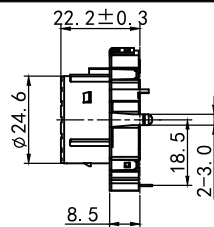
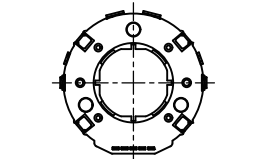
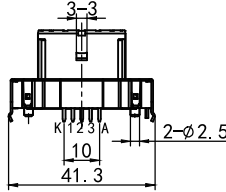
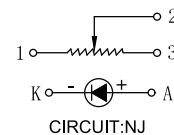
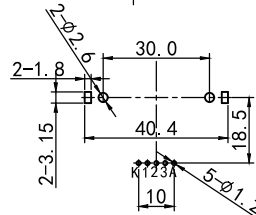
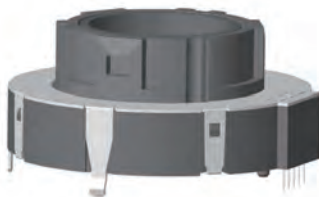
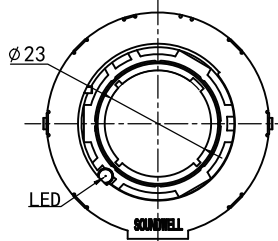
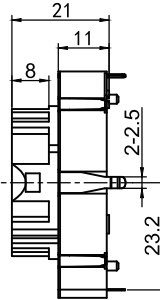
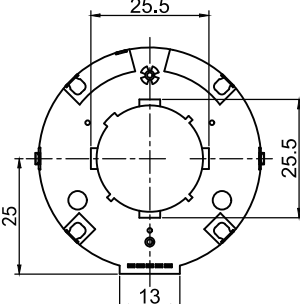
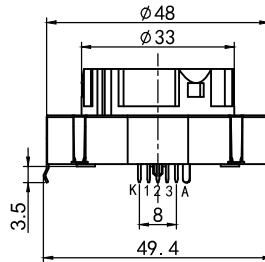
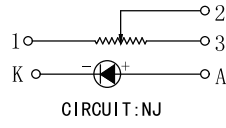
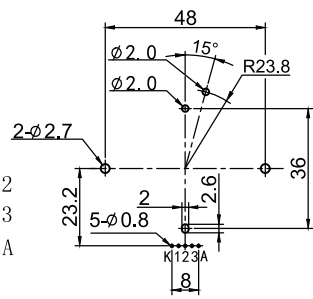
DIMENSIONS 尺寸

UNIT:mm

QA3901NOX0A-HA1 	
--	--

QA3902/48 Series ROTARY RESISTIVE SENSOR

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
----------	---------------	---------

QA3902NJX0A-HA2  	     CIRCUIT:NJ  P.C.B. MOUNTING HOLE
QA4801NJX0A-HA1  	     CIRCUIT:NJ  P.C.B. MOUNTING HOLE

QA39/48 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION

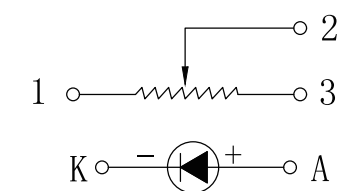
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性		QA3902							QA48		
Number of detents 定位数目		5档	6档	7档	8档	9档	17档		9档	16档	17档
Total mechanical rotation 全回转角度		180°	240°	180°	180°	225°	240°	220° 240°	180°		
Rotational torque 旋转力矩		300±100gf.cm							500±200gf.cm		
Shaft stopper strength 轴止档强度		≥8Kg.f.cm							≥6Kg.f.cm		
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性											
Total Resistance Range 总阻及误差		10KΩ±20%							10KΩ±20%		
Resistance Taper 电阻特性曲线		0B							0B		
Rating Power 额定功率		≤0.125W							≤0.125W		
Insulation Resistance 绝缘电阻		50MΩ 1 Minute at DC 250V							50MΩ 1 Minute at DC 250V		
Dielectric Voltage 耐电压		1 Minute at AC 250V							1 Minute at AC 250V		
Rotational Life 旋转寿命		50,000 cycles Min							50,000 cycles Min		

QA45 Series

ROTARY RESISTIVE SENSOR

[illegible]

QA45 SERIES CIRCUIT DIAGRAM



POTENTIOMETER QA45

Total mechanical rotation	全回转角度	240°
Number of detents	定位点数	17
Rotational Torque	旋转力矩	240～560gf.cm
Operating Temperature	工作温度	-40°C～85°C
Rating Power	额定功率	0.05W
Insulation Resistance	绝缘阻抗	10MΩ 1 Minute at DC 50V
Dielectric Voltage	耐电压	1 Minute at AC 50V
Rotational Life	旋转寿命	30,000次 Min

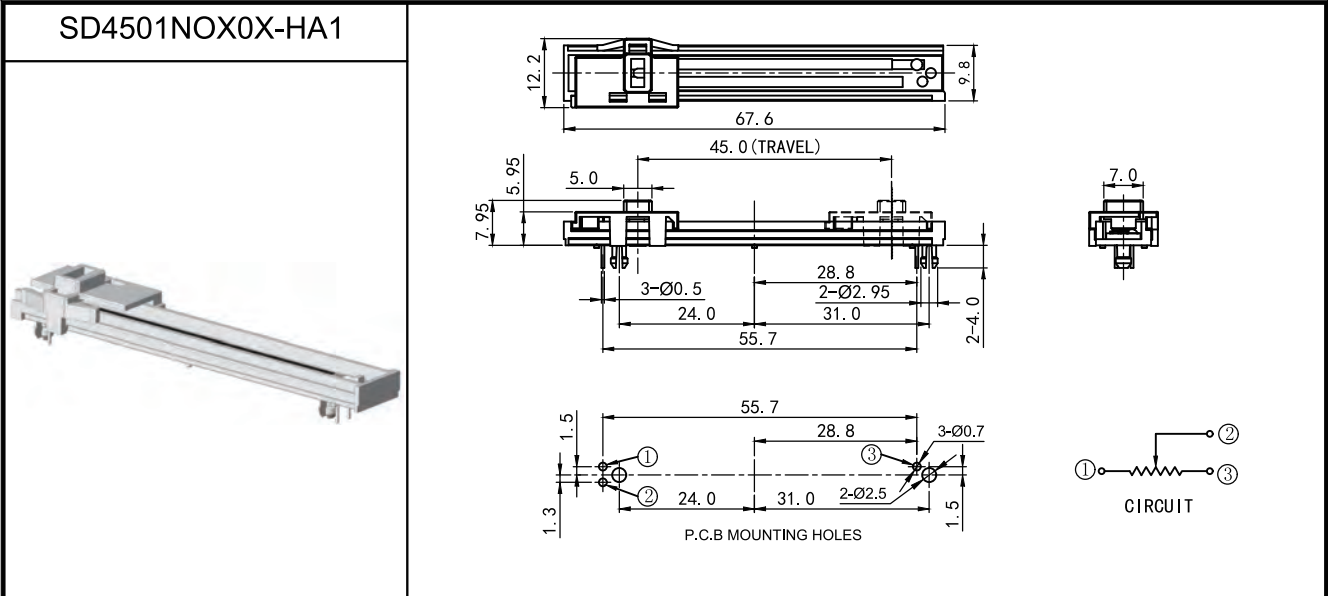
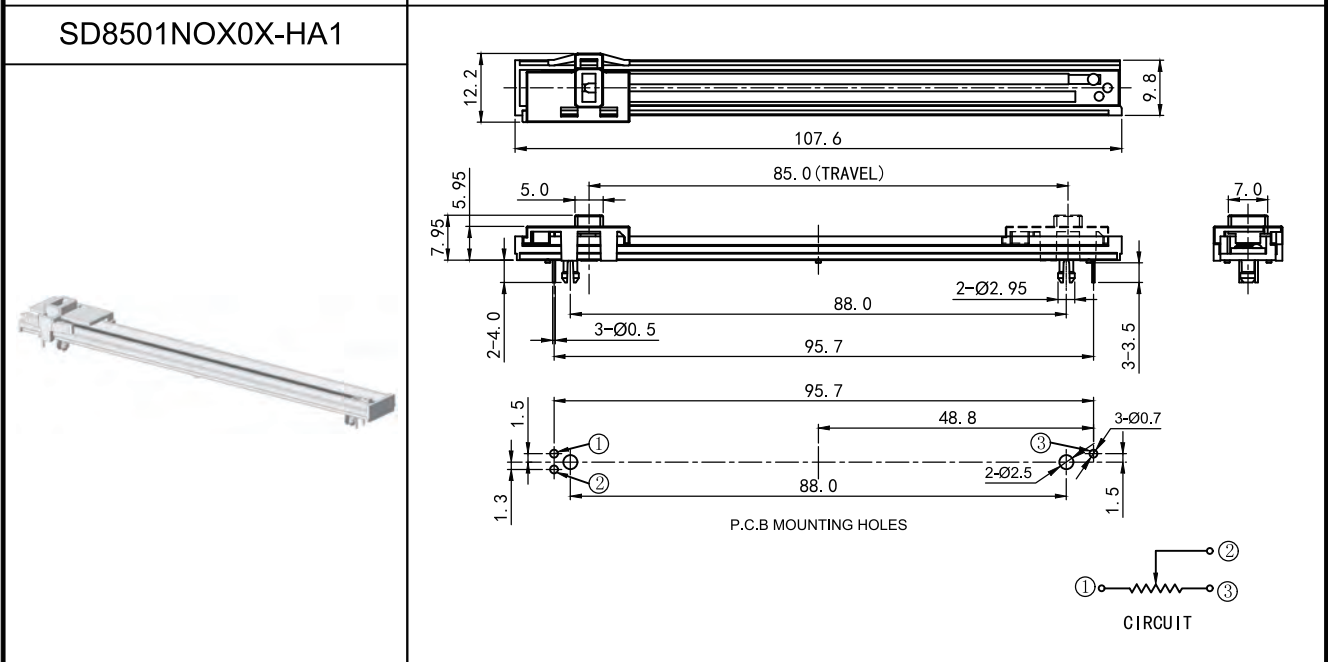
SD08/18 Series
SLIDE POTENTIOMETER

MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm
SD0801NOA0X-VA1				
SD1801NOA0X-HA1				
MODEL	品名	SD08	SD18	
Total travel slide	滑动行程	8mm	12mm	
Sliding Force	滑动力	100gf Max		
Operating Temperature	工作温度	-40°C ~ +85° C		
Total Resistance & Tolerance	总阻及误差	10KΩ±20%		
Rated Voltage	额定电压	DC 12V		
Rating Power	额定功率	0.1W		
Linearity error	线性误差	±2%		
Sliding Life	滑动寿命	30,000次 Min		

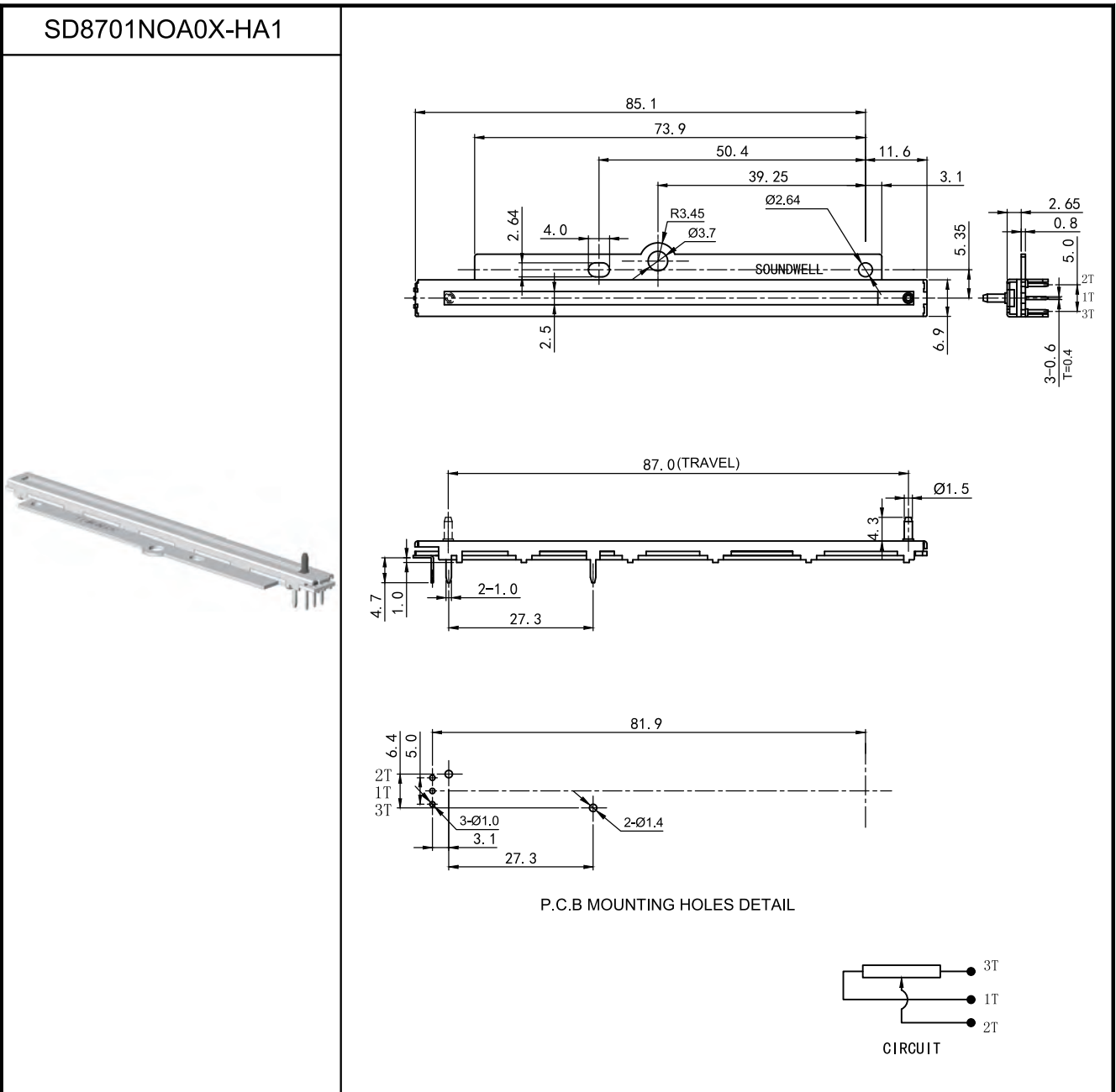
SD32/47 Series
SLIDE RESISTIVE SENSOR

MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm
SD3201NOA0X-HA1				
SD4701NOA0X-HA1				
MODEL	品名	SD32	SD47	
Total travel slide	滑动行程	32mm	47mm	
Sliding Force	滑动力	50gf Max		
Operating Temperature	工作温度	-40°C ~ +85° C		
Total Resistance & Tolerance	总阻及误差	10KΩ±20%		
Rated Voltage	额定电压	5V DC		
Rating Power	额定功率	0.05W		
Linearity error	线性误差	±1%		
Sliding Life	滑动寿命	200,000次 Min		

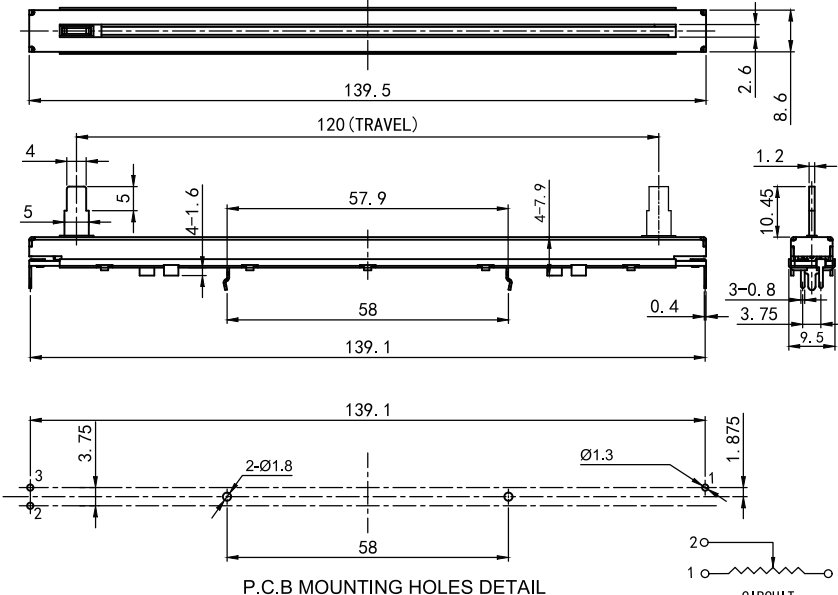
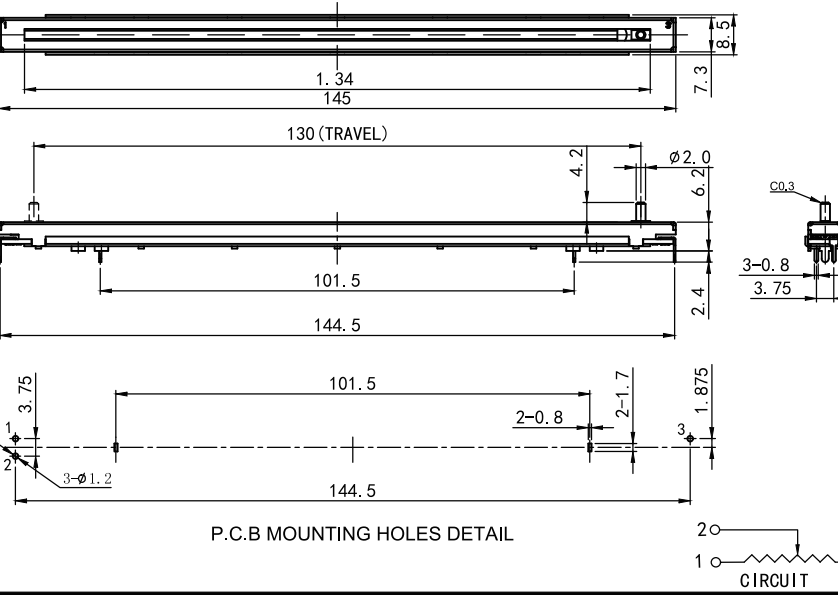
SD45/85 Series
SLIDE RESISTIVE SENSOR

MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm
SD4501NOX0X-HA1				
SD8501NOX0X-HA1				
MODEL	品名	SD45	SD85	
Total travel slide	滑动行程	45mm	85mm	
Sliding Force	滑动力	100gf Max		
Operating Temperature	工作温度	-40°C ~ +85° C		
Total Resistance & Tolerance	总阻及误差	10KΩ±20%		
Rated Voltage	额定电压	5V DC		
Rating Power	额定功率	0.05W		
Linearity error	线性误差	±1%		
Sliding Life	滑动寿命	50,000次 Min		

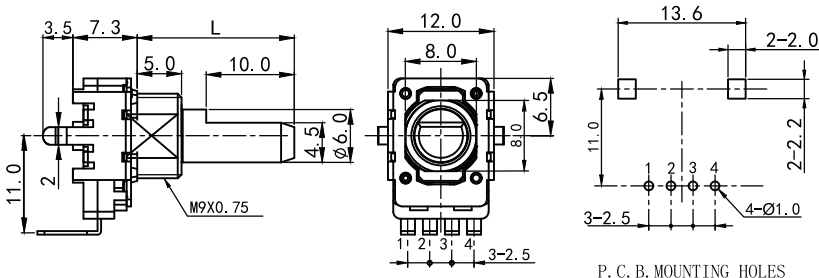
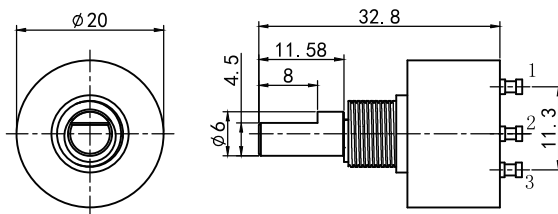
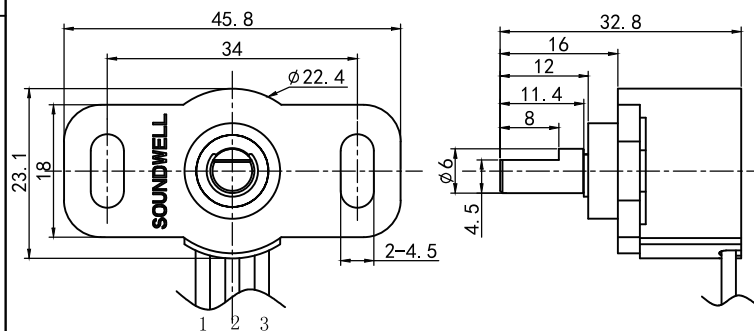
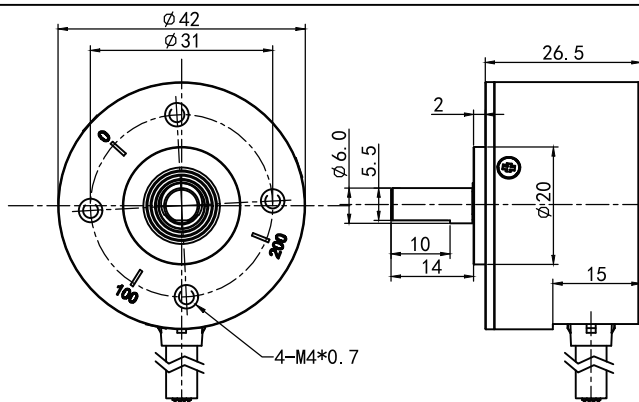
SD87 Series
SLIDE RESISTIVE SENSOR

MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm
SD8701NOA0X-HA1				
Total travel slide	滑动行程	87mm		
Sliding Force	滑动力	50gf Max		
Operating Temperature	工作温度	-40°C ~ +85° C		
Total Resistance & Tolerance	总阻及误差	10KΩ±20%		
Rated Voltage	额定电压	5V DC		
Rating Power	额定功率	0.1W		
Linearity error	线性误差	±1%		
Sliding Life	滑动寿命	100,000次 Min		

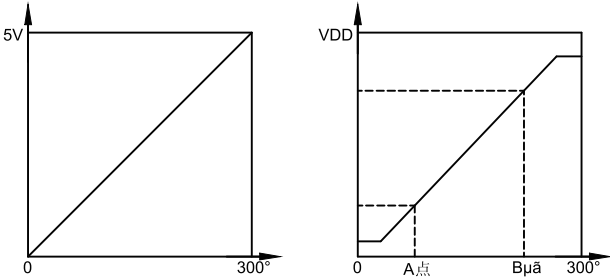
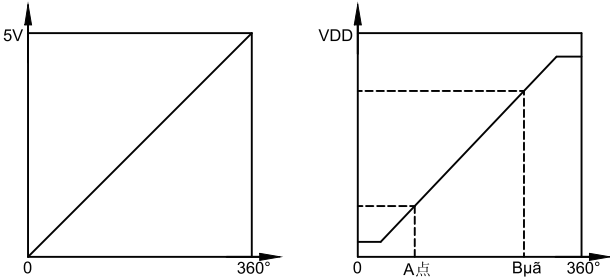
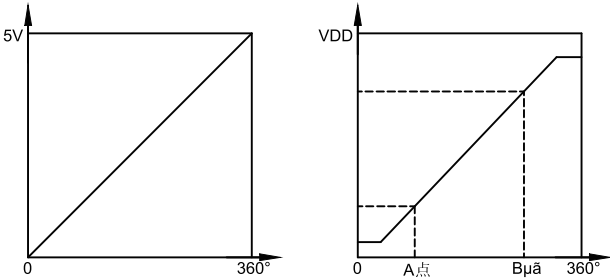
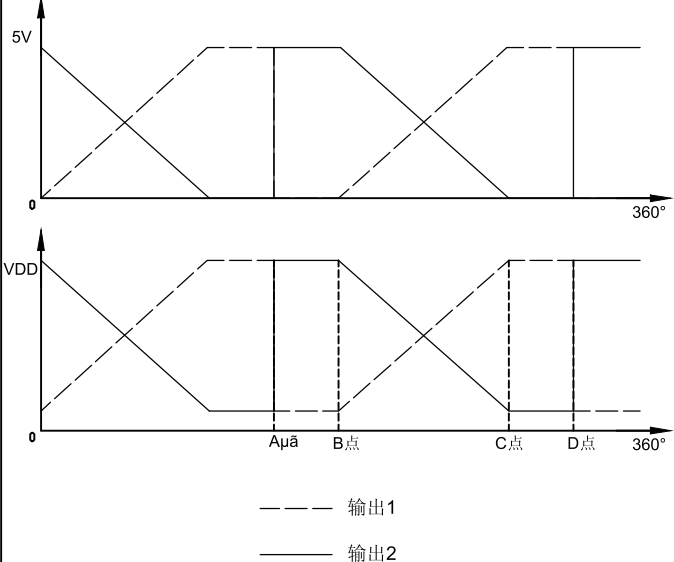
SD120/130 Series
SLIDE RESISTIVE SENSOR

MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm
	SD12001NOA0A-HA1	 P.C.B MOUNTING HOLES DETAIL CIRCUIT		
	SD13001NOA0A-HA1	 P.C.B MOUNTING HOLES DETAIL CIRCUIT		
MODEL	品名	SD120	SD130	
Total travel slide	滑动行程	120mm	130mm	
Sliding Force	滑动力	50gf Max		
Operating Temperature	工作温度	-10°C ~ +70° C		
Total Resistance & Tolerance	总阻及误差	10KΩ±20%		
Rated Voltage	额定电压	5V DC		
Rating Power	额定功率	0.1W		
Linearity error	线性误差	±2%	次1.2%	
Sliding Life	滑动寿命	500,000次 Min	100,000次 Min	

MR Series
Magnetic Sensitive Potentiometers

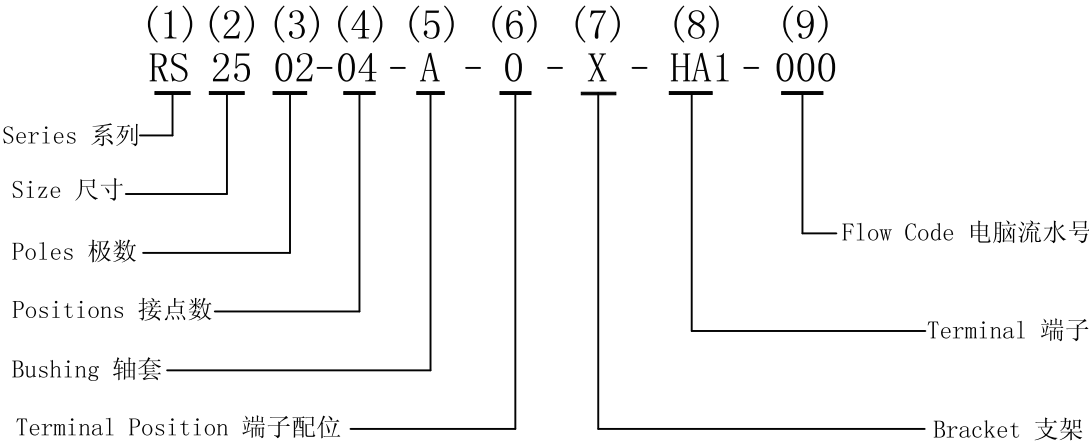
MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm															
MR11		 P. C. B. MOUNTING HOLES																	
MR20		 <table><tr><td>NO.</td><td>端子名</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Vcc</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>OUT</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>GND</td></tr></table>			NO.	端子名	1	Vcc	2	OUT	3	GND							
NO.	端子名																		
1	Vcc																		
2	OUT																		
3	GND																		
MR22		 <table><tr><td>NO.</td><td>端子名</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Vcc</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>OUT</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>GND</td></tr></table>			NO.	端子名	1	Vcc	2	OUT	3	GND							
NO.	端子名																		
1	Vcc																		
2	OUT																		
3	GND																		
MR42		 <table><tr><td>NO.</td><td>线色</td><td>端子名</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>棕</td><td>电源(+Vcc)</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>黑</td><td>GND</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>绿</td><td>输出信号1</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>黄</td><td>输出信号2</td></tr></table>			NO.	线色	端子名	1	棕	电源(+Vcc)	2	黑	GND	3	绿	输出信号1	4	黄	输出信号2
NO.	线色	端子名																	
1	棕	电源(+Vcc)																	
2	黑	GND																	
3	绿	输出信号1																	
4	黄	输出信号2																	

MR Series
Magnetic Sensitive Potentiometers

Resolution and Output signal				
SERIES 系列	Angle 角度	OUTPUT PHASE 输出波形	Output Wave 输出波形组数	Linearity 线性精度
MR11	0~300° A、B点可任意设置		1组或2组	<1.0%
MR20	0~360° A、B点可任意设		1组或2组	<0.5%
MR22	0~360° A、B点可任意设		1组或2组	<0.5%
MR42	0~360° A、B、C、D点可任意设置		2组	<0.5%

Products Series Code Explanations
ROTARY ROUTE SWITCH

Rotary Route Switch Series Code Explanation
多路开关型号说明



(1)&(2): Series & Size / 系列及尺寸。

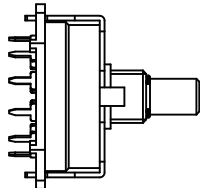
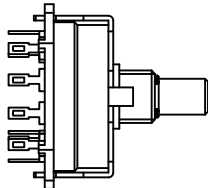
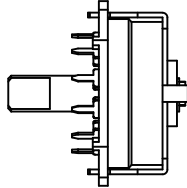
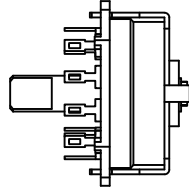
SERIES 系列	EXPLANATION 型号说明	SIZE / 尺寸 (mm/毫米)
		12 17 24 25 26
RS	ROTARY ROUTE SWITCH 多路开关	

(3): Poles : From 1 to 6 Terminals。极数：可提供 1 至 6 个端子。

(4): Positions: From 1 to 12 Positions。接点数：可提供 1 至 12 个接点。

(5)&(6)&(7): Bushing & Teminal Position & Bracket are Controlled by SOUNDWELL。
轴套、端子配位、支架受本公司内部受控。

(8): Terminal: 端子。

CODE / 代号	HA	HW
Terminal Type 端子类别		
CODE / 代号	PA	PW
Terminal Type 端子类别		

(9): Flow Code : (Teminal Position、Rotation Angle、shaft Orientation and Request of exceptive) controlled by SOUNDWELL。

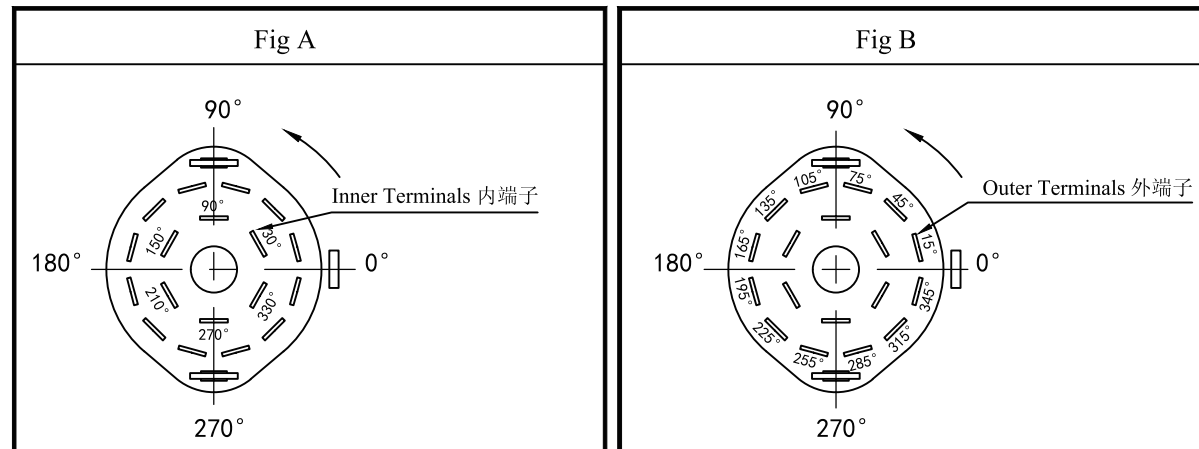
电脑流水号：（端子安装角度、旋转角度、轴芯方位及特殊要求）：由本公司内部受控。

Terminals Installation Angle / 端子安装角度:

(i) 30° / (ii) 15°

(i):The First Inner Terminals Angle C.C.W / 逆时针第一个内端子角度: (Refer to fig A. / 参考图A)

(ii): The First Outer Terminals Angle C.C.W / 逆时针第一个外端子角度: (Refer to fig B. / 参考图B)



Rotation Angle: Refer to following equation / 旋转角度:参考以下公式。

$$\text{Rotation Angle} = (\text{No. of Position}-1) \times 30^\circ \text{ or } 360^\circ$$

旋转角度=(接点数-1) x 30° 或 360°

Shaft Orientation / 轴心方位: Standard is 0 Type / 标准为0型。

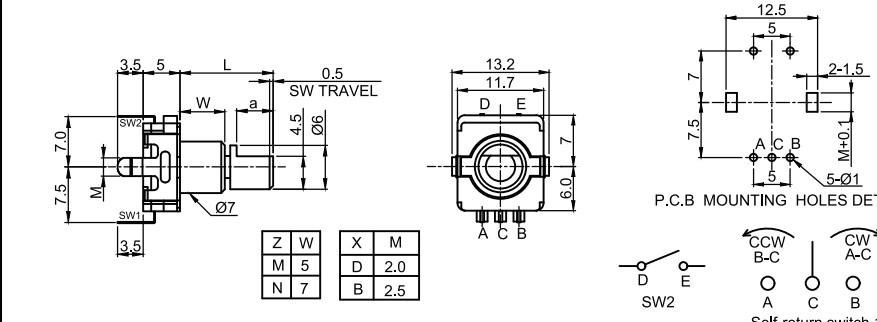
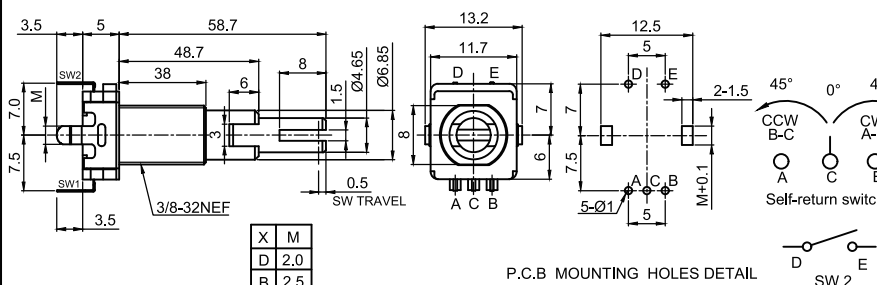
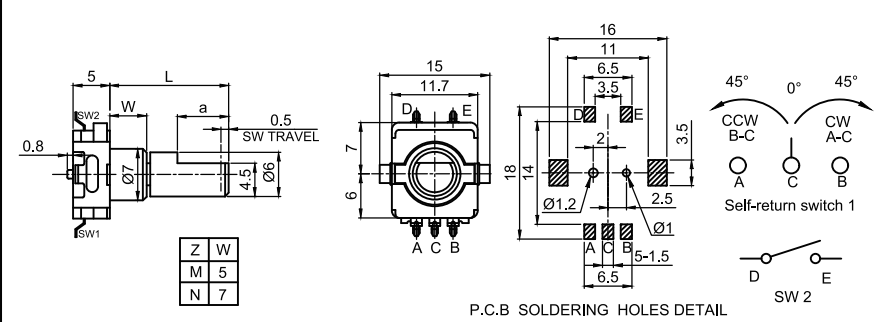
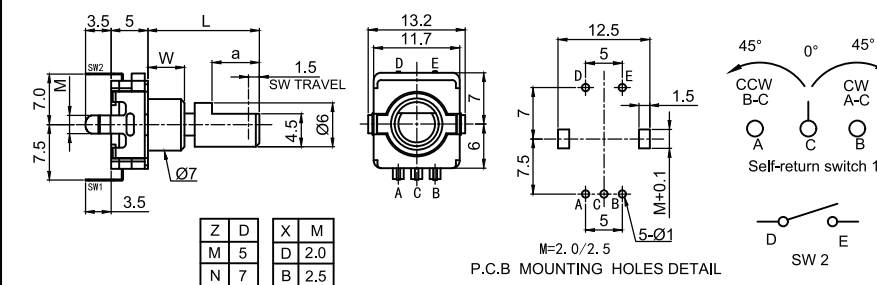
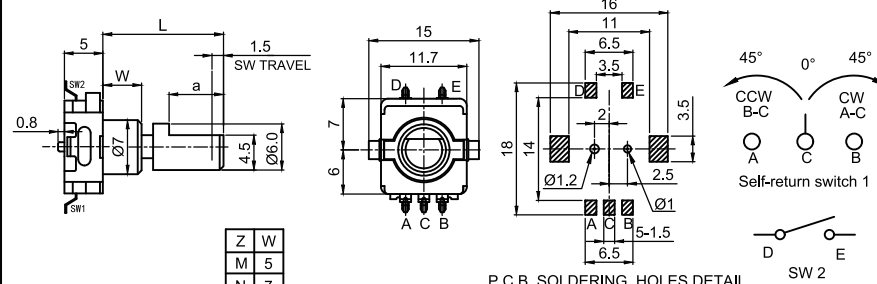
CODE 代号	0	1	2	3
Shaft shown in full C.C.W position 轴心方位 (逆时针位置)				

RS06/RS1002/1004 Series ROTARY ROUTE SWITCH

[illegible]

RS1101/1103 Series

ROTARY ROUTE SWITCH

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
RS1101SW□0□-HA1	 	
RS1101SWL0□-HA1	 	
RS1101SW□0F-VH1	 	
RS1103SW□0□-HA1	 	
RS1103SW□0F-VH1	 	

RS12/22 Series

ROTARY ROUTE SWITCH

MODEL 品名

DIMENSIONS 尺寸

UNIT:mm

RS1202X0X-HA1

RS12/22 Series
ROTARY ROUTE SWITCH

RS12/22 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION			
MECHANICAL CHARACTERSTIC 机械特性			
Step Angle	每段角度	30°±3°	RS1202:40°±3°
Rotational Torque	旋转力矩	500±100gf.cm	
Terminal Strength	端子强度	more than 400gf	
Shaft Stop Strength	轴止档强度	more than 5Kgf.cm	
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERSTIC 电气特性			
Rating Power	额定功率	0.5A, DC 16V	
Contact Resistance	接触阻抗	50mΩ Max	
Insulation Resistance	绝缘电阻	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 500V	
Dielectric Voltage	耐电压	1 Minute at AC 500V	
ENDURANCE CHARACTERSTIC 耐久特性			
Rotational Life	旋转寿命	15,000 cycles Min	
RS12/22 Circuit Diagram 回路图			
RS1201A0 -VA1-3 RS1204A0 -VA1-3	RS1201A0 -VA1-4 RS1204A0 -VA1-4	RS2201A0 -VA1-5 RS2204A0 -VA1-5	RS2201A0 -VA1-6 RS2204A0 -VA1-6
 Y=15°	 Y=45°	 Y=75°	 Y=105°
NOTE: “Y ”Shaft shown in full C.C.W. Position. 注明：Y°为轴心逆时针旋转停止位置。			

RS13 Series
ROTARY ROUTE SWITCH

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
RS1312SWA0X-VA1	P. C. B. MOUNTING HOLES CIRCUIT DIAGRAM(TIMING NONSHORTING) SWITCH IS SHOWN IN FULL C. C. W POSITION	
RS1316SWA0X-VA1	P. C. B. MOUNTING HOLES CIRCUIT DIAGRAM(TIMING NONSHORTING) SWITCH IS SHOWN IN FULL C. C. W POSITION	
RS13 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION		
SPECIFICATION 规格说明		
Step Angle	每段角度	30°±3°
Number of Positions	接点数	RS1312: 2 to 4 RS1316: 4 to 6
Rotational Torque	旋转力矩	600±300gf.cm
Shaft Stop Strength	轴止档强度	more than 8Kgf.cm
Rating Power	额定功率	0.15A, DC 12V
Contact Resistance	接触阻抗	50mΩ Max
Insulation Resistance	绝缘电阻	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 500V
Rotational Life	旋转寿命	10,000 cycles Min

RS17 Series ROTARY SWITCH

MODEL 品名

DIMENSIONS 尺寸

UNIT:mm

RS1701□0A-HA1

Technical drawings of RS1701□0A-HA1 switch. The top view shows a square footprint with dimensions 17.3mm by 17.3mm. The side view shows a height of 18.3mm and a shaft diameter of Ø12.4mm. The front view shows a shaft length of 10.5mm. The P.C.B. mounting hole detail shows a 12-Ø0.9mm hole pattern with dimensions 10mm, 5mm, 6mm, 7.7mm, and 18.3mm. The switch contact status shows 10 contacts (6, 7, 8, 9, 10, C) and 5 contacts (5, 4, 3, 2, 1, C) with a stopper symbol.

L	F
15	7
20	12

□	W
A	7
B	10

P.C.B. MOUNTING HOLE DETAIL

SWITCH CONTACT STATUS

RS1702A0A-HA1

Technical drawings of RS1702A0A-HA1 switch. The top view shows a square footprint with dimensions 17.3mm by 17.3mm. The side view shows a height of 18.3mm and a shaft diameter of Ø12.4mm. The front view shows a shaft length of 10.5mm. The P.C.B. mounting hole detail shows a 10-Ø0.9mm hole pattern with dimensions 10mm, 5mm, 6mm, 7.7mm, and 18.3mm. The switch contact status shows 10 contacts (6, 7, 8, 9, 10, C) and 5 contacts (5, 4, 3, 2, 1, C) with a stopper symbol.

L	F
15	7
20	12
25	12

P.C.B. MOUNTING HOLE DETAIL

SWITCH CONTACT STATUS

RS1703A0A-HA1

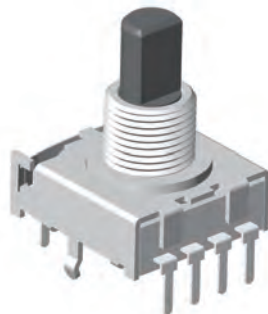
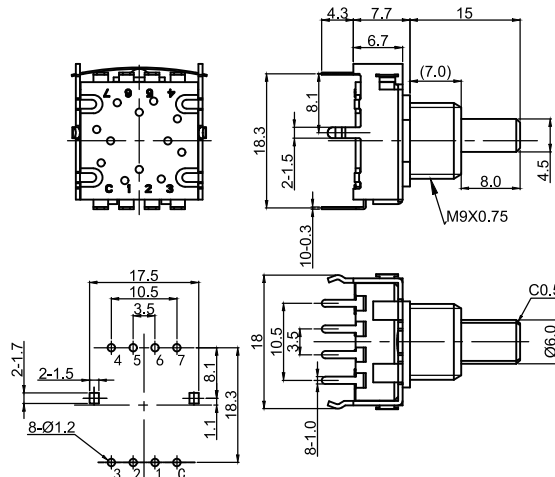
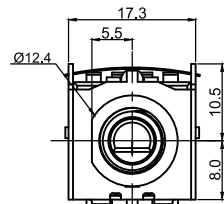
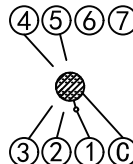
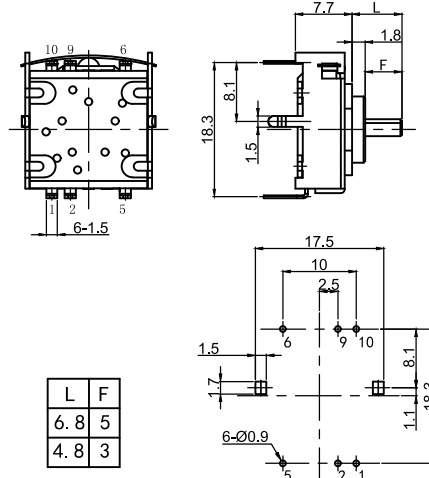
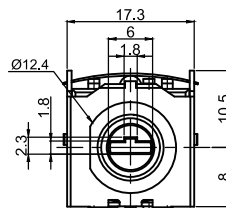
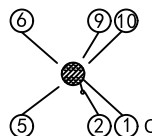
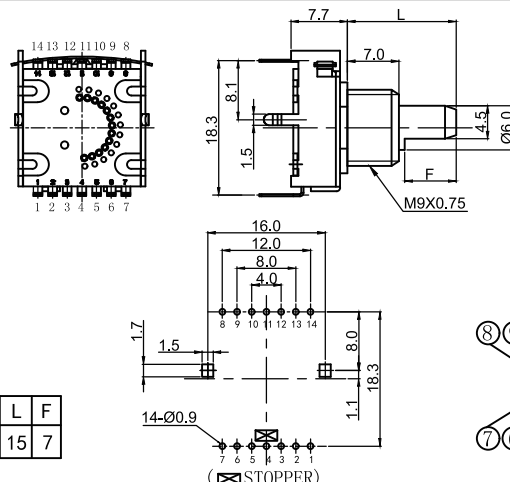
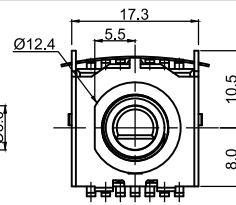
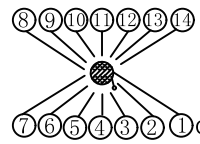
Technical drawings of RS1703A0A-HA1 switch. The top view shows a square footprint with dimensions 17.3mm by 17.3mm. The side view shows a height of 18.3mm and a shaft diameter of Ø12.4mm. The front view shows a shaft length of 10.5mm. The P.C.B. mounting hole detail shows a 10-Ø0.9mm hole pattern with dimensions 10mm, 5mm, 6mm, 7.7mm, and 18.3mm. The switch contact status shows 10 contacts (6, 7, 8, 9, 10, C) and 5 contacts (5, 4, 3, 2, 1, C) with a stopper symbol.

L	F
15	7
20	12
25	12

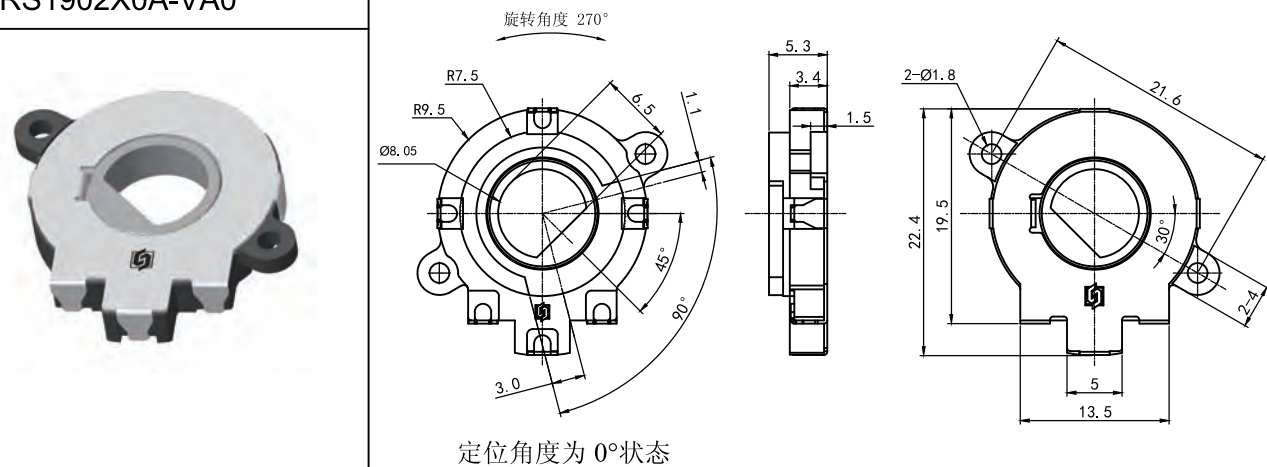
P.C.B. MOUNTING HOLE DETAIL

SWITCH CONTACT STATUS

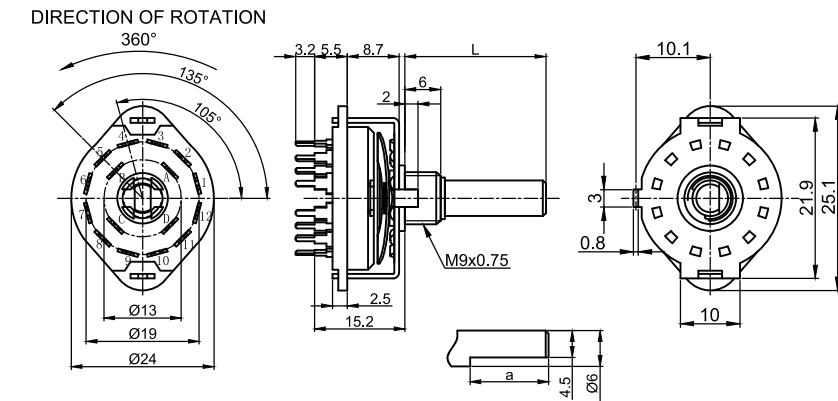
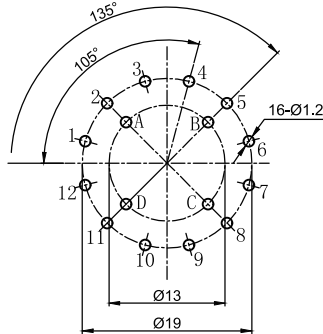
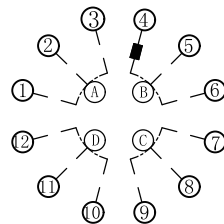
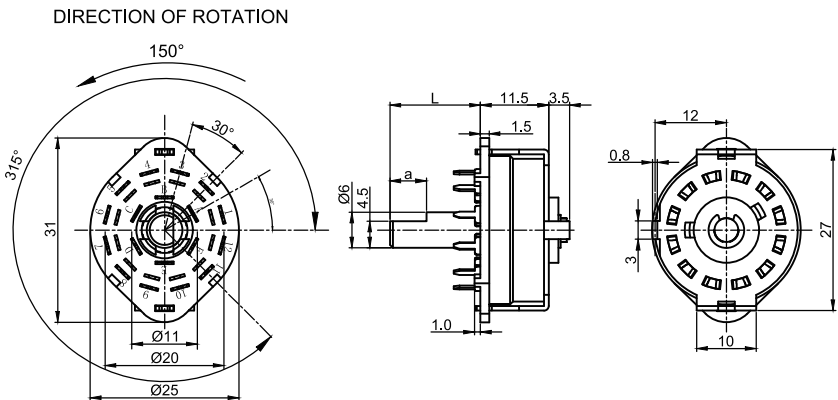
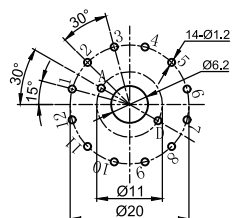
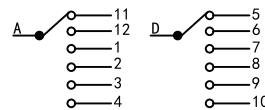
RS17 Series ROTARY SWITCH

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm						
RS1704J0A-HA1	  DIRECTION OF ROTATION  SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C. C. W. POSITION  SWITCH CONTACT STATUS							
RS1705J0F-HA1	  P. C. B. MOUNTING HOLE <table> <tr><td>L</td><td>F</td></tr> <tr><td>6.8</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>4.8</td><td>3</td></tr> </table>  SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C. C. W. POSITION  SWITCH CONTACT STATUS	L	F	6.8	5	4.8	3	
L	F							
6.8	5							
4.8	3							
RS1706F0A-HA1	  DIRECTION OF ROTATION <table> <tr><td>L</td><td>F</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>7</td></tr> </table>  SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C. C. W. POSITION  SWITCH CONTACT STATUS	L	F	15	7			
L	F							
15	7							

RS17/19 Series
ROTARY SWITCH

MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸					UNIT:mm
ROTARY SWITCH RS17							
		RS1701/02	RS1703	RS1704	RS1705	RS1706	
Step Angle	每段角度	30°	30°	45°	30°	15°	
Number of Positions	接点数	2-9	2、3、4	2、5	5	13	
Number of Poles	极数	1	2	1	1	1	
Rotational Torque	旋转力矩	300±100gf.cm					
Shaft Stop Strength	轴止档强度	More than 5Kgf.cm					
Changeover Timing	转换方式	Non shorting (非短路式)					
Rating Power	额定功率	0.3A, DC 16V					
Contact Resistance	接触阻抗	100mΩ Max					
Insulation Resistance	绝缘电阻	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 100V					
Rotational Life	旋转寿命	10,000 cycles Min					
Switch Force	开关按压力	300~600gf					
Switch Life	开关按压寿命	20,000 cycles Min					
RS1902X0A-VA0							
ROTARY SWITCH RS19							
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性							
1、Rotational Torque		旋转力矩	300±100 gf.cm				
2、Total rotational angle		全回转角度	270°				
3、Number of detents		定位数	8 detents				
4、Angle of detents		间隔角度	0°→90°→120°→150°→180°→210°→240°→270°				
5、Shaft Stop Strength		止档强度	≥ 2Kgf				
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久特性							
1、Rotational Life		旋转寿命	70,000 cycles				

RS24/25 Series
ROTARY ROUTE SWITCH

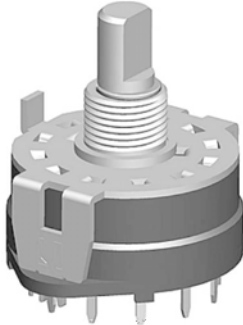
MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm
RS240403A0X-HA1		DIRECTION OF ROTATION  P.C.B MOUNTING HOLES DETAIL  SWITCH CONTACT STATUS 		
RS250206A0X-PA1		DIRECTION OF ROTATION  SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL C.W POSITION  SWITCH CONTACT STATUS 		

RS25 Series

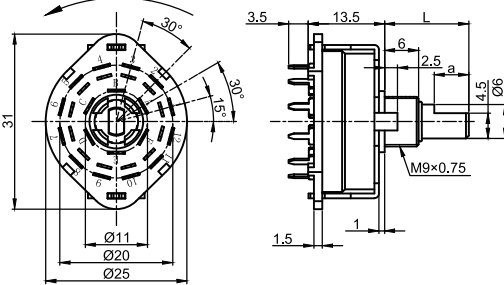
ROTARY ROUTE SWITCH

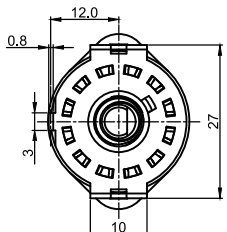
MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
----------	---------------	---------

RS250111A0X-HA1

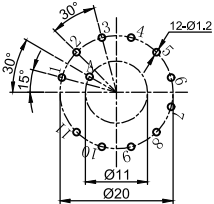


DIRECTION OF ROTATION
300°

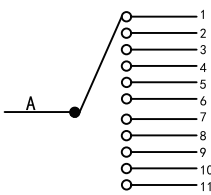




SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL
C. C. W POSITION

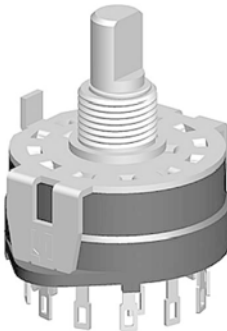


P.C.B MOUNTING HOLES DETAIL

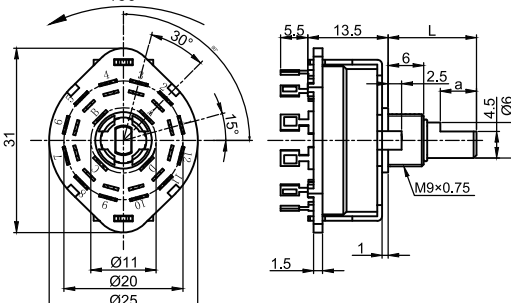


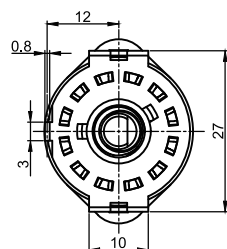
SWITCH CONTACT STATUS

RS250206A0X-HW1

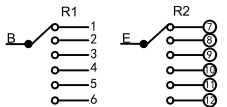


DIRECTION OF ROTATION
150°





SHAFT SHOWN IN FULL
C. C. W POSITION



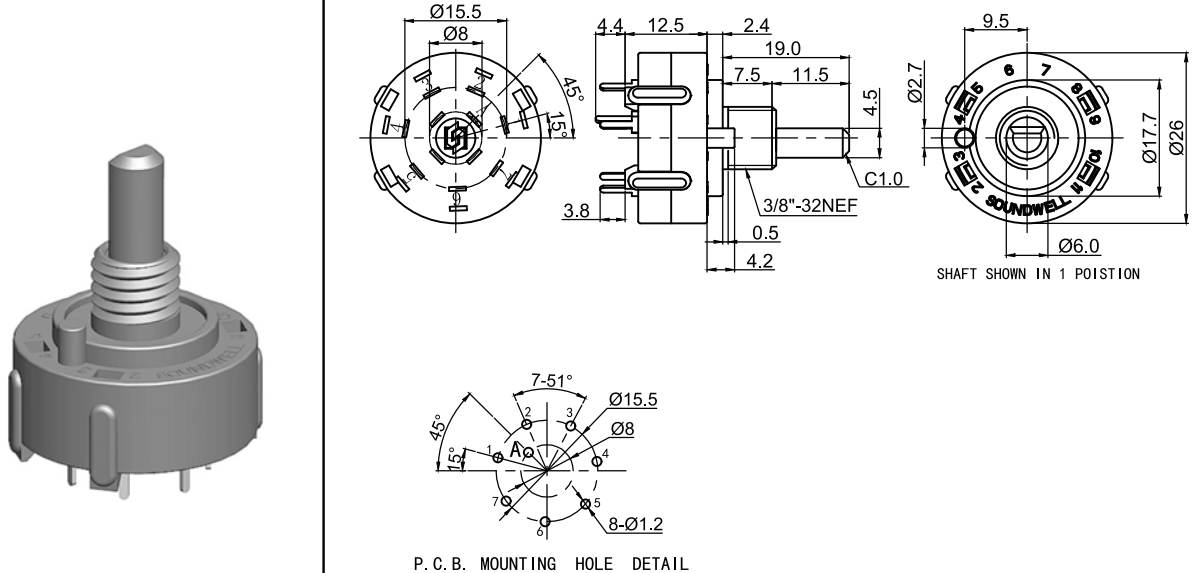
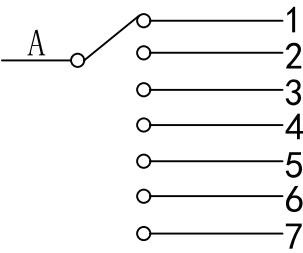
SWITCH CONTACT STATUS

RS26 Series

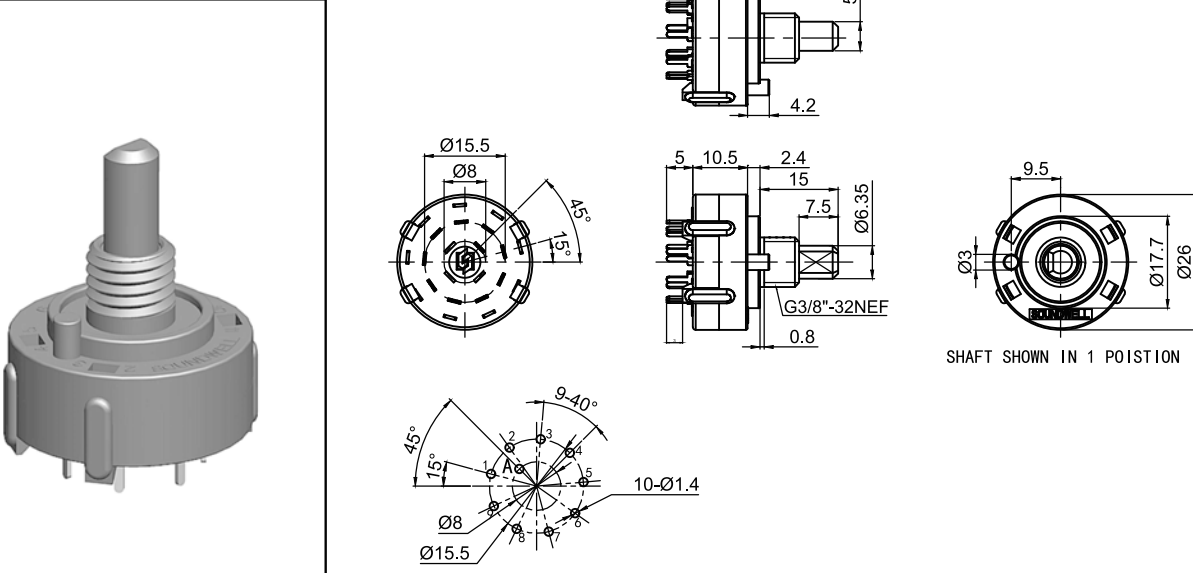
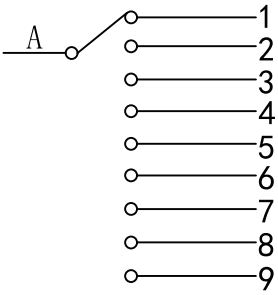
ROTARY ROUTE SWITCH

[illegible]

RS260107 Series
ROTARY ROUTE SWITCH

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
RS260107A0X-HA1	 SHAFT SHOWN IN 1 POSITION P.C.B. MOUNTING HOLE DETAIL	
RS260107 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION		
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性		
Step Angle	每段角度	51.5°± 3°(7CC/360°)
Rotational Torque	旋转力矩	200~700gf.cm
Terminal Strength	端子强度	more than 500gf
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性		
Rating Power	额定功率	0.3A, DC 30V
Contact Resistance	接触阻抗	50mΩ Max
Insulation Resistance	绝缘电阻	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 500V
Dieletric Voltage	耐电压	1 Minute at DC 500V
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久特性		
Rotational Life	旋转寿命	10,000 cycles
SWITCH CONTACT STATUS		
		

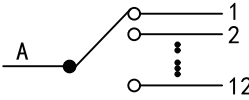
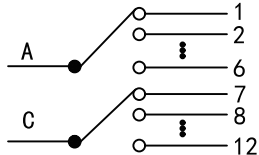
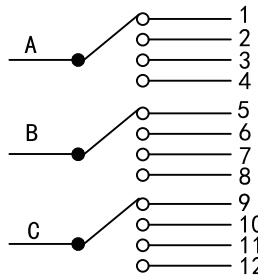
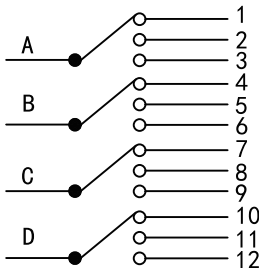
RS260109 Series
ROTARY ROUTE SWITCH

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
RS260109A0X-HA1	 SHAFT SHOWN IN 1 POSITION P.C.B. MOUNTING HOLE	
RS260109 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION		
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性		
Step Angle	每段角度	40°±3°(9CC/360°)
Rotational Torque	旋转力矩	200~700gf.cm
Terminal Strength	端子强度	more than 500gf
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性		
Rating Power	额定功率	0.3A, DC 30V
Contact Resistance	接触阻抗	50mΩ Max
Insulation Resistance	绝缘电阻	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 500V
Dieletric Voltage	耐电压	1 Minute at DC 500V
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久特性		
Rotational Life	旋转寿命	10,000 cycles
SWITCH CONTACT STATUS		
		

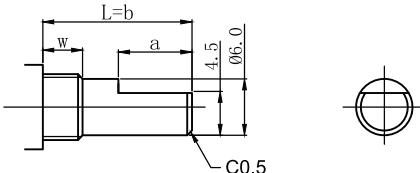
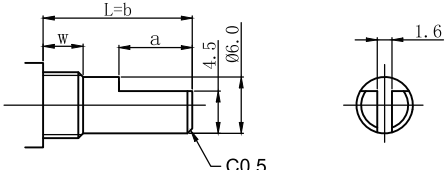
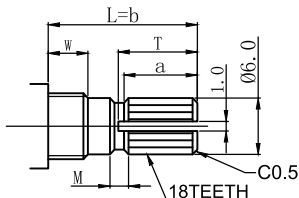
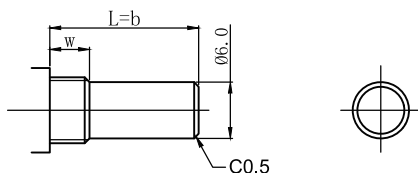
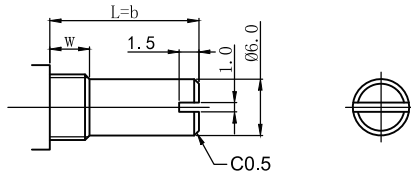
RS24/25/26 Series
ROTARY ROUTE SWITCH

RS24/25/26 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION		
SPECIFICATION 规格说明		
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性		
Step Angle	每段角度	30°± 3°
Rotational Torque	旋转力矩	200~1000gf.cm
Terminal Strength	端子强度	more than 500gf
Shaft Stop Strength	轴止档强度	more than 3Kgf.cm
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性		
Rating Power	额定功率	0.3A, DC 30V
Contact Resistance	接触阻抗	50mΩ Max
Insulation Resistance	绝缘电阻	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 500V
Dielectric Voltage	耐电压	1 Minute at DC 500V
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久特性		
Rotational Life	旋转寿命	10,000 cycles

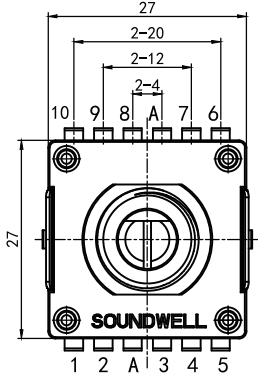
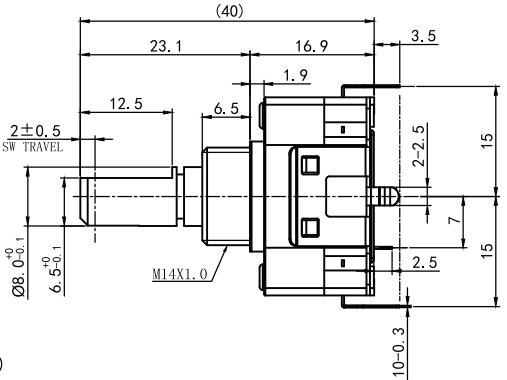
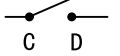
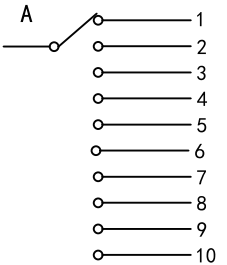
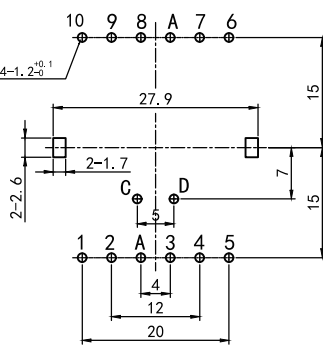
MODEL 型号	POLE 极	POSITION 位	MODEL 型号	POLE 极	POSITION 位
RS24/25/26 0102	1	2	RS24/25/26 0202	2	2
RS24/25/26 0103	1	3	RS24/25/26 0203	2	3
RS24/25/26 0104	1	4	RS24/25/26 0204	2	4
RS24/25/26 0105	1	5	RS24/25/26 0205	2	5
RS24/25/26 0106	1	6	RS24/25/26 0206	2	6
RS24/25/26 0107	1	7	RS24/25/26 0302	3	2
RS24/25/26 0108	1	8	RS24/25/26 0303	3	3
RS24/25/26 0109	1	9	RS24/25/26 0304	3	4
RS24/25/26 0110	1	10	RS24/25/26 0402	4	2
RS24/25/26 0111	1	11	RS24/25/26 0403	4	3
RS24/25/26 0112	1	12	RS24/25 0602	6	2

RS24/25/26 SWITCH CONTACT STATUS			
			
0112	0206	0304	0403

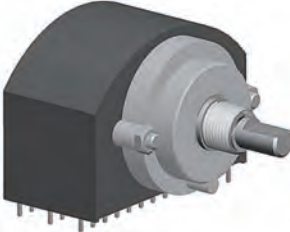
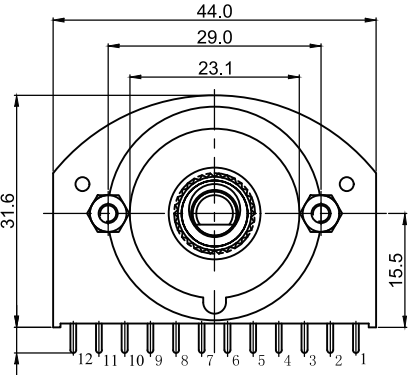
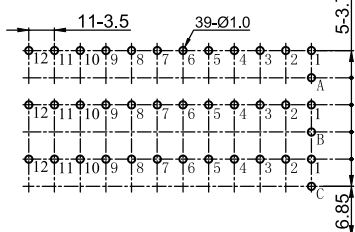
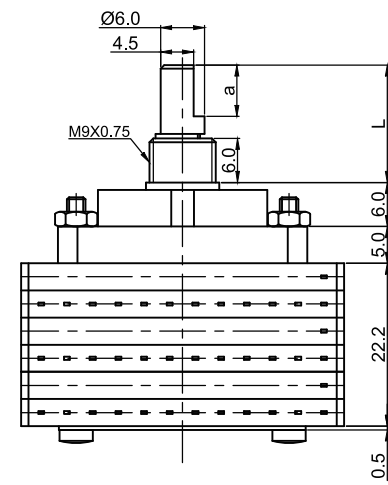
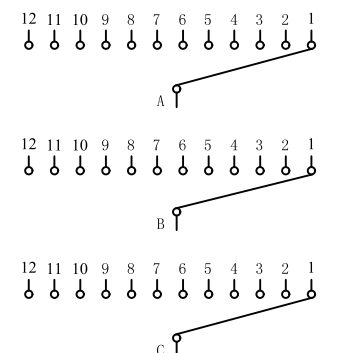
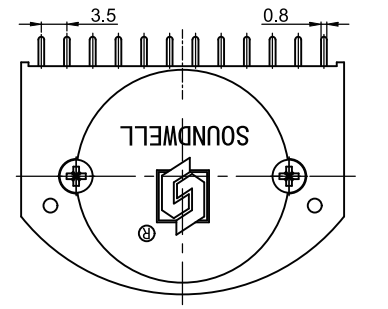
RS24/25/26 Series
ROTARY ROUTE SWITCH

RS24/25 SERIES SHAFT TYPE																																																				
DIMENSIONS									UNIT:mm																																											
FA-TYPE		<table><tr><td>L</td><td>10</td><td>15</td><td>17</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td>30</td><td>35</td><td>40</td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>2.5</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>10</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td colspan="8">6</td></tr></table>	L	10	15	17	20	25	30	35	40	a	2.5	7	8	10	12	12	12	12	W	6																														
L	10	15	17	20	25	30	35	40																																												
a	2.5	7	8	10	12	12	12	12																																												
W	6																																																			
FB-TYPE		<table><tr><td>L</td><td>10</td><td>15</td><td>17</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td>30</td><td>35</td><td>40</td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>2.5</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>10</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td colspan="8">6</td></tr></table>	L	10	15	17	20	25	30	35	40	a	2.5	7	8	10	12	12	12	12	W	6																														
L	10	15	17	20	25	30	35	40																																												
a	2.5	7	8	10	12	12	12	12																																												
W	6																																																			
KA-TYPE		<table><tr><td>L</td><td>10</td><td>15</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td>30</td><td>35</td><td>40</td></tr><tr><td>T</td><td>2.5</td><td>7.5</td><td>9.5</td><td>10</td><td>12</td><td>14</td><td>14</td><td>14</td><td>14</td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>2</td><td>6.5</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>10</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>0.5</td><td>1</td><td>1.5</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td colspan="9">6</td></tr></table>	L	10	15	17	18	20	25	30	35	40	T	2.5	7.5	9.5	10	12	14	14	14	14	a	2	6.5	8	8	10	12	12	12	12	M	0.5	1	1.5	2	2	4	4	4	4	W	6								
L	10	15	17	18	20	25	30	35	40																																											
T	2.5	7.5	9.5	10	12	14	14	14	14																																											
a	2	6.5	8	8	10	12	12	12	12																																											
M	0.5	1	1.5	2	2	4	4	4	4																																											
W	6																																																			
RA-TYPE		<table><tr><td>L</td><td>10</td><td>15</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td>30</td><td>35</td><td>40</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td colspan="9">6</td></tr></table>	L	10	15	17	18	20	25	30	35	40	W	6																																						
L	10	15	17	18	20	25	30	35	40																																											
W	6																																																			
RB-TYPE		<table><tr><td>L</td><td>10</td><td>15</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td>30</td><td>35</td><td>40</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td colspan="9">6</td></tr></table>	L	10	15	17	18	20	25	30	35	40	W	6																																						
L	10	15	17	18	20	25	30	35	40																																											
W	6																																																			

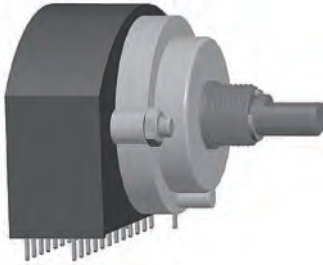
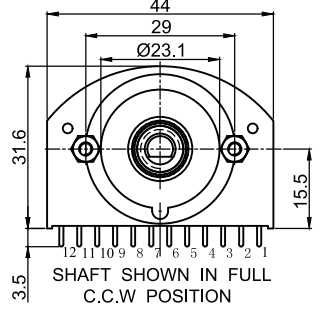
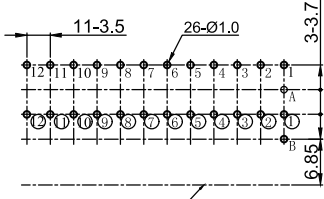
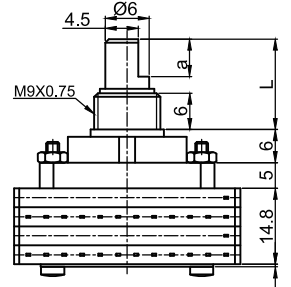
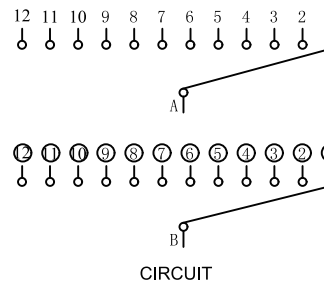
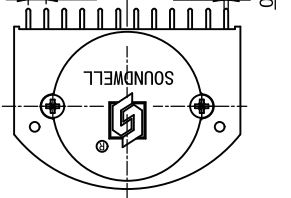
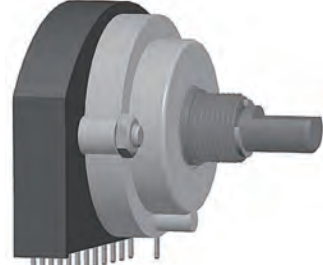
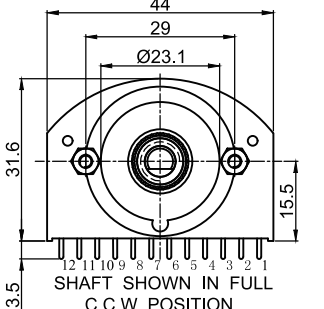
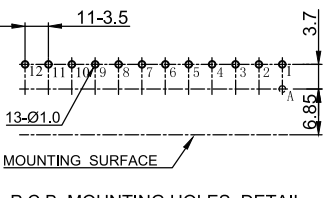
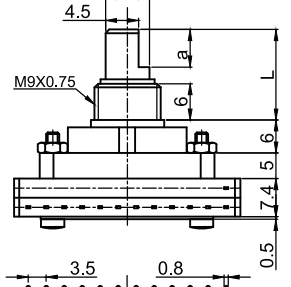
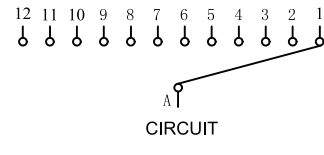
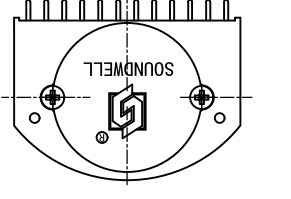
RP27 Series ROTARY ROUTE SWITCH

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
RP2701SWA0A-HA1	     	
ROTARY ROUTE SWITCH RP27		
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性		
1、Rotational Torque	旋转力矩	400-600gf.cm
2、Step angle	每段角度	36°±3°
3、Shaft wobble	轴摆动	0.25 mm Max
4、Number of detent	定位点数	10 detents
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性		
1、Rating Voltage	额定电压	DC 30V
2、Insulation resistance	绝缘阻抗	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 500V
3、Dielectric Voltage	耐电压	1 Minute at AC 500V
4、Contact resistance	接触阻抗	100Ω Max
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久特性		
1、Rotational Life	旋转寿命	30,000 cycles
2、Push switch	开关按压寿命	20,000 cycles

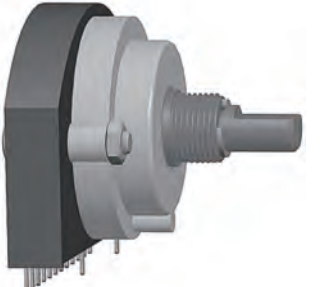
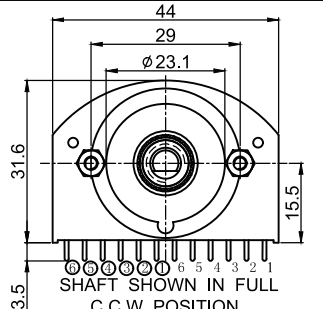
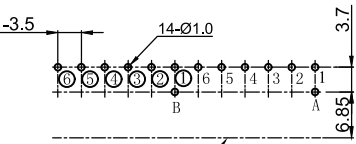
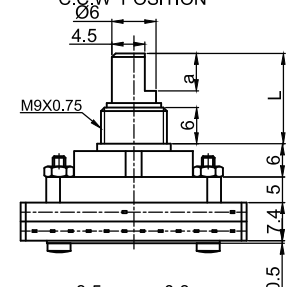
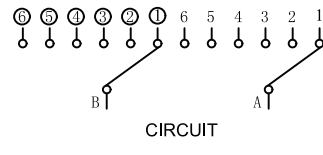
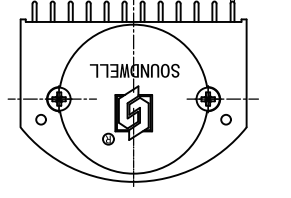
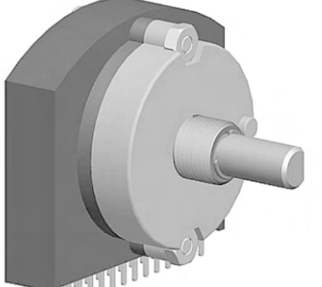
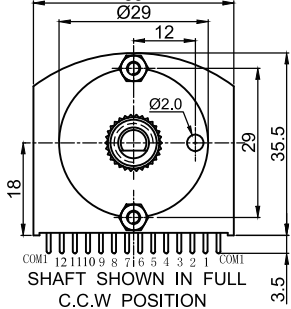
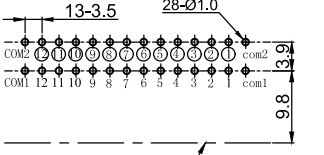
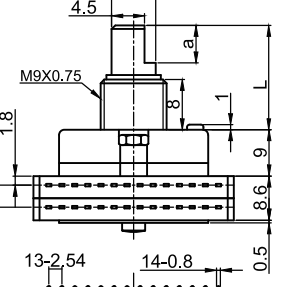
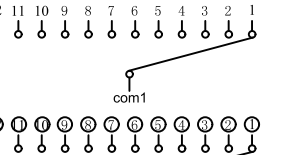
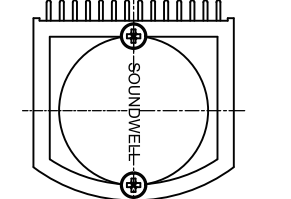
RE29 Series ROTARY ROUTE SWITCH

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
RE2903SWA0X-VA1	      	
ROTARY ROUTE SWITCH RE29		
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性		
1、Rotational Torque	旋转力矩	400-600gf.cm
2、Step angle	每段角度	36°±3°
3、Shaft wobble	轴摆动	0.25 mm Max
4、Number of detent	定位点数	10 detents
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性		
1、Rating Voltage	额定电压	DC 30V
2、Insulation resistance	绝缘阻抗	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 500V
3、Dielectric Voltage	耐电压	1 Minute at AC 500V
4、Contact resistance	接触阻抗	100Ω Max
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久特性		
1、Rotational Life	旋转寿命	30,000 cycles
2、Push switch	开关按压寿命	20,000 cycles

RE29 Series ROTARY ROUTE SWITCH

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
RE2901SWA0X-VA1	     	
RE2904SWA0X-VA1	     	

RE29/30 Series ROTARY ROUTE SWITCH

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
RE2904SWA0X-VA1-1-2-6	     	
RE3002SWB0X-VA1	     	

RE31 Series
ROTARY ROUTE SWITCH

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
RE3101SWA0X-WA1		
RE3104SWA0X-WA1		

RE32 Series
ROTARY ROUTE SWITCH

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
RE3202SWB0X-HA1-1-2-10		
RE3202SWB0X-HA1-1-2-12		

RE29/30/31/32 Series
ROTARY ROUTE SWITCH

RE29/30/31/32 SERIES SHAFT TYPE

DIMENSIONS

UNIT:mm

FA-TYPE

Technical drawing of the FA-TYPE component. The side view shows a cylindrical part with a flange. Dimensions include: total length L=b, flange width W, distance from flange face to center of the main body a, a 4.5mm dimension from the center to the end of the main body, an outer diameter of Ø6, a thread of M9x0.75, and a chamfer of C1.0. The end view shows a circular cross-section with a central hole.

L	10	16	18.5	20	25	30	35	40
a	2.5	7	9	10	12	12	12	12
W	6/8/12							

KA-TYPE

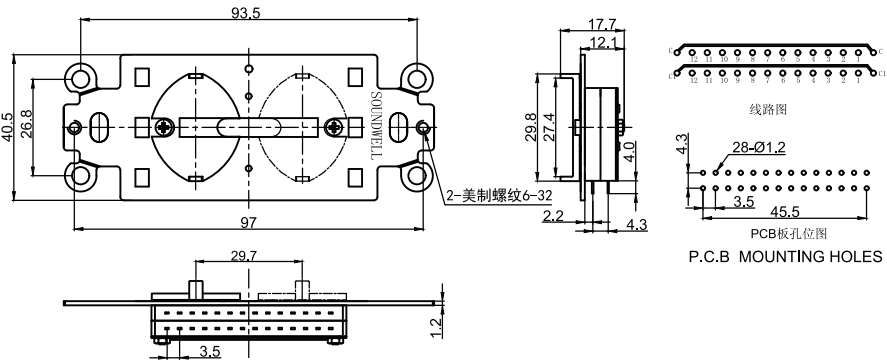
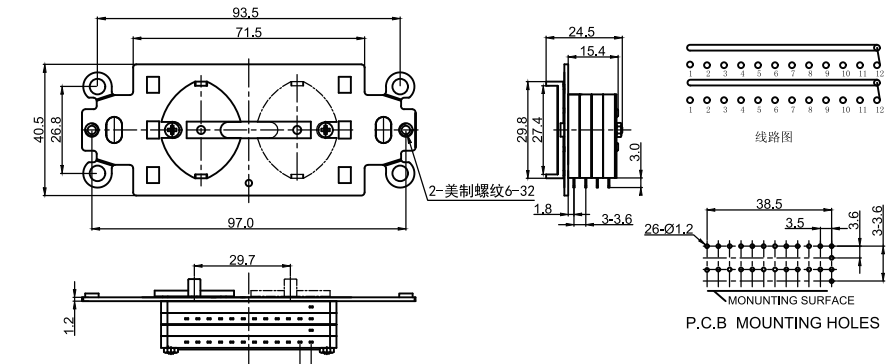
Technical drawing of the KA-TYPE component. The side view shows a cylindrical part with a flange and a threaded section. Dimensions include: total length L=b, flange width W, distance from flange face to the start of the threaded section a, distance from the start of the threaded section to the end of the main body T, a 1.0mm dimension from the center to the end of the main body, an outer diameter of Ø6, a thread of M9x0.75, a 18 TH (18 threads) specification, and a chamfer of C1.0. The end view shows a circular cross-section with a central hole.

L	18	20	25	30	35	40
T	10	12	14	14	14	14
a	8	10	12	12	12	12
M	2	2	4	4	4	4
W	6/8/12					

RE29/30/31/32 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION

SPECIFICATION 规格说明		
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC 机械特性		
Step Angle	每段角度	30°± 3°
Positions	段位数	2 to 12
Rotational Torque	旋转力矩	200~1000gf.cm
Terminal Strength	端子强度	more than 400gf
Shaft Stop Strength	轴止档强度	more than 3Kgf.cm
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC 电气特性		
Rating Power	额定功率	0.3A, DC 30V
Contact Resistance	接触阻抗	100mΩ Max
Insulation Resistance	绝缘电阻	100MΩ 1 Minute at DC 500V
Dielectric Voltage	耐电压	1 Minute at AC 500V
ENDURANCE CHARACTERISTIC 耐久特性		
Rotational Life	旋转寿命	10,000 cycles

SS3001/3004 Series
SLIDING ROUTE SWITCH

MODEL 品名	DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
SS3001SWX0X-VA1		
SS3004SWX0X-VA1		
SS3001/SS3004 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION		
Specification 规格说明		
MODEL	SS3001/SS3004	
Rating Power	额定功率	0.3A, DC 30V
Dielectric Voltage	耐电压	100 MΩ 1 Minute at AC 500V
Insulation Resistance	绝缘阻抗	100 MΩ 1 Minute at DC 500V
Contact Resistance	接触阻抗	70mΩ Max
Operation Force	操作力	300±150gf
Sliding Life	滑动寿命	10,000 cycles Min

MS14 Series

SLIDING ROUTE SWITCH

MODEL 品名

DIMENSIONS 尺寸

UNIT:mm

MS14P010TG4-020

Top view dimension drawing showing overall width 18.2, pin pitch 3, and individual pin widths 1.5. Pin positions are labeled I, II, III, IV, V, VI.

Side view dimension drawing showing total height 3.4, mounting hole diameter 1.5, and pin lengths 5.3 and 4.

Front view dimension drawing showing terminal spacing 21.5, mounting hole diameter R0.5, and pin spacing 5-0.8.

Bottom view dimension drawing showing mounting hole diameter 9, distance between holes 1.4, and other dimensions 6.4, 10.2, and G.

DETAIL G drawing showing a circular feature with diameter 2- ϕ 1.5 and thickness 2-1.65.

P.C.B MOUNTING HOLES dimension drawing showing hole positions and diameters 5- ϕ 1.0 and 2- ϕ 1.7.

P.C.B MOUNTING HOLES

电气回路原理图

端子位置	①	②	③	④	⑤
0					
I	○		○		
II		○	○		
III			○		○
IV			○	○	○

MS14 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION

Specification 规格说明

Rating Power	额定功率	50mA DC 5V
Dielectric Voltage	耐电压	100 M Ω 1 Minute at AC 500V
Insulation Resistance	绝缘阻抗	100 M Ω 1 Minute at DC 250V
Contact Resistance	接触阻抗	100m Ω Max
Operation Force	操作力	50gf Max
Sliding Life	滑动寿命	100,000 cycles Min

Products Series Code Explanation

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)
MD 58 0 4 01 04 S - CON - 000

(1): Series 系列
Module style 模組式

(7): Finish 表面处理。

(2): Size 外形尺寸

SIZE / 外形尺寸 (mm/毫米)												
35	37	46	50	51	52	58	60	72	75	76	78	80
												

(3): Design Code 设计代号
0、1、2、3....

(4): Module Type 模組类型

代码	说明
1	电容式旋钮
2	接触式编码旋钮
3	光电式编码旋钮
4	电阻式旋钮
5	开关式旋钮
6	按键面板
7	磁电式编码旋钮

(8): 出线方式。

FFC 、 FPC

CON:连接器

HAR:线束

WCX: 无线通信

(9): Flow Code 流水号

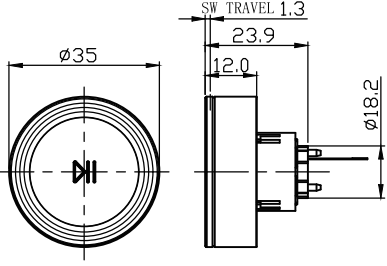
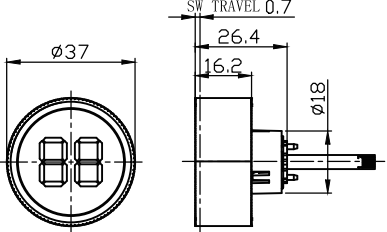
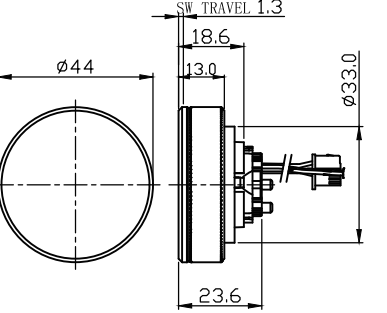
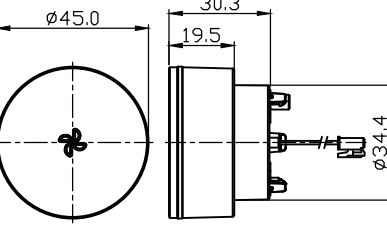
(5): Switch Type 开关类型。

代码	说明
00	不带开关
01	带一个按压开关
02	带一个按压开关和一个拉拔开关
03	带触摸开关
04	带多个按压开关

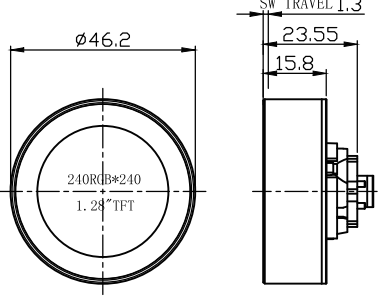
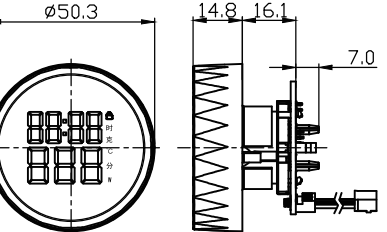
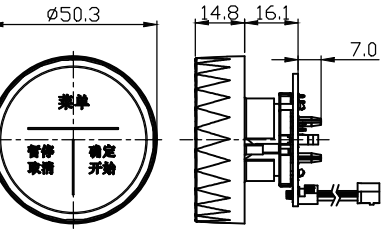
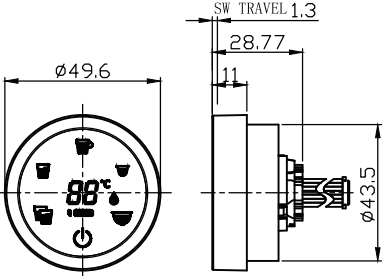
(6): Display Type 显示方式。

代码	说明
00	无显示
01	显示屏（TFT、VA、OLED）
02	带数码管显示屏
03	带触摸显示屏（TFT、VA、OLED）
04	带丝印字符/图案
05	带LED灯点亮字符、图案或氛围灯...

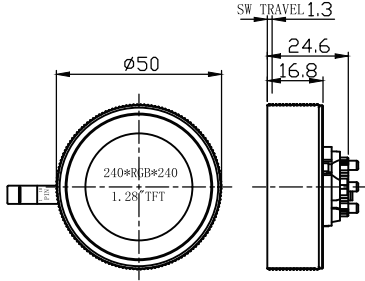
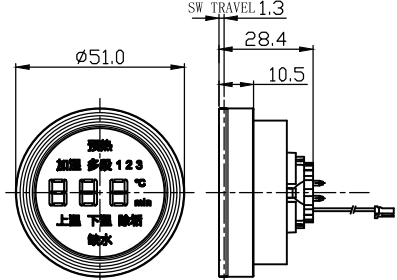
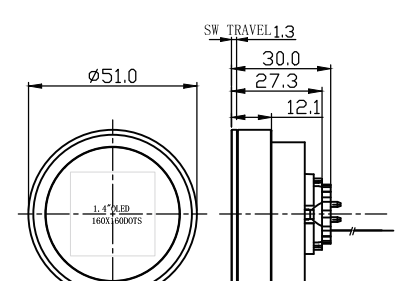
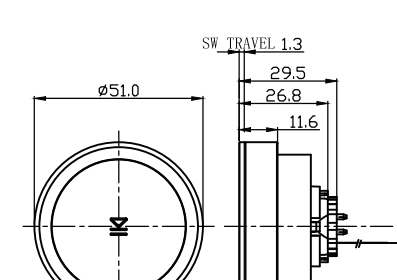
MD Series
INTEGRATED MODULES

品名	尺寸简图	显示方式	通讯方式	档位数(个)	开关行程(mm)	寿命(周)
MD35020104J-FPC		丝印	-	30	1.3	30,000
MD370050102J-FFC						
MD370050102J-FFC		数码管	IIC	30	0.7	30,000
MD44020100J-FFC						
MD44020100J-FFC		无显示	-	30	1.3	30,000
MD45030005J-HAR						
MD45030005J-HAR		LED 氛围灯	IIC	30	-	30,000

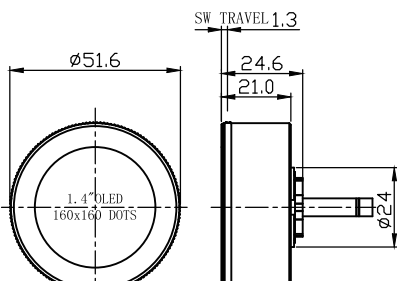
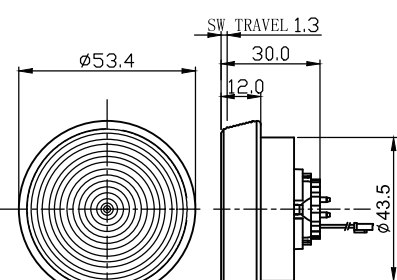
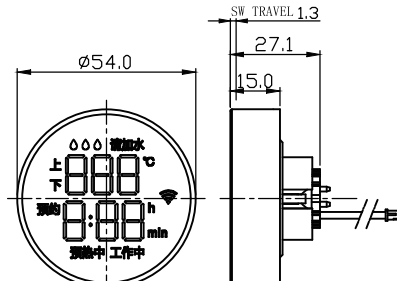
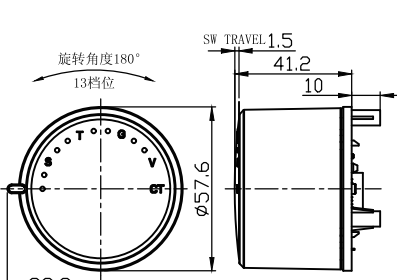
MD Series
INTEGRATED MODULES

品名	尺寸简图	显示方式	通讯方式	档位数(个)	开关行程(mm)	寿命(周)
MD46020101J-FPC		1.28" TFT 圆屏	UART	30	1.3	30,000
MD50020002S-HAR						
MD50020002S-HAR		数码管	IIC	30	-	30,000
MD50020004S-HAR						
MD50020004S-HAR		触摸开关	IIC	30	-	30,000
MD50020102U-CON						
MD50020102U-CON		数码管	IIC	30	1.3	30,000

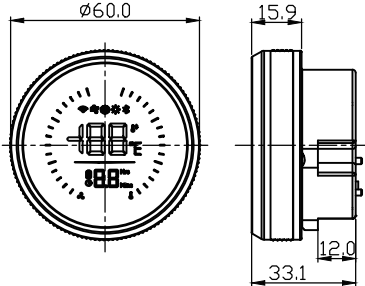
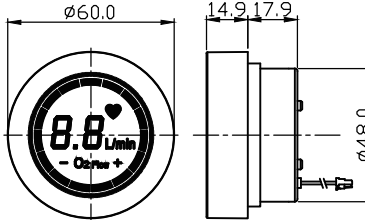
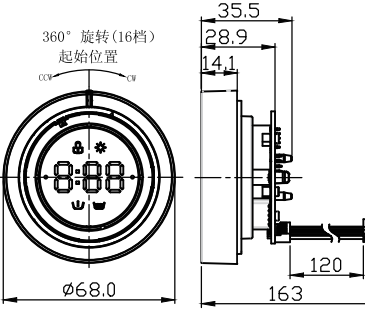
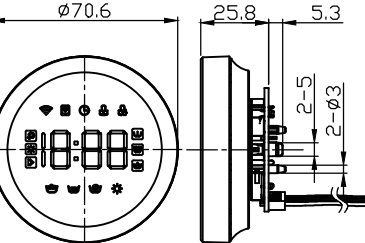
MD Series
INTEGRATED MODULES

品名	尺寸简图	显示方式	通讯方式	档位数(个)	开关行程(mm)	寿命(周)
MD50120101J-FPC		1.28"TFT	UART	30	1.3	30,000
MD51020102C-HAR		数码管	IIC	30	1.3	30,000
MD51020101J-FPC		1.4"OLED (White)	SPI	30	1.3	30,000
MD51020104J-HAR		丝印	-	30	1.3	30,000

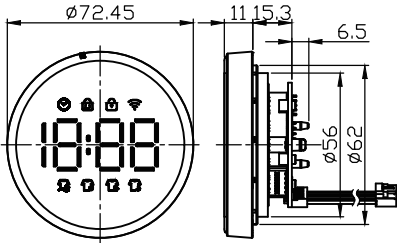
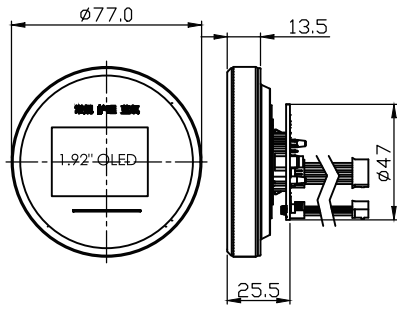
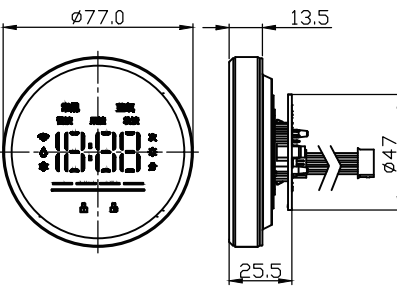
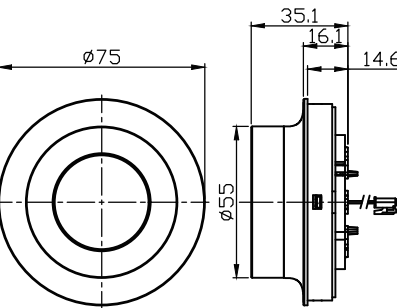
MD Series
INTEGRATED MODULES

品名	尺寸简图	显示方式	通讯方式	档位数(个)	开关行程(mm)	寿命(周)
MD52020101J-FPC		1.4"OLED (White)	UART	18	1.3	50,000
MD53020100J-HAR		CD纹盖板	-	30	1.3	30,000
MD54020102X-HAR		数码管	IIC	30	1.3	30,000
MD58040104S-C0N		RGB显示 图标	IIC	13	1.5	30,000

MD Series
INTEGRATED MODULES

品名	尺寸简图	显示方式	通讯方式	档位数(个)	开关行程(mm)	寿命(周)
MD60020001J-CON		VA屏	SPI	30	-	30,000
MD60020002Z-HAR		数码管	IIC	30	-	30,000
MD68020002X-C0N		数码管	IIC	16	-	30,000
MD70020002U-CON		数码管	IIC	14	-	30,000

MD Series
INTEGRATED MODULES

品名	尺寸简图	显示方式	通讯方式	档位数(个)	开关行程(mm)	寿命(周)
MD72020002S-CON		数码管	IIC	16	-	30,000
MD75020001U-CON		1.92" OLED (White)	SPI	14	-	30,000
MD75020002S-HAR		数码管	IIC	14	-	30,000
MD75020005J-CON		LED灯圈显示	IIC	30	-	30,000

MD Series
INTEGRATED MODULES

品名	尺寸简图	显示方式	通讯方式	档位数(个)	开关行程(mm)	寿命(周)
MD75030802J-HAR		数码管	IIC	30	1.0	30,000
MD76030101S-CON		2"TFT	UART	24	1.8	100,000
MD76030102Z-CON		数码管	IIC	24	1.8	50,000
MD76030101Z-CON		VA屏	IIC	24	1.8	50,000

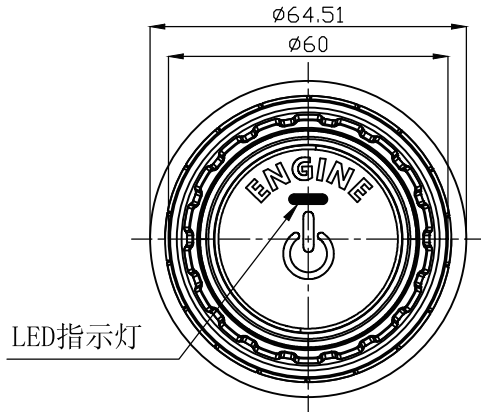
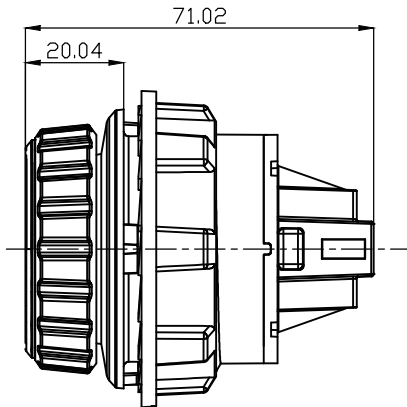
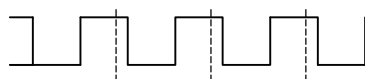
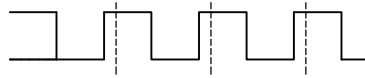
MD Series
INTEGRATED MODULES

品名	尺寸简图	显示方式	通讯方式	档位数(个)	开关行程(mm)	寿命(周)
MD78030101J-CON		2.4"TFT	UART	24	1.8	50,000
MD83020103S-FPC		2.1"TFT	UART	18	1.5	30,000
MD83020106U-FPC		丝印图案	UART	18	1.5	30,000
MD50010000A-WCX		-	电容感应式	30	-	50,000

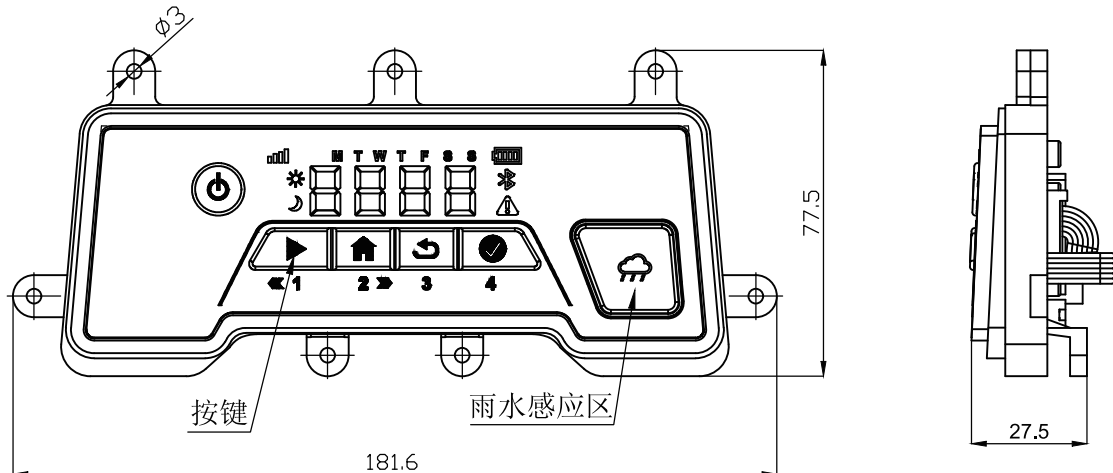
升威电子

www.soundwell.cn

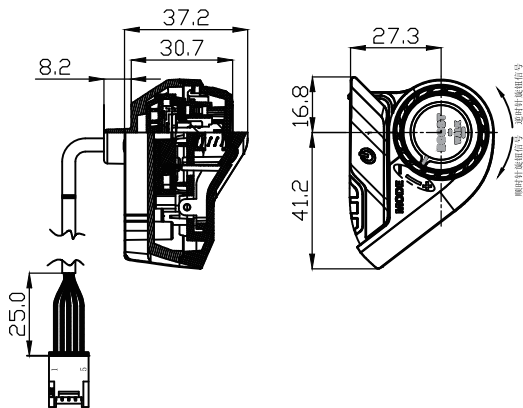
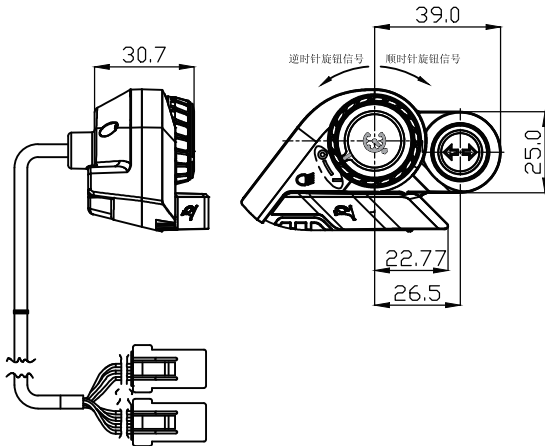
MQ65 Series
INTEGRATED MODULES

MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm	
MQ65030105U-CON					
					
MQ65 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION					
Rotational Torque		旋转力矩		300~700gf.cm	
Pressure of switch		开关按压力		400~800gf	
Rotational Life		旋转寿命		100,000 cycles Min	
Resolution and Output signal					
SERIES 系列	RESOLUTION 分解能力	DETENT 定位	Rotation direction 旋转方向	SIGNAL 信号	OUTPUT PHASE 输出波形
MQ65	12P	12	C.W (顺时针方向)	A(Terminal A-C)	OFF 
				B(Terminal B-C)	OFF 

MD158 Series
INTEGRATED MODULES

MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸		UNIT:mm	
MD158060402T-CON					
					
MQ158 SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION					
Pressure of switch	开关按压力	100~400gf			
Switch Life	开关寿命	100,000 cycles Min			

MG44/57 Series
INTEGRATED MODULES

MODEL 品名		DIMENSIONS 尺寸	UNIT:mm
MG440101CXX -HAR		MG570102CXX-HAR	
			
			
MG SERIES COMMON SPECIFICATION			
Pressing pressure of steering	转向键开关按压力	250~450gf	
Rotation torque of knob	旋钮旋转力矩	70~270 gf.cm	
Press pressure of horn key	喇叭开关按压力	300~700gf	
Pressing pressure of knob	旋钮开关按压力	300~700gf	
Operating life of steering key	转向键按压寿命	40,000 cycles Min	
Rotational life	旋钮旋转寿命	40,000 cycles Min	
Operating life of horn key	喇叭键按压寿命	40,000 cycles Min	
Operating life of knob	旋钮按压寿命	40,000 cycles Min	

Rotary Slide Equalizer & Trimmer
COMMON SPECIFICATIONS

附录1 Appendix I

RESIDUAL RESISTANCE 残留电阻																			UNIT: Ω	
TAPER 线性	RESISTANCE(Ω) 阻值	500	1K	2K	5K	10K	20K	50K	100K	120K	150K	200K	220K	500K	1M	2M	Q/F S/H	RESIDUAL RESISTANCE		
A Taper		10/10	10/10	10/10	10/20	10/20	10/20	10/20	10/20	10/20	10/20	10/20	10/20	10/20	10/20	10/20	+10/+20	R _{1,2}		
																		R _{2,3}		
B Taper		10/10	10/10	10/10	10/10	10/10	10/10	10/20	10/20	10/20	10/20	10/20	10/20	10/20	10/20	10/20	+10/+20	R _{1,2}		
																		R _{2,3}		
C Taper		10/10	10/10	10/10	20/10	20/10	20/10	20/10	20/10	20/10	20/10	20/10	20/10	20/10	20/10	20/10	+20/+10	R _{1,2}		
																		R _{2,3}		

NOTE:

Q/F/S/H: Silver-plating against sulphides / 银层加抗硫化。

T:Fully against sulphides / 全抗硫化。

RESISTANCE TAPERS AND VOLTAGE RATE($\frac{V_{1-2}}{V_{1-3}} \times 100\%$) AT MEASURING POSITION
线性与阻值比率关系

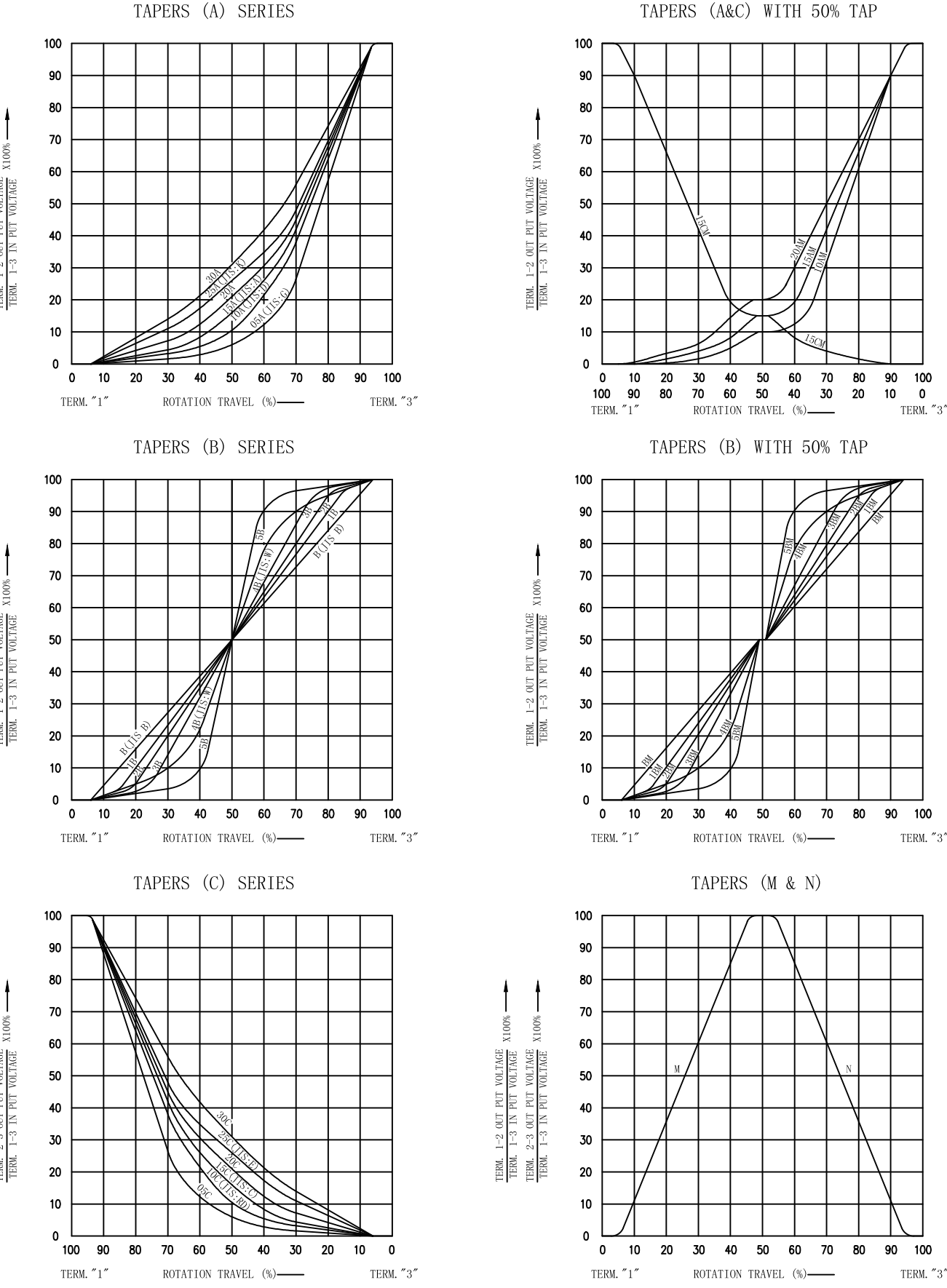
TAPERS / 线性		JIS 标准	EFFECTIVE ROTATION ANGLE & EFFECTIVE TRAVEL / 有效旋转角度或行程							
			10%	20%	30%	50%	60%	70%	80%	90%
A	05A	G	—	—	—	2-10	—	—	—	—
	10A	D	—	—	—	6-15	—	—	—	—
	15A	A	—	—	—	10-22	—	—	—	—
	20A	—	—	—	—	15-27	—	—	—	—
	25A	K	—	—	—	19-33	—	—	—	—
	30A	—	—	—	—	24-38	—	—	—	—
B	B	B	—	—	—	42-58	—	—	—	—
	1B	—	0.2-4	—	—	42-58	—	—	—	96-99.8
	2B	—	—	2-10	—	42-58	—	—	90-98	—
	3B	—	—	1-7	—	42-58	—	—	93-99	—
	4B	W	—	—	5-15	42-58	—	85-95	—	—
	5B	—	—	—	1-7	42-58	—	93-99	—	—
*C	05C	—	—			2-10	—	—		
	10C	RD	—			6-15	—	—		
	15C	C	—			10-22	—	—		
	20C	—	—			15-27	—	—		
	25C	E	—			19-33	—	—		
	30C	—	—			24-38	—	—		

*C TAPER IS MEASURED (V₂₋₃)/(V₁₋₃)*100%

Rotary,Slide Equalizer & Trimmer(only Be Applicable To Potentiometer)

STANDARD RESISTANCE TAPER(电位器专用)

附录1 Appendix I



Rotary Slide Equalizer & Trimmer

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS

附录1 Appendix I

ABBREVIATION OF NOMINAL TOTAL RESISTANCE

阻值简码表

TOTAL RESISTANCE VALUE 总阻值	MARKING 代码	TOTAL RESISTANCE VALUE 总阻值	MARKING 代码
100Ω	101	20KΩ	203
200Ω	201	22KΩ	223
300Ω	301	30KΩ	303
500Ω	501	47KΩ	473
1KΩ	102	50KΩ	503
2KΩ	202	100KΩ	104
3KΩ	302	200KΩ	204
3.3KΩ	332	250KΩ	254
4.7KΩ	472	300KΩ	304
5KΩ	502	500KΩ	504
6.8KΩ	682	1MΩ	105
10KΩ	103	2MΩ	205

AVAILABLE COLOUR CODE

颜色代号表

Colour / 颜色	Code / 代号	RC Knob / 旋盘	SN Colour point / 颜色点	SC Colour point / 颜色点	SA Colour point / 颜色点
Red / 红色	R01	●	●	●	●
Green / 绿色	N01	●			
Orange / 橙色	E01	●			
Black / 黑色	B01	●			
Grey / 灰色	G01	●			
White / 白色	W01	●			
Blue / 蓝色	U01				